Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Order of battle of the United States land forces in the World War.


Supt. of Docs. No.: D114.2:B32


Facsimile Reprint

An appendix, "Posts, Camps, and Stations Index," has been added to Volume 3, Part 2. The index pertains to installations referenced in both Parts 1 and 2.
Foreword

The United States entered "the war to end all wars" seventy years ago, but much may still be learned from a study of that vast military and diplomatic experience. Accordingly, the Center of Military History is now bringing back into print a series of volumes on the World War I period. The facsimile reprint of the Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in the World War, in five volumes, provides a logical introduction to the series. It will be followed shortly by a newly formatted edition of the United States Army in the World War (1917-1919), a major collection of documents pertaining to the conflict.

The concise and unique data in the Order of Battle is central to any serious examination of the Army's involvement in World War I. The Center's predecessors—the Army War College's Historical Section, and the Special Staff's Historical Division—originally published this work in three volumes. The first two concentrated on the American Expeditionary Forces (AEF). Volume 1 covers the AEF's general headquarters; the American Services of Supply; armies; army corps; and separate forces, including the three French army corps under American command in 1918 as well as American units in North Russia and Siberia. Volume 2 provides outline histories of the AEF's divisions. The essays in these two volumes combine information about the command and composition of units with tables that offer the reader a broad survey of operations in both major and minor theaters and the rear areas. Volume 3, consisting of five chapters organized in two parts, presents an array of useful information on the zone of the interior. Part 1 includes the organization and activities of the War Department, the territorial departments, the divisions that did not deploy overseas, and data about posts, camps, and stations. Part 2 consists of a directory of troops, covering all organizations that made up the Army between 1917 and 1919. Each volume begins with a guide to the use of the material.

In publishing this facsimile reprint, the Center has made some formatting changes to assist the modern reader, but the original text is unchanged. Volumes 1 and 2 are reprinted intact. Volume 3, first published in two parts, is now divided into three, in three separate volumes. For the reader's convenience, a new appendix, "Posts, Camps, and
“Stations Index,” has been added to the new Part 2. The original Part 2, the directory of troops, is now Part 3. The volume’s consecutive pagination remains the same. To all volumes the Center has added its own front matter and, after the half-title, incorporated relevant pages of the original introductory material (indicated by brackets around the original folios).

Any work that attempts to describe such a vast and complex subject inevitably includes errors of both omission and commission. The Order of Battle is no exception. No attempt has been made to correct any errors in the work. For those students who wish to pursue these matters, they will find most of the original source material in the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration. What remains of the original manuscript for the volumes is in the custody of the Center and is available for examination.

In increasing numbers, military historians are coming to realize that the Army’s experiences in World War I offer students of the profession of arms a vast classroom in which they might study the many facets of their subject. The Order of Battle is not a definitive guide, but it is a fine place to begin any in-depth study of that mighty war.

Washington, D.C.  
7 August 1987

WILLIAM A. STOFFT  
Brigadier General, USA  
Chief of Military History
## Contents

**Chapter** | **Page**
--- | ---
II. TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS | 549
- Introduction | 549
- Northeastern Department | 557
- Eastern Department | 564
- Southeastern Department | 576
- Central Department | 589
- Southern Department | 602
- Western Department | 614
- Panama Canal Department | 625
- Hawaiian Department | 627
- Philippine Department | 630

III. TACTICAL DIVISIONS ORGANIZED IN 1918 | 637
- Introduction | 637
- 9th Division | 641
- 10th Division | 643
- 11th Division | 644
- 12th Division | 646
- 13th Division | 648
- 14th Division | 650
- 15th Division | 651
- 16th Division | 653
- 17th Division | 655
- 18th Division | 656
- 19th Division | 658
- 20th Division | 660
- 94th Division (Puerto Rican draft) | 661
- 95th Division | 662
- 96th Division | 663
- 97th Division | 665
- 98th Division | 666
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99th Division</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100th Division</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101st Division</td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102d Division</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th Cavalry Division</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Division, Philippine National Guard</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Index</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern Department</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Department</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeastern Department</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Department</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Department</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Department</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama Canal Department</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian Department</td>
<td>979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Department</td>
<td>983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appendix

Post, Camps, and Stations Index follows 992

### Chart

**55. Tables of Organization, Series A, Jan. 14, 1918, Table—Infantry Division (Combat)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Map</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Territorial Departments and Coast Artillery Districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Corps Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Brownsville District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Laredo District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Eagle Pass District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Big Bend District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>El Paso District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Arizona District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Southern California District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Borough and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Northeastern Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Boston and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Long Island Sound and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Portland and Portsmouth Harbors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Eastern Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Baltimore and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>New York City and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Norfolk and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Philadelphia and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C., and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Southeastern Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Atlanta and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Charleston and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Central Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Southern Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>San Antonio and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Western Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Alaska (Western Department)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Puget Sound Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>San Diego and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>San Francisco and Vicinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Panama Canal Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Hawaiian Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Philippine Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Manila</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zone of the Interior:
Territorial Departments
Tactical Divisions Organized in 1918
Posts, Camps, and Stations
SCOPE OF THIS VOLUME AND SUGGESTIONS FOR ITS USE

SCOPE

Chapter I, Organization and Activities of the War Department, consists of an introduction and 23 sections representing the main divisions of the Department. The contents of each section have been arranged, as far as practicable, under these general headings: orientation, functions, chiefs, organization and development, personnel, and activities.

Chapter II, Territorial Departments, has an introduction and nine sections, each of which deals with one territorial department. The contents of each section are generally grouped under extent, command, activities, inactive stations, and strength of troops stationed within the department; active posts, camps, and stations are accounted for in Chapter IV.

Chapter III covers the tactical divisions organized in 1918, preceded by an introduction. Each division is described under command, composition, and record of events.

Chapter IV, Posts, Camps, and Stations, includes an introduction; a departmental index to posts, camps, and stations; and nine sections, each section representing the posts, camps and stations within one territorial department arranged in alphabetical order. All large posts or camps are covered in considerable detail under history, description, command status, camp commanders, strength, and troops. Stations of minor importance are treated less extensively.

Chapter V, Directory of Troops, contains an introduction and unit index, followed by a succinct account of practically every Army unit that was at any time stationed in the Zone of the Interior in 1917, 1918, and 1919.

USE

Before attempting to look up any information, consult the table of contents. Having found the subject matter in a certain chapter, read the introduction to that chapter first and then locate the specific item. Take advantage of all cross references.

In Chapter I, all sections appearing in the table of contents, except those dealing with the War Department proper and the War Department General Staff, which head the list, are arranged in alphabetical order. In order to obtain any desired information, determine first the department or bureau under which it will most likely be found, next consult the table of contents under the proper section. In this connection, it should be noted that
Section 3, Adjutant General's Department, contains under Activities information regarding Army strength, battle casualties, decorations, chaplains, officers' training camps and schools, recruiting, prisoners of war, and other items of interest.

Chapters II, III, IV, and V are principally devoted to the description of troops serving in the United States and to the facilities placed at their disposal. In order to determine, for instance, the status of the 71st Inf. during the War, it will be necessary to consult first of all the Directory of Troops, Chapter V. Here, opposite Infantry Regiments, we note page number 1372, the beginning of the detailed description of this category. Following the numerical order of regiments, the 71st Inf. will be found on p. 1384, where it is recorded that the regiment was organized in Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md., was stationed at this camp until demobilized in Feb. 1919, and was a component of the 21st Inf. Brig. On p. 1364, we learn that the 21st Inf. Brig. was part of the 11th Division. Consulting Chapter III, p. 645, the composition of the 21st Inf. Brig. as well as that of the 11th Div. may be ascertained; also the names of the division commanders, chiefs of staff, and brigade commanders may be determined. In addition, the record of events of the 11th Div., appearing on p. 646, will supply general information regarding all the components of the Division.

In order to get acquainted with Camp Meade, Md., the camp occupied by the 71st Inf., consult the Departmental Index of Chapter IV, p. 685, which will disclose that Camp Meade was located in the Eastern Department. Following the alphabetical order of stations within that Department, we find Camp Meade recorded on pp. 745-747; under Divisional Units, p. 746, the activities of the 11th Div., while at this camp, are briefly recorded, which should be read in connection with the information preceding it. As an aid to understanding expressions like 11th Div. (less 17th Inf., 63 Inf., 24th F. A. Brig.), the table appearing on p. 680, entitled Composition of Infantry Divisions, should be consulted.

Second example: In order to determine the unit history of the 4th (II) Aer. Sq. during the War, read introduction to Chapter V, where the meaning of the Roman numeral in parentheses is explained. Next turn to Unit Index, p. 996, for numbered aero squadrons which are shown as beginning on p. 998. The record of the 4th (II) Aer. Sq. will be found on p. 999; accordingly, it was organized in June 1919 at Hazelhurst Field, N. Y., and was transferred to Mitchel Field, N. Y., in Nov. 1919; remaining active throughout that year. Turning to pp. 734 and 759, respectively, we find the aero squadron recorded under Nondivisional
Units at Hazelhurst Field, N. Y., and at Mitchel Field, N. Y. According to information appearing on p. 733, the training of squadrons stationed at the airfields on Long Island, N. Y., was controlled by Headquarters 1st Provisional Wing at Hazelhurst Field.

Third example: The unit history of the 5th Co., C. D. of The Columbia, is to be determined. Turn to Unit Index, p. 996 and note Coast Defense Commands p. 1142. Beginning on this page, all coast defense commands as constituted during and after July 1917 are recorded in alphabetical order, C. D. of The Columbia and the 5th Co. appearing on p. 1149. Accordingly, this company was organized from 5th Co. Oreg. C. A. N. G. at Fort Canby, Wash., in Jan. 1918 and demobilized at the same post in Dec. 1918. In order to ascertain the higher unit, to which the C. D. of The Columbia belonged, we turn to Chapter II, Western Department, p. 616, where it is stated that the C. D. of The Columbia with headquarters at Fort Stevens, Oreg., were part of the North Pacific Coast Artillery District. A description of Fort Canby, Wash., will be found in Chapter IV. Fort Canby was situated in the Western Department, according to p. 682 of the Departmental Index. The alphabetical order of posts, camps, and stations of the Western Department shows Fort Canby on p. 939, where a brief account of the post is given and four companies, including the 5th Co., of the C. D. of The Columbia are recorded.
CHAPTER II

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS

INTRODUCTION

ORIENTATION

Geographical subdivisions of the country into military departments for purposes of administration began during the Revolution. The Continental Congress, by legislative enactment, established the Eastern, New York, Northern, Southern, and Middle Departments.

Following the War of 1812, departments were designated numerically. In later years, the geographical locations of these departments varied widely and higher territorial echelons, called divisions, were introduced. This organization was abolished in 1853 and replaced by the Departments of the East, the Pacific, the West, New Mexico, and Texas.

The Civil War gave rise to the creation of numerous departments, which were named in accordance with their geographical situation, such as the Department of Washington (D. C.), of Virginia, of the Susquehanna, of the Gulf, etc. In the postwar period administrative divisions were reintroduced and again abolished in 1891.

Incidental to the Spanish-American War, new departments were organized in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Subsequently and until 1913, the system of territorial organization underwent several changes leading up to the establishment of the Eastern, Central, Southern, Western, Hawaiian, and Philippine Departments, which arrangement continued into 1917.

FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT COMMANDER

To command all the military forces of the Government within the territorial limits of his department, whether of the line or staff, except in so far as exempted from his control by the Secretary of War. To order the payment of troops at posts or places within his department excepted from his control, unless otherwise directed by the Secretary of War. To make or cause to be made at least one administrative inspection each year and such other inspections as he may deem necessary at arsenals, depots of the supply departments, general hospitals, general recruit depots, or
Territorial Departments

other places, with the exception of the United States Military Academy and the United States Disciplinary Barracks or any branch thereof, at which officers and enlisted men are on duty within the limits of his department.

In time of peace, to prepare for war, under the direction of the War Department, all the troops and all the military resources of his department and to administer all the military affairs of his department, except as otherwise prescribed. In time of war, to recruit, organize, equip, train, and forward all reservists, militia, and volunteers called for within his department, and to administer the affairs of troops not forming part of the forces in the field, or excepted from his control. To administer his department so as to insure complete continuity of function in peace and war, and the tactical division and other tactical units so as to insure their constant readiness to take the field.

To have jurisdiction in the matter of trials by courts-martial and in all other matters respecting the administration of military justice over all persons subject to military law stationed within his department and not within the general court-martial jurisdiction of another officer.

To exercise control over all units, institutions, establishments, and organizations within the territorial limits of the department for purposes of administration, supply, and discipline, except the following:

(1) The Army War College, Army Staff College, Engineer School, Coast Artillery School, Army School of the Line, Army Signal School, Mounted Service School, Army Field Engineer School, Army Field Service and Correspondence School of Medical Officers, School of Fire for Field Artillery, School of Musketry, Air Service stations—in all that pertains to the courses of instruction or their separate organization and administration as schools.

(2) The United States Military Academy, Army Medical School at Washington, D. C., arsenals, ordnance proving grounds, general depots of supply, general service recruiting stations, general recruit depots, United States Disciplinary Barracks and any branch thereof, United States War Prison Barracks, general hospitals, such permanent fortifications as may be in process of construction, officers employed on special duty under the Secretary of War, and any military force temporarily within a department when such force is commanded by an officer exercising general court-martial jurisdiction—except for prescribed supervisory control over the issue of supplies.

(3) All organized tactical divisions of the Regular Army, National Guard, and National Army, and divisional camps and can-
Territorial Departments

... — in all that pertains to administration, supply, instruction, training, and discipline, including the power of appointing general courts-martial.

(4) Ports of embarkation.

(5) Permanent remount depots at Front Royal, Va., Fort Reno, Okla., and Fort Keogh, Mont., as well as auxiliary remount depots or animal embarkation depots attached to camps, cantonments, or ports of embarkation.

(6) Quartermaster Mechanical Repair Shop Units Nos. 304, 305, and 306.

(7) Training brigades, Air Service flying and balloon schools and schools of military aeronautics — in all that pertains to training and administration.

ORGANIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT

TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION

On May 1, 1917, the territorial organization of the continental United States, which at that time had consisted of the Eastern, Central, Southern, and Western Departments, was changed to comprise six departments as follows: The Northeastern Department, the Eastern Department, the Southeastern Department, the Central Department, the Southern Department, and the Western Department.

In addition, there were the Philippine Department and the Hawaiian Department embracing the insular possessions.

On June 26, 1917, the Canal Zone which until then had formed part of the Eastern Department, was constituted an administrative entity under the designation of Panama Canal Department.

On August 20, 1920, the six territorial departments embracing the continental area of the United States were discontinued and superseded by nine corps areas, which were established for purposes of administration, training, and tactical control.

DEPARTMENT STAFF

Territorial departments were organized to assist the War Department in its functions. They were modeled after the central organization in Washington and thus represented miniature war departments within their respective territorial spheres.

Prior to the creation of corps areas on August 20, 1920, the department commander's staff was organized accordingly and consisted of the authorized aides, a chief of staff, assistant chief

1 Divisional camps and cantonments embraced not only troops constituting the divisions, but also all units, establishments, and utilities in their immediate vicinity and closely associated with them.
Territorial Departments

of staff, officer in charge of militia affairs, department adjutant, department inspector, department judge advocate, department quartermaster, assistant to the department quartermaster, department surgeon, department engineer, department ordnance officer, and department signal officer. This staff subsequently included an aeronautical or aviation officer, and a coast defense officer where required.

ACTIVITIES
REGULAR ARMY

Mobile Troops

The only troops of the mobile army remaining under the control of department commanders, during the fall of 1917, were units stationed within the departments at posts which were not exempted stations. Thus, departmental responsibility for organization and training was practically limited to regular organizations in existence at outbreak of war or organized immediately thereafter and to National Army cavalry regiments raised in 1918. Even in these instances department control was transitory, ending when the unit left the department or entered a divisional camp.

Coast Artillery Districts and Companies

On May 1, 1917, a reorganization of coast artillery districts provided for five districts, viz:

North Atlantic Coast Artillery District in the Northeastern Department;
Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District in the Eastern Department;
South Atlantic Coast Artillery District in the Southeastern Department;
North Pacific Coast Artillery District in the Western Department;
South Pacific Coast Artillery District in the Western Department.

When the Panama Canal Department was organized June 26, 1917, the Panama Coast Artillery District, which until then had been under the jurisdiction of the Eastern Department, was removed therefrom and placed under the Panama Canal Department.

Prior to 1916, all coast artillery companies furnishing the garrisons for the various coast defenses within the districts were numbered in one series. Thereafter, a reorganization took place whereby the companies at each fort were numbered serially and separately. In July 1917, the system was again altered to number all companies within each coast defense command serially.
MOBILIZATION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

Practically all National Guard units mobilized on the Mexican Border in 1916 had been withdrawn and mustered out of Federal service by April 6, 1917. However, following outbreak of war, some units were shortly reinducted and, during the summer of 1917, practically all recognized units were again mustered in. These organizations remained under control of department commanders only until they departed for divisional camps.

After the federalization of these units, the States were authorized to organize and maintain a limited number of new units for domestic duty only. Upon recognition by the Federal Government, these State troops were furnished such arms, clothing, and equipment as were available.

NATIONAL ARMY

Except for the regiments of cavalry, numbered from 301 to 315, inclusive, and a few minor organizations, National Army units were organized and trained at divisional camps, outside the jurisdiction of department commanders.

UNITED STATES GUARDS

In December 1917, the President directed the organization, for the period of the existing emergency, of a force to be known as the United States Guards, National Army. Its enlisted strength, to be raised and maintained by voluntary enlistment and by draft, was not to exceed 25,000 men.

This force was organized by department commanders under the direction of the Chief of the Militia Bureau.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS AT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Reserve Officers’ Training Corps Units

R.O.T.C. units of the senior and junior divisions were established under authority of the 1916 National Defense Act and were in operation throughout the war; they were organized at dates closely following their authorization in War Department bulletins. During the 1918 fiscal year, units were maintained at 119 educational institutions, officers being detailed as professors of military science and tactics.

For purposes of organization and control the Reserve Officers’ Training Corps was directly under the supervision of the Secretary of War, but questions of administration, maintenance, and inspection were, as far as practicable, under the control of the several department commanders in whose departments the institutions were located.
United States Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps Units

In the spring and summer of 1918, Army Training Detachments were established at the various colleges by the Committee on Education and Special Training, under War Department authority, in connection with existing R.O.T.C. units.

The Students' Army Training Corps was organized in the summer of 1918, under the Selective Service Law of 1917, and its units were raised and maintained by voluntary induction and draft at various educational institutions as authorized by the Secretary of War (see p. 397).

The War Department administered the Students' Army Training Corps through the Committee on Education and Special Training of the Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff. Lacking evidence to the contrary, it is assumed that the department commanders exercised the same general authority as they had over the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

On October 1, 1918, the several training detachments then operating at institutions were merged into the Students' Army Training Corps as the vocational or "B" section. Concurrently, a collegiate or "A" section was inaugurated as part of the Corps.

A total of about 158,000 students were enrolled in S.A.T.C. units, and by November 11, 1918, some 11,000 students had already been assigned as candidates to officers' training schools while approximately 4,000 additional men had been selected to attend. The Corps was demobilized in December 1918, but at a few institutions the training personnel was retained in order to facilitate the reestablishment of R.O.T.C. units in 1919.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS AND MILITARY PROPERTIES WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

Many of the stations listed under the various departments fell into the several categories mentioned on pages 550,551 and were exempted stations for part or all of the war period. However, inasmuch as most of these stations were under limited or exclusive administrative control of department commanders throughout the war, all strictly military establishments within each department are listed. A complete account of each station, showing its history, description, command status, and troops where appropriate, will be found in Chapter 4.

Apart from posts, camps, and stations actually in use, the War Department held title to various other properties throughout the country. Certain responsibilities in connection therewith were placed upon department commanders.
SECTION 1

NORTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department was established May 1, 1917, and embraced the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

COMMAND

Headquarters
Boston, Mass.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. John W. Ruckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. William Crozier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chief</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Col. Robert L. Howze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Robert L. Howze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Col. Warren P. Newcomb (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Albert S. Williams (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Col. Albert S. Williams (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Col. Edwin Landon (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Col. Albert S. Williams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (5) guarding of utilities.

Coast Artillery Corps

NORTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

The District embraced the coast defenses of Portland, Portsmouth, Boston, New Bedford, and Narragansett Bay.

Headquarters
Boston, Mass.

District Commanders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Harry F. Hodges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Col. Charles L. Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>August 21, Col. Charles A. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. John W. Ruckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>April 23, Col. George F. Landers (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>May 15, Col. Stephen M. Foote (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>May 20, Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman through June 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Up to May 1, 1917, the District had also included the coast defenses of Long Island Sound, Eastern New York, Southern New York, and Sandy Hook; and had been under the Eastern Department.
Northeastern Department

Coast Defenses

C.D. of Portland: Hq., Fort Williams, Maine. Other stations: Fort Baldwin, Maine; Fort Levett, Maine; Fort Lyon, Maine; Fort McKinley, Maine; Fort Popham, Maine; Fort Preble, Maine.

C.D. of Portsmouth: Hq., Fort Constitution, N. H. Other stations: Fort Foster, Maine; Fort McClary, Maine; Fort Stark, N. H.


C.D. of Narragansett Bay: Hq., Fort Adams, R. I. Other stations: Fort Getty, R. I.; Fort Greble, R. I.; Fort Hill, R. I.; Fort Philip Kearny, R. I.; Fort Wetherill R. I.

National Guard

Inducted Units

Units of the Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont National Guard, enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service, July 25, 1917, and sent to prescribed mobilization points.

Units Not in Federal Service

One regiment of infantry was organized by the State of Maine and recognized by the Federal Government May 11–August 31, 1918.

United States Guards

The 3d, 7th, 8th, 27th, and 31st Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.
## Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

**RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING CORPS UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bul. dated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Amherst College, Amherst, Mass</td>
<td>Jan. 28, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Brown University, Providence, R.I.</td>
<td>Sept. 27, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sig. C., Sr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cav., Sr.</td>
<td>Norwich University, Northfield, Vt</td>
<td>Nov. 18, 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Trinity College, Hartford, Conn</td>
<td>Apr. 11, 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn</td>
<td>Apr. 3, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A., Sr.</td>
<td>Yale University, New Haven, Conn</td>
<td>Jan. 29, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sig. C., Sr.</td>
<td>Yale University, New Haven, Conn</td>
<td>July 2, 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS’ ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amherst College, Amherst, Mass</td>
<td>October 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption College, Worcester, Mass</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates College, Lewiston, Maine</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston University, Boston, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown University, Providence, R.I.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark College, Worcester, Mass</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colby College, Waterville, Maine</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, Conn</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Union, Boston, Mass</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Durham, N. H</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Northeastern Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newton Technical High School, Newton, Mass</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern College, Boston, Mass</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich University, Northfield, Vt</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield Technical High School, Springfield, Mass</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufts College, Tufts Station, Mass</td>
<td>May 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Maine, Orono, Maine</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wentworth Institute, Boston, Mass</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams College, Williamstown, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University, New Haven, Conn.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

#### Inactive Stations

**POSTS**

**Fort Andrew, Mass.:** Situated on Gurnet Point, north side of entrance to Plymouth Harbor, Plymouth County, near the town of Plymouth. Area: About 6 acres 134½ rods. History: Original reservation acquired 1802, abandoned 1885, used by Treasury Department as lifesaving station since.

**Fort Edgecomb, Maine:** Situated in Edgecomb, Lincoln County. Area: About 3 acres. History: Reservation acquired 1808. Fort erected 1808–09.

**Fort Greene, R. I.:** Situated in the city of Newport, Newport County. Area: About 20,000 sq. ft. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Continental Army. Original reservation acquired 1799. Used by the city of Newport as public park since 1831.

**Fort Griswold, Conn.:** Situated on Groton Heights, New London County. Area: 12.3 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Matthew Griswold, Governor of Connecticut 1784–86. An old Revolutionary work, ceded to the United States by the State of Connecticut. Used by the State as public park since 1902.

**Fort Gorges, Maine:** Situated on Hog Island Ledge, in Portland.
Harbor, Cumberland County, 2 miles from Portland. Area: About 1.5 acres. History: Reservation ceded to the United States by the State of Maine 1857.

*Fort Hale, Conn.*: Situated on east shore of New Haven Harbor, town of New Haven. Area: About 30 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Capt. Nathan Hale, Continental Army, executed by the British as a spy 1776. Original reservation acquired 1809; used by the town of New Haven as public park since 1890.

*Fort Independence, Mass.*: Situated on Castle Island, in Boston Harbor, Suffolk County. Area: About 12 acres above high-water mark. History: Ceded to the United States by the State of Massachusetts 1798. Used by the city of Boston since 1907.


*Fort Lee, Mass.*: Situated on Salem Neck in Salem, Essex County. Area: 2.3 acres. History: Established during the Revolution; rebuilt 1862; ceded to the United States by the city of Salem 1867.


*Fort Madison, Maine*: Situated in the town of Castine, Hancock County. Area: 3 acres. History: Named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States. Reservation acquired by purchase 1809; used by town of Castine as public park since 1894.


*Fort Phoenix, Mass.*: Situated upon left bank of entrance to New Bedford Harbor, Bristol County. Area: About 2.3 acres. History: Original reservation acquired by purchase 1808.

*Fort Pickering, Mass.*: Situated in Salem, Essex County. Area: About 32 acres. History: Probably named for Col. Timothy Pickering, Adjutant General, Continental Army, 1777–78; Quartermaster General 1780–85; and Secretary of War of the United States, 1795. Original reservation acquired 1794. In use by the Plumer Farm School for Boys since 1870. Portion of reservation
occupied by Treasury Department for lighthouse purposes since 1871.

**Fort Popham, Maine**: Situated on Hunnewells Point on west bank of Kennebec River in the town of Phippsburg, Sagadahoc County. Area: 6.66 acres of which 3.33 are flats. History: Original reservation acquired by purchase 1808; additions made 1863. Part used by Treasury Department for life-saving purposes since 1882. Garrisoned during war.

**Fort Scammel, Maine**: Situated on southwestern part of House Island, near entrance to Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Area: About 12 acres. History: Named in honor of Col. Alexander Scammel, Adjutant General, Continental Army 1778–81, who was mortally wounded at Yorktown while commanding the 1st New Hampshire. Reservation acquired by purchase 1808. Used as site for a lighthouse by Department of Commerce since 1914.

**Fort Sewall, Mass.**: Situated at west entrance to Marblehead Harbor, on the site of an old earthwork, in Essex County. Area: 2.5 acres. History: Acquired by act of Congress 1794. Used by the town of Marblehead as public park since 1890.

**Fort Standish (Old), Mass.**: Situated on Saquish Neck at the northern entrance to Plymouth Harbor, Plymouth County, 4 miles by water from the city of Plymouth. Area: 6.9 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1870.


**RESERVATIONS**

**Crow Island, Maine**: Situated northeast of Diamond Cove on Great Diamond Island (formerly Hog Island), in Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Acquired 1913. Area: Includes entire island containing 2.2 acres.

**Kennebec Arsenal, Maine**: Situated on east side of Kennebec River, in the city of Augusta, Kennebec County. Acquired 1827–36.
In use by the Maine Insane Hospital, subject to repossession by the United States, since 1905. Area: 39 acres and 140 sq. rods.

**Lighthouse Point (or Five-Mile Point), Conn.** Situated in town of East Haven, about 5 miles from New Haven. Used for lighthouse purposes until 1896 and then transferred to War Department. Area: About 1 acre.


**Narrows Island, Maine:** Reservation situated on Narrows Island, in Damariscotta River, Boothbay, Lincoln County. Acquired by purchase 1808. Area: 2.75 acres.

**Newcastle (Reservation near), N. H.:** Situated in the town of Newcastle, Rockingham County. Acquired 1909-11. Area: 32.281 acres.


**Peaks Island, Maine:** Reservation situated on Peaks Island, Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Acquired by purchase 1906. Area: 19.76 acres.

**Portsmouth (Reservation at), N. H.:** Situated on Sagamore Creek, partly in the city of Portsmouth and partly in the town of Rye, Rockingham County. Acquired 1908. Area: About 60 acres.

**Rose Island, R. I.:** Situated in Narragansett Bay, Newport County, halfway between the city of Newport and Conanicut Island. Acquired 1799. In use by Navy Department and also as site for a lighthouse.

**St. Georges (or Robinson's Point), Maine:** Situated on eastern side of St. Georges River, in the town of St. George, Knox County. Acquired by purchase 1908. Area: 2 acres plus.


**Sugar Loaf Island (North and South), Maine:** Situated at the entrance to Kennebec River. Ceded to the United States for fortification purposes 1857. Area: Undetermined.

**OTHER PROPERTIES**

**Gloucester Gun House, Mass.:** Reservation situated at Gloucester, Essex County. Acquired by purchase 1808. Area: 2,800 sq. ft.

**Portsmouth Gun House, N. H.:** Reservation situated in the city of Portsmouth, Rockingham County. Acquired 1808. Area: 5,760 sq. ft.
Eastern Department

MILITIA TARGET RANGES

In the City of Auburn, Maine: Range situated in Androscoggin County. Acquired by purchase 1908. Area: 70 acres.


CEMETERIES

Augusta, Maine: National cemetery, situated in Mount Pleasant Cemetery in the city of Augusta, Kennebec County. Acquired 1870. Area: Comprising Lots 17, 18, 19, 49, 50, 51.

At Brattleboro, Vt.: Soldiers' Lot in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Windham County. Acquired 1869. Area: 1,500 sq. ft.


STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[as reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>22,367</td>
<td>23,173</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>19,832</td>
<td>20,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>25,747</td>
<td>26,556</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>16,493</td>
<td>17,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>44,711</td>
<td>45,111</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>12,210</td>
<td>12,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,390</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>16,543</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>27,718</td>
<td>28,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>10,168</td>
<td>20,036</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>27,275</td>
<td>28,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>8,578</td>
<td>15,366</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>5,219</td>
<td>5,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>9,378</td>
<td>10,053</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>12,915</td>
<td>15,232</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>4,696</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>February</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>4,457</td>
<td>4,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>3,050</td>
<td>3,305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>13,040</td>
<td>13,661</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>2,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>13,233</td>
<td>13,866</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>8,719</td>
<td>9,252</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>1,972</td>
<td>2,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>14,151</td>
<td>14,904</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>2,549</td>
<td>2,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>19,098</td>
<td>19,914</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>2,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>21,892</td>
<td>22,748</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>2,294</td>
<td>2,501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Dept. Hq. established May 1, 1917.

SECTION 2

EASTERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, the District of Columbia, the Canal Zone, and the island of Puerto Rico with the islands and keys adjacent thereto. On July 1, 1917, the Canal Zone was separated and constituted the Panama Canal Department.
**COMMAND**

**Headquarters**

Governors Island, N. Y.

### DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

1917
- **Apr.** 6 Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood
- **May** 1 Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell
- **Aug. 26** Brig. Gen. Eli D. Hoyle

1918
- **Jan. 16** Maj. Gen. William A. Mann
- **July 31** Col. John C. F. Tillson (ad interim)
- **Aug. 2** Maj. Gen. Eli D. Hoyle

1919
- **Jan. 9** Col. John C. F. Tillson (ad interim)
- **Jan. 15** Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry

### CHIEFS OF STAFF

1917
- **Apr. 6** Col. George T. Bartlett
- **June 22** Maj. Ewing E. Booth
- **Aug. 17** Col. Ewing E. Booth
- **Aug. 22** Vacancy

1919
- **Feb. 10** Col. Alexander M. Miller
- **June 3** Vacancy
- **June 20** Vacancy

### ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (5) guarding of utilities.

### Coast Artillery Corps

**MIDDLE ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT**


**Headquarters**

Fort Totten, N. Y.

**District Commanders**

1917
- May 1, Brig. Gen. Harry F. Hodges; August 26, Col. John A. Lundeen (ad interim); September 2, Col. Willoughby Walke.

1919

### Coast Defenses

**C.D. of Long Island Sound:** Hq., Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y. Other stations: Fort Mansfield (subpost of Fort H. G. Wright), R. I.; Fort Michie, N. Y.; Fort Terry, N. Y.; Fort Tyler, N. Y.

---

1 Up to May 1, 1917, the Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, Eastern New York, Southern New York, and Sandy Hook had been included in the North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, and those of The Delaware, Baltimore, The Potomac, and Chesapeake Bay in the South Atlantic Coast Artillery District. On June 27, 1918, the Coast Defenses of San Juan, Puerto Rico, were established. On Mar. 17, 1919, the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay were removed from the control of the Department Commander.
Eastern Department


C.D. of Sandy Hook: Hq., Fort Hancock, N. J. Other stations: None.

C.D. of The Delaware: Hq., Fort DuPont, Del. Other stations: Fort Delaware, Del.; Cape Henlopen, Del.; Cape May, N. J.; Fort Mott, N. J.; Fort Saulsbury, Del.

C.D. of Baltimore: Hq., Fort Howard, Md. Other stations: Fort Armistead, Md.; Fort Carroll, Md.; Fort Smallwood, Md.


C.D. of San Juan, Puerto Rico: Fort El Moro, P. R.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: New York and Pennsylvania National Guard, July 15, 1917; New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia National Guard, July 25, 1917.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following organizations were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Date of Federal recognition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>1 regiment field artillery</td>
<td>October 26, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 companies coast artillery</td>
<td>August 30 and October 26, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>5 companies coast artillery</td>
<td>Recognized (U. S. service).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 regiment infantry</td>
<td>Not recognized at the time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United States Guards

The 1st, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 45th, 47th, and 48th Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.
Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bul. dated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Feb. 18, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Howard University, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>Nov. 18, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cav., Sr.</td>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albright College, Myerstown, Pa.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayonne Public School No. 12, Bayonne, N. J.</td>
<td>July to September 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Education, Troy, N. Y.</td>
<td>July to August 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bliss Electrical School, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Period of operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper-Union Day Technical School, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware College, Newark, Del.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern College Conservatory, Manassas, Va.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie School Board, Erie, Pa.</td>
<td>June to October 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex County Vocational School, West Orange, N. J.</td>
<td>July to August 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordham University, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Washington University, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey State Normal School, Millersville, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard University, Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University, The, Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manhattan College, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland State College of Agriculture, College Park, Md.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eastern Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount St. Mary's College, Emmnetsburg, Md.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark Training Detachment, Newark, N. J.</td>
<td>July to August 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York College of Dentistry,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Homeopathic Medical College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York State College for Teachers,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, N. Y.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University, New York, N. Y.</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego Normal School, Oswego, N. Y.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plattsburg Barracks S.A.T.C.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plattsburg, N. Y.</td>
<td>July to September 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish National Alliance College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>October 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond College, Richmond College, Va.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond City School Board, Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke College, Salem, Va.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Bonaventure College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Bonaventure, N. J.</td>
<td>Data missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Stephen's College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders Trade School, Yonkers, N. Y.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Indiana, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Millersville, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, West Chester, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens Institute of Technology,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoboken, N. J.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eastern Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.</td>
<td>October 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villanova College, Villanova, Pa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Christian College, Lynchburg, Va</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va</td>
<td>Data missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational School for Boys, New York, N. Y</td>
<td>June to August 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington College, Chestertown, Md</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Chester State Normal, West Chester, Pa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Dickinson High School, Jersey City, N. J.</td>
<td>June to August 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Fort at Hoods, Va.: Situated on south bank of James River, between Wards Creek and Flower de Hundred Creek, Prince George County. Area: 10 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1808 and 1812.

**Fort Mayaguez, P. R.**: Situated in city of Mayaguez. Area: Comprising all the land on which barracks building is located, the fort on Little Point Algarrobo, and the military hospital. History: Reserved for military purposes 1902. Transferred to Department of Justice 1904, subject to reposition by War Department.

**Fort Mifflin, Pa.**: Situated on Delaware River, near League Island, within the corporate limits of the city of Philadelphia. Area: 272.293 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Thomas Mifflin, Continental Army, and Governor of Pennsylvania 1790–99. Site of a Revolutionary works captured by the British 1777. Reservation ceded by State 1795; works begun 1798; abandoned 1866; turned over to Engineer Department 1884. Used in part by Navy Department as magazine since 1905.

**Fort Montgomery, N. Y.**: Situated on western bank of Lake Champlain near its outlet, north of and adjoining the village of Rouses Point, Clinton County. Area: About 600 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Richard Montgomery, Continental Army, who was killed during the assault on Quebec 1775. Reservation acquired from State 1817 and 1818. Fortification commanding Richelieu River completed 1876 at cost of about $600,000, but never garrisoned. Leases and licenses made from 1892 to 1914 permitted use of parts of reservation for various civil purposes.

**Fort Nelson, Va.**: Situated on Elizabeth River near Mosquito Point, Norfolk, Va. Area: About 79 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Thomas Nelson, Governor of Virginia, 1781. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1799; construction begun 1794; extensive improvements made 1802–04; abandoned 1824. At a later date site occupied by a naval hospital.

**Fort Newton, N. Y.**: Located at Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island. Area: Incorporated in Fort Wadsworth 1902. History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. John Newton, U. S. A., who served with distinction throughout the Civil War and was Chief of Engineers 1884–86. Established 1897 when Clifton and Ravenna Batteries (10-in. guns) near Fort Wadsworth were designated as Fort Newton.

**Fort Norfolk, Va.**: Situated on Elizabeth River, Norfolk County, near Norfolk. Area: 4.313 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1794; used by Navy Department 1824–61. Seized by Confederates 1861; retaken by Federal troops 1862. Thereafter used by Army until 1864, when again turned over to Navy.

**Presque Isle, Pa.**: A peninsula lying to the northwest of and inclosing the Bay of Presque Isle, commanding the entrance to the harbor of Erie, Erie County. Area: 2.024 acres. History: Res-
reservation situated near the site of former Fort Presque Isle, important in Colonial history; donated to United States 1872 for national defense and protection of Erie harbor.

Fort Tompkins, N. Y.: Located at Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y., on hilltop commanding the reservation. Area: Incorporated in Fort Wadsworth. History: Probably named in honor of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York during the War of 1812, and Vice President of the United States 1817–25. Site of Colonial and Revolutionary works. Permanent works constructed 1814–35; reservation purchased from State 1847; construction of Fort Tompkins begun same year and completed 1861.


RESERVATIONS


Craney Island, Va.: Situated near Norfolk, in Norfolk County. Acquired 1817. Area: 32.5 acres, including entire island.

Fajardo (Islands near), P. R.: Reservation situated off north-easterly cape of Puerto Rico; comprises Palominos Island and the islands known as the Cordillerias, including Icacos and Lobos Cays, lying near Fajardo.

Ferry Point, Va.: Situated on Ferry Point, on Elizabeth River, Norfolk County. Acquired 1808. Area: 136 sq. poles and 50 links.

Middle Grounds, Va.: Situated on the Middle Grounds or shoal area in Chesapeake Bay. Acquired 1907. Area: 459.1 acres.


San Juan Harbor, P. R.: Reservation comprises all islands lying at entrance to San Juan Harbor, including Cabras, Canuelo, and Punta Salinas. Reserved 1903.

OTHER PROPERTIES


**Aqueduct Bridge (Northern Approach to), D. C.:** Acquired by condemnation 1889. Area: 172 sq. ft.

**Aqueduct Bridge (Southern Approach to), Va.:** Situated at the Virginia end of the bridge connecting Georgetown and Rosslyn. Acquired 1886. Area: 5.24 acres.

**Arlington, Va.:** Reservation situated on west bank of Potomac River, opposite Washington, D. C. Taken possession of by United States 1861; acquired by purchase 1883. Area: About 1,050 acres.

**Delaware Breakwater, Del.:** Situated on Delaware Breakwater Harbor near Cape Henlopen. Acquired 1873. Area: About 140 acres.


**Ford's Theater Property, D. C.:** Situated on east side of 10th Street, between E and F Streets, NW., in city of Washington. Acquired 1866 and 1874.


**Yorktown Monument, Va.:** Situated at Yorktown, York County. Acquired 1881. Area: 10.34 acres.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES


**Newcastle Hundred, Del.:** Range situated in Newcastle Hundred, Newcastle County. Acquired 1898. Area: 227 acres.


CEMETERIES

**Alexandria, Va.:** National cemetery, situated in Fairfax County near Alexandria. Acquired 1865–91. Area: 5.5 acres.

**Annapolis, Md.:** National cemetery, situated at Annapolis, Anne Arundel County. Acquired by purchase 1871. Area: 4.125 acres.


**Arlington, Va.:** National cemetery, part of Arlington reservation on west bank of Potomac River, opposite Washington, D. C.
Established during Civil War; limits fixed 1897. Area: 408.03 acres.

**Balls Bluff, Va.**: National cemetery, situated in Loudoun County, about 2 miles from Leesburg. Taken possession of by the United States 1865. Area: 2,500 sq. ft.

**At Baltimore, Md.**: Soldiers' lots in Laurel Cemetery, Baltimore County. Acquired 1876. Area: Lots 341 to 344, inclusive, and 357 to 419, inclusive, in area I, containing each 80 sq. ft.

**Battle Ground, D. C.**: National cemetery, situated on east side of Georgia Avenue, near Brightwood, city of Washington. Taken possession of on behalf of the Government by Q.M.G. 1864. Area: 1.03 acres.


**In Carlisle, Pa.**: Soldiers' lots in Ashland Cemetery, Cumberland County. Acquired 1878. Area: Lots 212 to 265, inclusive in section D, containing 7,740 sq. ft.

**City Point, Va.**: National cemetery, situated on south bank of Appomattox River at City Point, Prince George County. Acquired 1868–72. Area: 7.49 acres.

**Cold Harbor, Va.**: National cemetery, situated at Cold Harbor, Hanover County, about 9 miles northeast from Richmond. Acquired 1869–71. Area: 1.75 acres.

**Columbia Harmony Association, D. C.**: Burial site in a cemetery belonging to the Association, situated near the city of Washington. Lots 1 and 2 acquired by purchase from Association 1868.

**Culpeper, Va.**: National cemetery, situated at Culpeper, in Culpeper County. Acquired 1869–90. Area: 6 acres.


**Danville, Va.**: National cemetery, situated at Danville, Pittsylvania County. Acquired 1873. Area: 3.5 acres.

**Finns Point, N. J.**: National cemetery, part of Fort Mott Reservation, situated on Delaware River in township of Lower Penns Neck, Salem County. Area: 2½ acres.

**Fredericksburg, Va.**: National cemetery, situated at Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania County. Acquired 1868. Area: 12.005 acres.


**Glendale, Va.**: National cemetery, situated at Glendale, Henrico County. Acquired 1869–73. Area: 2.12 acres.

**Hampton, Va.**: National cemetery, situated at Hampton, Elizabeth City County. Acquired 1868–91. Area: 19.611 acres.

**Harrison, Fort, Va.**: National cemetery, situated in Henrico
County, about 8 miles from city of Richmond. Acquired 1869-73. Area: 1.55 acres.


In Philadelphia, Pa.: Soldiers' lots in Lebanon Cemetery. Acquired 1867. Area: 56 lots in section D (about 4,480 sq. ft.).


Point Lookout, Md.: Cemetery for Confederate soldiers who died here while prisoners of war; situated in St. Mary's County. Acquired 1868. Area: About 6.55 acres.

Poplar Grove, Va.: National cemetery, situated in Dinwiddie County, about 4½ miles from Petersburg. Acquired 1868-77. Area: 8.65 acres.

Richmond, Va.: National cemetery, situated in Henrico County on Williamsburg Turnpike Road near Richmond. Acquired 1867-1906. Area: 9.74 acres.

Seven Pines, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Seven Pines, Henrico County, about 8 miles from Richmond. Acquired 1867-75. Area: 1.55 acres.


Winchester, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Winchester, Frederick County. Acquired 1870. Area: 4.89 acres.

At York, Pa.: Soldiers' lot in Prospect Hill Cemetery, ¼ mile north of borough of York, on west side of Harrisburg Turnpike Road, York County. Area: Lot No. 689, section A.

Yorktown, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Yorktown, York County. Acquired 1868-75. Area: 3 acres.
**Southeastern Department**

**STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT**

[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>3,067</td>
<td>78,023</td>
<td>81,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,825</td>
<td>51,720</td>
<td>63,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2,267</td>
<td>73,907</td>
<td>76,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>3,931</td>
<td>125,288</td>
<td>129,219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>4,885</td>
<td>135,536</td>
<td>140,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>2,318</td>
<td>57,030</td>
<td>60,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>46,524</td>
<td>48,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>34,023</td>
<td>35,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>34,452</td>
<td>36,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,714</td>
<td>34,770</td>
<td>36,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>42,187</td>
<td>44,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>43,050</td>
<td>45,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>2,960</td>
<td>62,764</td>
<td>65,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>3,123</td>
<td>78,542</td>
<td>81,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>3,784</td>
<td>79,390</td>
<td>83,174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>3,295</td>
<td>79,933</td>
<td>83,229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>2,204</td>
<td>44,854</td>
<td>47,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,955</td>
<td>33,760</td>
<td>40,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2,042</td>
<td>41,940</td>
<td>43,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2,195</td>
<td>35,304</td>
<td>37,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,501</td>
<td>22,218</td>
<td>23,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>19,875</td>
<td>21,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>18,553</td>
<td>19,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>13,242</td>
<td>14,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>12,553</td>
<td>13,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>11,017</td>
<td>11,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>8,284</td>
<td>9,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>8,533</td>
<td>9,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>9,450</td>
<td>10,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>9,997</td>
<td>10,696</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION 3**

**SOUTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT**

**EXTENT**

The Department was established May 1, 1917, and embraced the States of Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas, together with the Coast Defenses of Galveston.

**COMMAND**

*Headquarters*

**Charleston, S. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS</th>
<th>CHIEFS OF STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 28 Col. James N. Pickering (ad interim)</td>
<td>Sept. 20 Vacancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 17 Brig. Gen. William R. Dashall (ad interim)</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 21 Col. Thomas Ridgway (ad interim)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 14 Maj. Gen. Henry C. Sharpe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 16 Col. Charles A. Bennett through (ad interim)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 20.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

576
ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (5) guarding of utilities.

Coast Artillery Corps

SOUTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

The District embraced the coast defenses of The Cape Fear, Charleston, Savannah, Tampa, Key West, Pensacola, Mobile, New Orleans, and Galveston.

Headquarters
Charleston, S. C.

District Commanders

1917

1918
March 16, Col. Archibald Campbell (ad interim); March 28, Col. Thomas Ridgway; July 15, Brig. Gen. George Blakely; October 2, Col. Charles A. Bennett.

1919
March 6, Brig. Gen. Clarence McNeil; June 16, Col. Charles A. Bennett (ad interim) through June 20.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of The Cape Fear: Hq., Fort Caswell, N. C. Other stations: None.


C.D. of Tampa: Hq., Fort Dade, Fla. Other stations: Fort DeSoto, Fla.

C.D. of Key West: Hq., Key West Barracks, Fla. Other stations: Fort Taylor, Fla.


C.D. of Mobile: Hq., Fort Morgan, Ala. Other stations: Fort Gaines, Ala.


1 Up to May 1, 1917, the District had also included the coast defenses of The Delaware, Baltimore, The Potomac, and Chesapeake Bay; and had been under the Eastern Department.
Southeastern Department

C.D. of Galveston: Hq., Fort Crockett, Tex. Other stations: Fort San Jacinto, Tex.; Fort Travis, Tex.

In addition to the coast defenses in existence at outbreak of war and extending from North Carolina to Texas, provisional defenses were established at Fort Fremont, S. C.; Mayport, Fla.; and at Sabine Pass and Freeport, Tex.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee National Guard, July 25, 1917; Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and Mississippi National Guard, August 5, 1917.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following organizations were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Date of Federal recognition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>1 regiment infantry</td>
<td>May 3, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 battalion engineers</td>
<td>May 17, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>3 companies infantry</td>
<td>Not recognized at the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 companies coast artillery</td>
<td>June 15, 1918, one company only; the other not recognized at the time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>2 regiments infantry</td>
<td>Recognized</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United States Guards

The 4th, 17th, 28th, 35th, 41st, and 42d Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

1 Exempted from the jurisdiction of the Southern Department within whose geographical limits they were situated.
## Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

### Reserve Officers' Training Corps Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bul. dated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.</td>
<td>Jan. 27, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sig. C, Sr.</td>
<td>...do...</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Jr.</td>
<td>Marion Institute, Marion, Ala.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Jr.</td>
<td>Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn.</td>
<td>Feb. 9, 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Jr.</td>
<td>Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>University of Alabama, University, Ala.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### United States Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auburn, Ala.</td>
<td>May to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama State Agricultural and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical College, Normal, Ala.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta Medical College, Emory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>November to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta Southern Dental College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta University and Morehouse Unit, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>July to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C._</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biddle University, Charlotte, N. C._</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham Southern College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham, Ala</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch Normal School, Pine Bluff, Ark._</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson and Newman College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson City, Tenn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

579
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catawba College, Newton, N. C.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citadel, The, Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemson Agricultural College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemson, S. C.</td>
<td>May to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Tennessee State Normal School,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson City, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elon College, Elon, N. C.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory University, Oxford, Ga.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erskine College, Due West, S. C.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>August to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee, Fla</td>
<td>June to August 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furman University, Greenville, S. C.</td>
<td>Data missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.</td>
<td>July to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia State Industrial College,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah, Ga.</td>
<td>July to September 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson Brown College, Arkadelphia, Ark</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrix College, Conway, Ark</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard College, Birmingham, Ala</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson College, Convent, La.</td>
<td>September to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Stetson University, DeLand, Fla</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King College, Bristol, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenoir College, Hickory, N. C.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock College, Little Rock, Ark</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana College, Pineville, La.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Industrial Institute, Ruston, La.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyola University, New Orleans, La.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer University, Macon, Ga.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian College, Meridian, Miss.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Tennessee State Normal School, Murfreesboro, Tenn</td>
<td>July to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milligan College, Milligan, Tenn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College, Miss</td>
<td>May to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss.</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Normal College, Hattiesburg, Miss.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile School of Medicine, Mobile, Ala.</td>
<td>November to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro, N. C.</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Period of operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberry College, Newberry, S. C.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, West Raleigh, N. C.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe, Ga.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouachita College, Arkadelphia, Ark.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Arkansas Baptist College)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, S. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina Medical College, Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern College, Sutherland, Fla.</td>
<td>Data missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Louisiana Industrial Institute, Lafayette, La.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State School of Agriculture, Jonesboro, Ark.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Orangeburg, S. C.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Jacksonville, Ala.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Troy, Ala.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookville, Tenn.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity College, Durham, N. C.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulane University, New Orleans, La.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union University, Jackson, Tenn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Alabama, University, Ala.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Mississippi, University, Miss.</td>
<td>September 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Tennessee State Normal School, Memphis, Tenn.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS


known as Fort Wood. Constructed 1835–36; renamed Fort Ma-comb 1851; abandoned 1890.

*Fort Macon, N. C.*: At Topsail Inlet, Carteret County, 2 miles from Beaufort and Morehead City. Area: About 405 acres. History: Initially known as Fort Hampton in honor of Col. Andrew Hampton, N. C. Militia, who fought at King's Mountain 1780. Renamed in honor of Hon. Nathaniel Macon. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1810; construction began 1826. Taken by Confederate forces 1861 and recaptured by United States troops 1862 after a bombardment. Garrison withdrawn 1877 and post turned over to Engineer Department 1884.


*Fort Pike, La.*: About 35 miles northeast of New Orleans; south of Great Rigolet on northern margin of Petit Coquilles Island, which divides Lake Borgne from Lake Ponchartrain. Area: All the land in Sec. 19, T. 10 S., R. 15 E. History: Probably named in honor of Brig. Gen. Zebulon M. Pike, U. S. A., discoverer of Pike's Peak, who was killed in action in the assault on York (now Toronto), Upper Canada, 1813. Constructed 1819–21; set apart for military use 1842. Taken by Confederate forces 1861; recaptured by Federal troops 1862. Abandoned 1890.


*Fort Pulaski, Ga.*: Situated on Cockspur Island, 14 miles from Savannah. Area: About 150 acres. History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Casimir Pulaski, Continental Army, who was mortally wounded in an assault on the city of Savannah 1780. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1830. Taken by Confederate troops 1861; recaptured by United States forces 1862. Unoccupied since Civil War.

*Fort Taylor, Fla.*: Situated at the southwestern extremity of


RESERVATIONS

Anastasis Island Military Reservation, Fla.: Situated in St. John’s County near the city of St. Augustine. Acquired 1893. Area: 700 acres.

Battery Bienvenue, La.: Situated on right bank of Bayou Bienvenue, Pointe Coupée Parish. Set aside for military purposes 1842. Area: 934.7 acres.


Cedar Keys (and Fort Howard), Fla.: Situated at mouth of Suwannee River, Levy County. Reserved 1840. Area: 202.8 acres.

Flag Island, Fla.: Situated at entrance to St. Georges Sound, Franklin County. Reserved 1882. Area: 2.75 acres.

Gasparilla Island, Fla.: Situated at entrance to Charlotte Harbor, De Soto County. Reserved 1882. Area: Includes south end of island for a length of 2 miles.


Martello Tower No. 1 (Site of), Fla.: Situated on southern coast of the island of Key West. Acquired 1898 and 1906. Area: 18 acres.

Martello Tower No. 2 (Site of), Fla.: Situated on southerly side of the island of Key West. Acquired 1897. Area: About 15 acres.

Matanzas Inlet (Site of the work at), Fla.: Situated on a small
island about 15 miles to the southward of Saint Augustine. Reserved 1849. Area: Unknown.

Mobile Bay (Islands in), Ala.: Situated at confluence of Mobile Bay and Mississippi Sound and comprising two islands between the north point of Dauphin Island and Cedar Point. Set apart for military use 1842.

Moreno Point Reservation, Fla.: Situated at entrance of Santa Rosa Sound, Washington County. Reserved 1842. Area: About 5,958.2 acres.


Perdido Bay (East side of entrance to), Fla.: Situated west of Pensacola. Set apart for military use 1842. Area: 109.9 acres.

Point Peter, Ga.: Situated at mouth of St. Mary's River, Camden County. Acquired by purchase 1818. Area: About 720 acres.

St. Andrew's Sound Reservation, Fla.: Situated on two tongues of land and an island which lies between St. Andrew's Sound and the Gulf of Mexico, Washington County. Reserved for military purposes 1919. Area: About 1,503.84 acres.

St. John's Bluff, Fla.: Situated near Mayport, Duval County. Acquired by condemnation 1901. Area: 117.7 acres.

St. Joseph's Bay, Fla.: Situated on the neck or peninsula forming St. Joseph's Bay. Reserved for military purposes 1849. Area: About 4,000 acres.

Ship Island, Miss.: Situated in the Gulf of Mexico, near the coast of Mississippi, about 14 miles from Biloxi. Reserved from public domain 1847. Area: 1,350 acres.

Two Islands near St. Augustine, Fla.: Situated in the main channel of the Matanzas River. Reserved for military purposes 1892. Area: About 2 acres.

Virginia Key, Fla.: Situated between Norris Cut and Bear Cut in Biscayne Bay, Dade County. Reserved for military purposes 1897. Area: Unsurveyed.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Andersonville Prison Property, Ga.: Situated about 1 mile from Andersonville and about ¼ mile from Andersonville National Cemetery. Donated to the United States by a patriotic society 1910. Area: About 84.2 acres.

Chalmette Monument (Site of), La.: Situated on Chalmette Plains, St. Bernard Parish. Chalmette or Jackson Monument erected in memory of the Battle of New Orleans. Donated to the United States by the State of La. 1907.

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park: Situated in Walker and Catoosa Counties, Ga., and in Hamilton County, Tenn.
Southeastern Department


Guilford Courthouse Battlefield Monument Site, N. C.: Situated at Guilford Courthouse, Guilford County. Acquired 1911. Area: 15,000 sq. ft.

Hazen Monument, Tenn.: Situated in Rutherford County, near Murfreesboro. Acquired 1874–75.


MILITIA TARGET RANGES


Near Atlanta, Ga.: Range situated in Fulton County, adjacent to the military reservation of Fort McPherson. Acquired by purchase 1910. Area: About 134.2 acres.

Near Augusta, Ga.: Range situated in Richmond County. Acquired by purchase 1911. Area: 112.15 acres.

At Black Point, Fla.: Range situated on St. Johns River, about 6 miles south of Jacksonville, Duval County. Acquired 1907, 1908, 1913. Area: About 682 acres.


In Knox County, Tenn.: Range acquired 1907. Area: 120.9 acres.


CEMETORIES

Alexandria, La.: National cemetery, located at Pineville, Rapides Parish. Taken for military purposes 1867. Area: 8.24 acres.

Andersonville, Ga.: National cemetery, located about 1 mile from Andersonville, Sumter County. Taken for military purposes 1865. Area: 120 acres.

Southeastern Department

**Barrancas, Fla.**.: National cemetery, located on naval reservation near Fort Barrancas, Escambia County. Area: About 8.56 acres.


**Chalmette, La.**.: National cemetery, located at Chalmette, St. Bernard Parish, about 4 miles below the city of New Orleans. Donated to the United States by the city of New Orleans 1868. Area: About 16 acres.

**Chattanooga, Tenn.**.: National cemetery, located at Chattanooga, Hamilton County. Founded 1863. Acquired by purchase 1869–70. Area: 129.53 acres, of which about 75 are inclosed.

**Corinth, Miss.**.: National cemetery, located in Corinth, Alcorn County. Acquired 1868–89. Area: 20 acres.


**Fort Donelson, Tenn.**.: National cemetery, located at Dover, on Cumberland River, Stewart County. Acquired 1867. Area: 15.34 acres of which about 5 are inclosed.


**Key West, Fla.**.: Cemetery. Located on island of Key West. Acquired 1897. Area. About one-third acre.

**Knoxville, Tenn.**.: National cemetery, located at Knoxville, Knox County. Acquired 1867. Area: 9.83 acres.


**Marietta, Ga.**.: National cemetery, located near the city of Marietta, Cobb County. Acquired by purchase 1866, 1867, 1870. Area: About 24 acres.

**Memphis, Tenn.**.: National cemetery, located about 7 miles from Memphis, Shelby County. Acquired 1867–68. Area: 43.91 acres of which about 37 are inclosed.


**Nashville, Tenn.**.: National cemetery, located 6 miles north of Nashville and 1¾ miles from Madison, Davidson County. Acquired 1866–79. Area: 65 acres of which about 60.6 acres are inclosed.
Southeastern Department

Natchez, Miss.: National cemetery, located in Adams County. Acquired 1867–86. Area: 11.07 acres.


Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.: National cemetery, located on Tennessee River at Pittsburg Landing, Hardin County. Also known as Shiloh National Cemetery. Acquired 1869. Area: 10.05 acres of which about 9 are inclosed.


St. Augustine, Fla.: National cemetery, located in the city of St. Augustine, announced as such 1881. Embraces the old post cemetery and additions made thereto 1912–13. Area: 1.27 acres.


Stones River, Tenn.: National cemetery, located about 3 miles from Murfreesboro, Rutherford County. Acquired 1868. Area: 20.10 acres of which about 18.45 are inclosed.


STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT
[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>28,488</td>
<td>29,539</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>17,914</td>
<td>18,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>35,845</td>
<td>40,224</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>14,840</td>
<td>18,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>56,820</td>
<td>58,765</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>12,233</td>
<td>12,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>3,382</td>
<td>68,222</td>
<td>91,604</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>13,799</td>
<td>13,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>2,833</td>
<td>42,745</td>
<td>45,578</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>13,052</td>
<td>15,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>2,864</td>
<td>43,117</td>
<td>45,981</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>4,344</td>
<td>4,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2,237</td>
<td>33,294</td>
<td>35,531</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>3,335</td>
<td>4,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2,390</td>
<td>38,074</td>
<td>40,464</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>3,335</td>
<td>4,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>2,890</td>
<td>39,074</td>
<td>41,964</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>4,104</td>
<td>4,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>4,622</td>
<td>5,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,744</td>
<td>32,411</td>
<td>34,155</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>4,474</td>
<td>4,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,365</td>
<td>33,613</td>
<td>24,978</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>3,155</td>
<td>3,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>18,872</td>
<td>19,865</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>2,754</td>
<td>3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>17,891</td>
<td>18,664</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>2,533</td>
<td>2,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>20,408</td>
<td>21,195</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>2,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>21,102</td>
<td>21,831</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>2,339</td>
<td>2,555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Dept. Hqt. established May 1, 1917.
SECTION 4

CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado.

COMMAND

Headquarters
Chicago, Ill.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS
CHIEFS OF STAFF

1917
Apr. 6 Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry 1919
Aug. 27 Maj. Gen. William H. Carter Feb. 191 The Central Department had no Chief of Staff prior to Feb. 1919.
1918
Mar. 21 Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry
1919
Jan. 14 Col. William A. Shunk
Jan. 15 Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood through
June 20.

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (2) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (3) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (4) guarding of utilities.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Certain National Guard units were called into Federal service as early as March 15, 1917, for the protection of railroads and other utilities. Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, West Virginia, and Wisconsin National Guard, July 15, 1917; Illinois National Guard, July 25, 1917; Colorado, Indiana, Kansas, and Kentucky National Guard, August 5, 1917.

589
Central Department

**UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE**

The following units were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Date of Federal recognition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>1 regiment infantry</td>
<td>Recognition pending at the time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>1 regiment field artillery</td>
<td>Jan. 10, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>1 field hospital</td>
<td>Dec. 12, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 battalions infantry</td>
<td>One recognized; one not reported on at the time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>1 battery field artillery</td>
<td>May 5, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>2 regiments infantry</td>
<td>Not recognized at the time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>2 regiments infantry</td>
<td>May 14, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>1 regiment infantry</td>
<td>Recognition pending at the time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not recognized at the time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United States Guards**

The 5th, 18th, 26th, 29th, 36th, and 46th Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

**Units Maintained at Educational Institutions**

**RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bull, dated—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Campion College, Prairie du Chien, Wis.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Sep. 7, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cav., Sr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A., Sr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Fort Hays Normal School, Hays City, Kans.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.</td>
<td>Apr. 17, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Dec. 7, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.</td>
<td>Nov. 14, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.</td>
<td>Apr. 17, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.</td>
<td>Feb. 28, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.</td>
<td>Nov. 18, 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Central Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bul. dated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.</td>
<td>Nov. 18, 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Jr.</td>
<td>St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Jan. 27, 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.</td>
<td>Jan. 29, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.</td>
<td>Sept. 8, 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>Jan. 27, 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS’ ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adrian College, Adrian, Mich.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albion College, Albion, Mich.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenal Technical High School, Indianapolis, Ind.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker University, Baldwin City, Kans.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebr.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berea College, Berea, Ky.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethel College, Russelville, Ky.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenan School, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

591
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campion College, Prairie du Chien, Wis.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton College and St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.</td>
<td>September to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthage College, Carthage, Ill.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case School of Applied Sciences, Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central College, Fayette, Mo.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Academy and College, McPherson, Kans.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central College, Pella, Iowa</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Normal College, Danville, Ind.</td>
<td>October 1918 to February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Michigan Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre College, Danville, Ky.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>Data missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Veterinary College, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>November to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati Public Schools, Cincinnati, Ohio.</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Emporia, Emporia, Kans.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.</td>
<td>May to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado College of Dental Surgery, Denver, Colo</td>
<td>September to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper College, Sterling, Kans.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotner College, Bethany, Nebr.</td>
<td>September to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crani Junior College, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.</td>
<td>November to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. Dak.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio.</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denison University, Granville, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePaul University, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>October 1918 to January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines College, Des Moines, Iowa.</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit, Mich</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit Junior College, Detroit, Mich</td>
<td>Data missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doane College, Crete, Nebr.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Period of operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drury College, Springfield, Mo.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque College, Dubuque, Iowa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque College and Seminary, Dubuque, Iowa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Kentucky State Normal School, Richmond, Ky</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eclectic Medical College (see Ohio College of Dental Surgery)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellsworth College, Iowa Falls, Iowa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eureka College, Eureka, Ill</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont College, Wichita, Kans</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First District State Normal School, Kirksville, Mo</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Hays Kansas Normal School, Hays City, Kans</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Sheridan S.A.T.C. Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill</td>
<td>July to September 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin College, Franklin, Ind</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids Junior College, Grand Rapids, Mich</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, Ill</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover College, Hanover, Ind</td>
<td>Data Missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison Technical High School, Chicago, Ill</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedding College, Abingdon, Ill</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidelberg University, Tiffin, Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope College, Holland, Mich</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huron College, Huron, S. Dak</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis, Ind</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana State Normal School, Muncie, Ind</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Veterinary College, Indianapolis, Ind</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Indianapolis, Ind</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlaken School, Rolling Prairie, Ind</td>
<td>October to November 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Period of operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa State Teachers’ College, Cedar Falls, Iowa</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Milliken University and Decatur College and Industrial School, Decatur, Ill.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. Dak.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City Colleges, Kansas City, Mo.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kans.</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearney State Normal, Kearney, Nebr.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox and Lombard Colleges, Galesburg, Ill.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Crosse State Normal School, La Crosse, Wis.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther College, Decorah, Iowa.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland College, Atchison, Kans.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton College, Milton, Wis.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri State Normal School, Cape Girardeau, Mo.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Mo.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Period of operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal University of Akron, Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>May to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio</td>
<td>October 1918 to January 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Normal, Peru, Nebr</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Wesleyan University, University Place, Nebr</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern State Normal School, Marquette, Mich</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern College, Naperville, Ill</td>
<td>Data missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill</td>
<td>April to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland City College, Oakland City, Ind</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden College, Bowling Green, Ky. (See Western Kentucky State Normal School)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio College of Dental Surgery and Eclectic Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio University, Athens, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old South Division High School, Chicago, Ill</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivet College, Olivet, Mich</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kans</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park College, Parkville, Mo</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind</td>
<td>April to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine, College, Racine, Wis</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahe and Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo</td>
<td>May to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripon College, Ripon, Wis</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind</td>
<td>June to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Ignatius College, Chicago Ill. (Merged with Loyola University Nov. 1918)</td>
<td>October to November 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis Board of Education, St. Louis, Mo</td>
<td>April to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo</td>
<td>September to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's College, Dayton, Ohio</td>
<td>October to December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. (See Carleton College)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, Ill</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Central Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sioux City High School, Sioux City, Iowa</td>
<td>July to September 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota School of Mines, Rapid City, S. Dak</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings, S. Dak</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Platteville, Wis</td>
<td>Data missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Springfield, Mo</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Maryville, Mo</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Superior, Wis</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, River Falls, Wis</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School and Teachers College, Wayne, Nebr</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Stevens Point, Wis</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa</td>
<td>June 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout Institute, Menomonie, Wis</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarkio College, Tarkio, Mo</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor University, Upland, Ind</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-State College, Angola, Ind</td>
<td>September 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Akron, Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill</td>
<td>January to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Denver, Denver, Colo</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois, Medical, Chicago, Ill</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Minnesota (University Farm) St. Paul, Minn</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Dakota and North Dakota School of Mines, Grand Forks, N. Dak</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W. Va</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind</td>
<td>May to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

596
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw Chamber of Commerce,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winona Lake, Ind.</td>
<td>October to November 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Combined with Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce Nov. 1918)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn College, Topeka, Kans.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Kentucky State Normal School and Ogden College, Bowling Green, Ky.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Reserve University,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western State Normal School,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo, Mich</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western University, Quindora, Kans.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Collegiate Institute,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute, W. Va.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Wesleyan College,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckhannon, W. Va.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton, College, Wheaton, Ill.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewater Normal School,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewater, Wis.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooster College, Wooster Ohio</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander, extended, follows.

**Inactive Stations**

**POSTS**

Newport Barracks, Ky.: Situated at confluence of Ohio and Licking Rivers, in the city of Newport, Campbell County. Area: About 6 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1803 and 1806. Used by the city of Newport as a public park since 1894.

Fort Mackinac, Mich.: Situated on southeastern part of Mackinac Island in Mackinac Straits, Mackinac County. Area: 103.4 acres. History: Established by the British 1780; ceded to the United States 1795. Captured by the British 1812; unsuccessfully attacked by United States troops 1814; surrendered to the United States 1815. Occupied for military purposes until 1895, when it

597
Central Department

was turned over to the State for use as a public park, supplementing a like transfer of Mackinac Island National Park 1875.

RESERVATIONS

St. Louis Military Reservation, Minn.: Situated at mouth of St. Louis River, Lake Superior, in St. Louis County. Set apart for military purposes 1854; occupied in part by Lighthouse Service and in part in connection with river and harbor improvements. Area: Originally 7.32 acres; later increased to about 46 acres by filling of submerged lands.

St. Paul Quartermaster and Commissary Depot, Minn.: Reservation situated in the city of St. Paul, occupying lot 3 and part of lot 4 of block 31; acquired 1882. Area: 15,500 sq. ft.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Western Approach to Rock Island, Iowa: Property situated in the city of Davenport opposite Rock Island. Area: Includes north end and abutments of bridge and wagon approach on Iowa side.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES


In Blooming Township, N. Dak.: Range situated near city of Grand Forks, Grand Forks County. Reserved for military purposes 1915.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Range situated near Cedar Rapids, Johnson County. Acquired 1908-09. Area: 117.27 acres.


Nevada, Mo.: Range situated in Vernon County, adjoining the State rifle range. Acquired 1912. Area: 123.4 acres.

Plattsmouth, Nebr.: Range situated in Cass and Sarpy Counties,
Central Department


Polk County, Iowa: Range situated in Polk County. Acquired 1908-09. Area: About 279.77 acres.

St. Louis, Mo.: Range situated in St. Louis County, comprising Island 97-a, Missouri River. Acquired 1908. Area: 207 acres.


CEMETERIES

Alton, Ill.: Burial lot for prisoners of war, situated near city of Alton, Madison County. Acquired 1867. Area: 2.44 acres.


Camp Butler, Ill.: National cemetery, located about 2 miles from the town of Riverton, Sangamon County. Acquired 1865. Area: 1.02 acres.

Camp Chase, Ohio: Burial place of Confederate dead, situated near Columbus, Franklin County. Acquired 1879. Area: 2.5 acres.

Camp Denison, Ohio: Cemetery lot, located near Cincinnati, Hamilton County. Acquired 1869. Area: 0.628 of an acre.


In Chicago, Ill.: Confederate Mound reservation, located in Oakwoods Cemetery, Chicago, Cook County. Acquired 1866-67. Area: About 69,064 sq. ft.

At Cleveland, Ohio: Soldiers' lots in Woodland Cemetery. Acquired 1868. Area: 2 lots.

Crown Hill, Ind.: National cemetery, located in Center Township, Marion County, near Indianapolis. Established 1866. Area: 1.37 acres.

Danville, Ky.: National cemetery located within city cemetery at Danville, Boyle County. Acquired 1868. Area: About 0.31 acres.


Fort Crawford, Wis.: Military cemetery, situated in Fort Crawford military tract in Prairie du Chien, Crawford County. Ac-
quired 1904–05. Area: Portions of lot 3 and lots 7 and 8 of block 13.

_Fort Leavenworth, Kans._: National cemetery, located in the Fort Leavenworth military reservation, Leavenworth County. Area: 5 acres.

_Fort McPherson, Nebr._: National cemetery, located about 4 miles from Maxwell, Lincoln County. Reserved by Executive orders 1867 and 1870, reservation being known as Fort McPherson, and containing 19,500 acres. Post was abandoned 1887, reserving only National cemetery tract, set apart 1873. Area: 107 acres of which 4½ are inclosed.


_Fort Winnebago, Wis._: Military cemetery, situated at Portage, Columbia County. Military reservation established 1835 and sold 1853, reserving post cemetery. Area: About 2 acres.

_At Frankfort, Ky._: Soldiers' lot, located in city cemetery at Frankfort, Franklin County. Acquired 1868. Area: About 4,500 sq. ft.

_Graceland, Ill._: Cemetery located near Quincy, Adams County. Acquired 1899. Area: 20,000 sq. ft.


_Green Lawn, Ind._: Cemetery, situated in city of Indianapolis, Marion County. Burial lot of Confederate prisoners of war. Area: 0.5 acre.

_Jefferson Barracks, Mo._: National cemetery, forming part of Jefferson Barracks reservation, situated in South St. Louis, St. Louis County. Area: 50 acres.


_Kansas City, Mo._: Site of Confederate Monument situated in Union Cemetery. Acquired 1912. Area: 2.8 feet square.


_Lakeside, Mich._: Cemetery, situated at Port Huron, St. Clair County. Acquired 1881. Area: About 12,000 sq. ft.

_Lebanon, Ky._: National cemetery, located near town of Lebanon, Marion County. Acquired 1867–75. Area: About 2.8 acres.

_Lexington, Ky._: National cemetery, situated within city cemetery of Lexington, Fayette County. Acquired 1867. Area: 0.75 acre.

_Madison, Wis._: Soldiers’ lot, located in Forest Hill Cemetery, in city of Madison, Dane County. Acquired 1866–1908. Area: Lot known as "Soldiers' Rest" in section 29, and an addition thereto.

Near Milwaukee, Wis.: Soldiers' lot, located in Forest Home Cemetery, in town of Lake, fronting on Milwaukee-Janesville road, Milwaukee County. Acquired 1872. Area: Lots 5, 6, 7, and 8, block 5, section 24.

At Mound City, Kans.: Soldiers' burial lot, situated at Mound City, Linn County. Acquired 1870. Area: 9,164 sq. ft.

Mound City, Ill.: National cemetery, located at Mound City, Pulaski County. Acquired 1867-73. Area: About 10.5 acres.


At Prairie du Chien, Wis.: Soldiers' lot, situated in Protestant Cemetery, Prairie du Chien, Crawford County. Acquired 1868. Area: Block No. 62 in Addition No. 1.

In Quincy, Ill.: Soldiers' lot, situated in Woodland Cemetery, Quincy, Adams County. Acquired 1870. Area: Lot 33, block 1.

Near Racine, Wis.: Soldiers' lot, located in Mound Cemetery, near city of Racine, Racine County. Acquired 1868. Area: Lots 1, 5, and 6, block 18.

Rock Island, Ill.: National cemetery, located on east end of the island of Rock Island, part of Rock Island Arsenal reservation. Area: 1 acre plus. About 1,150 yds. northwest of cemetery is burial lot of 1,928 Confederate prisoners of war.


**STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT**

[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>17,325</td>
<td>18,219</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>35,992</td>
<td>37,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,911</td>
<td>39,142</td>
<td>41,053</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>39,672</td>
<td>41,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>3,048</td>
<td>67,925</td>
<td>70,973</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>25,399</td>
<td>27,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>5,022</td>
<td>140,507</td>
<td>145,529</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,625</td>
<td>22,156</td>
<td>23,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>7,617</td>
<td>169,680</td>
<td>177,297</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>25,781</td>
<td>27,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>4,004</td>
<td>53,775</td>
<td>57,779</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>12,125</td>
<td>12,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>3,004</td>
<td>34,275</td>
<td>37,279</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,461</td>
<td>17,442</td>
<td>18,903</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>10,721</td>
<td>11,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>16,359</td>
<td>18,283</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>7,840</td>
<td>8,263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>6,184</td>
<td>6,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>15,547</td>
<td>17,661</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>5,124</td>
<td>5,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2,060</td>
<td>13,583</td>
<td>15,643</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>2,053</td>
<td>2,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>18,417</td>
<td>20,307</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>1,781</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>2,133</td>
<td>19,274</td>
<td>21,407</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>1,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>34,192</td>
<td>36,400</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>2,196</td>
<td>2,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,702</td>
<td>38,112</td>
<td>39,814</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>4,038</td>
<td>4,348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

601
SECTION 5

SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of Texas (except the Coast Defenses of Galveston), Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Arizona.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1917</th>
<th>1917</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 6</td>
<td>Apr. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>Nov. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 30</td>
<td>Feb. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Feb. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 24</td>
<td>July 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 12</td>
<td>July 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj. Gen. DeRosey C. Cabell</td>
<td>Vacancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through</td>
<td>Oct. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>through</td>
<td>Col. William T. Johnston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 20, 1919</td>
<td>June 20, 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1917</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Malvern Hill Barnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Munroe McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig. Gen. Munroe McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Lucius L. Durfee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig. Gen. Lucius L. Durfee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. William T. Johnston</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) patrolling the Mexican border; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and mustering-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; (5) guarding of utilities.

Mexican Border Patrol

BORDER ORGANIZATION

On March 16, 1917, Regular Army forces stationed within the Department were ordered organized into large units as indicated below, effective March 20, 1917:

1st Provisional Infantry Division

Commanders:

Division—Brig. Gen. James Parker; Hq. at Camp Wilson, Tex.
Artillery Brigade—Col. E. A. Miller; Hq. at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Composition:

1st Brigade—4th Inf., 26th Inf., 28th Inf.
2d Brigade—9th Inf., 19th Inf., 19th Inf., 27th Inf.
3d Brigade—3d Inf., 30th Inf., 36th Inf.
Divisional Cavalry—14th Cav., Hq. at Del Rio, Tex.
Engineers—1st Engr. (Jess Co. D), Hq. at Camp Wilson, Tex.
Signal Troops—3d Aer. Sq.; 2d F. Sig. Bn.
Southern Department

Trains:
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 27.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 3, 25; Pk. Tn. 8; attached—Pk. Tns. 17, 18, 19, 20, 25.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. A.
Bkry. Cos. attached: Nos. 1, 4, 9, 10, 11.

2d Provisional Infantry Division

Commanders:
Division—Brig. Gen. George Bell, Jr.; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
1st Brigade—Senior Colonel; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
2d Brigade—Senior Colonel; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
3d Brigade—Senior Colonel; Hq. at Columbus, N. Mex.

Composition:
1st Brigade—7th Inf., 17th Inf., 23d Inf.
2d Brigade—6th Inf., 16th Inf., 20th Inf.
3d Brigade—24th Inf., 34th Inf.
Artillery Brigade—4th F.A. (less 2d Bn.); 5th F.A. (less Btr. D and F); 8th F.A.
Divisional Cavalry—6th Cav., 12th Cav. (less 1st Sq.) attached; Hq. at Marfa, Tex.
Engineers—2nd Engrs. (less Cos. E and F); Hq. at El Paso, Tex.

Signal Troops—1st Aer. Sq.; 1st F. Sig. Bn.

Trains:
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 88.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 11, 19; Pk. Tn. 11; attached—Pk. Tns. 4, 13, 26.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. B.
Bkry. Cos. attached: Nos. 2, 12.

3d Provisional Infantry Division

Commanders:
Division—Brig. Gen. Thomas F. Davis; Hq. at Douglas, Ariz.

Composition:
1st Brigade—12th Inf., 14th Inf. (less 1st Bn.), 55th Inf.
2d Brigade—11th Inf., 18th Inf., 22d Inf.
3d Brigade—6th F.A.
Divisional Cavalry—10th Cav. (less 1 tr.), 1st Cav. (less 4 trs.) attached.

Trains:
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 56.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 40, 51; Pk. Tn. 12; attached—Pk. Tn. 24.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. C.
Bkry. Cos. attached: Nos. 3, 8.

1st Provisional Cavalry Brigade

Commanders:
1st Brigade—Senior Colonel.
2d Brigade—Senior Colonel.
3d Brigade—Senior Colonel.

Composition:
1st Brigade—8th Cav., 17th Cav.
2d Brigade—7th Cav., 13th Cav. (less 1 tr.).
3d Brigade—5th Cav., 11th Cav.

Trains:
Sn. Trs.: Amb. Co. 3; F. Hosp. Co. 3.
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 48.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 2, 43; Pk. Tns. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. D.
Bkry. Co. attached: No. 7.
Southern Department

1st Provisional Cavalry Brigade
(Attached to 1st Provisional Infantry Division)
Commander: Col. A. P. Blockson; Hq. at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Composition: 3d Cav., 16th Cav.

These provisional divisions were given territorial assignments to border districts, which had been maintained since the Mexican border mobilization. Division commanders were charged with the administration, equipment, training and preparation for war service of their respective units; district commanders had the mission of defending and patrolling the border within their territorial jurisdictions. Assignments were made as follows:

To the 1st Provisional Division, the districts of Brownsville, Laredo, Eagle Pass, and Del Rio.

To the 2d Provisional Division, the districts of Big Bend, El Paso, and New Mexico.

To the 3d Provisional Division, the districts of Arizona, Nogales, and Yuma.

The foregoing organization obtained at outbreak of war and continued until April 30, 1917, when designation by districts gave way to designation by tactical units, to wit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old designation</th>
<th>New designation</th>
<th>Headquarters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Bend District</td>
<td>Det. 2d Prov. Inf. Div</td>
<td>Marfa, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico District</td>
<td>Det. 2d Prov. Inf. Div</td>
<td>Columbus, N. Mex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuma District</td>
<td>16th Infantry</td>
<td>Yuma, Ariz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On May 5, 1917, orders were issued organizing all forces within the Department into the I Provisional Army Corps, to become effective upon telegraphic notice from department headquarters. This paper organization included the troops mentioned above and certain corps troops and trains. However, on June 1, 1917, owing to the large number of troops ordered out of the Department, the organization of the forces into the I Provisional Army Corps and into provisional divisions and brigades was discontinued. The border area, on the same day, was reorganized into four districts as follows:

Brownsville District (headquarters at Brownsville, Tex.) extending from Gulf of Mexico to Arroyo del Tigre, Tex., inclusive;

Laredo District (headquarters at Laredo, Tex.) extending
from Arroyo del Tigre, exclusive, to Mofeta, Tex., inclusive, and embracing the former Laredo, Eagle Pass, and Del Rio Districts including Fort Clark, Tex.;

El Paso District (headquarters at El Paso, Tex.) extending from Mofeta, Tex., exclusive, to Arizona–New Mexico State line, and embracing the former Big Bend, El Paso, and New Mexico Districts;

Arizona District (headquarters at Douglas, Ariz.) extending from Arizona–New Mexico State line to California State line, and embracing the former Arizona, Nogales, and Yuma Districts, including Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

At the same time, the 5th, 7th, and 8th Cavalry Regiments were organized into a Provisional Cavalry Brigade under the command of Brig. Gen. Eben Swift. Simultaneously, the 5th, 13th, and 18th Field Artillery Regiments were ordered to form a Provisional Artillery Brigade under Brig. Gen. Edwin St. J. Greble. These commanders were charged with the administration, training, and preparation for war service of these units, but the protection of the border remained the responsibility of the Commander of the El Paso District within which the brigades were stationed.

On Nov. 18, 1917, in a further reorganization of the border forces, the Laredo District was subdivided into Laredo District and Eagle Pass District, and the El Paso District into Big Bend District and El Paso District, with limits as follows:

Laredo District (headquarters at Laredo, Tex.), extending from Arroyo del Tigre, Tex., exclusive, to Bigford, Tex., exclusive;

Eagle Pass District (headquarters at Eagle Pass, Tex.), extending from Bigford, Tex., inclusive, to Mofeta, Tex., inclusive, and representing the former Eagle Pass and Del Rio Districts;

Big Bend District (headquarters at Marfa, Tex.), extending from Mofeta, Tex., exclusive, to Polvo, Tex., inclusive, and representing the former Big Bend District;

El Paso District (headquarters at El Paso, Tex.), extending from Polvo, Tex., exclusive to Arizona–New Mexico State line.

The limits of the Brownsville and Arizona Districts remained unchanged.

On Nov. 27, 1917, the War Department ordered organization of the 15th Cavalry Division along the Mexican border, with Division Headquarters at Fort Bliss, Headquarters 1st Cavalry Brigade at Fort Sam Houston, Headquarters 2d Cavalry Brigade at Fort Bliss, and Headquarters 3d Cavalry Brigade at Douglas.
Southern Department

The Provisional Cavalry Brigade consisting of the 5th, 7th, and 8th Cavalry Regiments, organized May 23, 1917, was merged with the new division as 2d Cavalry Brigade. On May 11, 1918, the 15th Cavalry Division was discontinued as a divisional organization, all units pertaining to it remaining at their respective stations. For further details see pp. 673, 674.

On December 9, 1918, the boundary between the Big Bend District and the El Paso District was moved from Polvo, Tex., to Arroyo Macho, 6 miles west of old Fort Quitman, Arroyo Macho being included in the El Paso District.

Brownsville District
Headquarters, Brownsville, Tex.

Commanders

1917

1918
January 5, Col. Herbert J. Slocum; September 7, Col. Ferrand Sayre; September 27, Col. Herbert J. Slocum; October 14, Brig. Gen. Ferrand Sayre.

1919

Posts

Fort Brown

Ajo de Agua
Armstrong
Brownsville (camp and dist. hq.)
Brownsville Pumping Sta.
Bruyâ€™s Ranch
Corpus Christi
Donna
Donna Pump
Donna Ranch
Edinburg
Harlingen
Harlingen Pump Plant
Hidalgo
Hull
International Bridge, Brownsville
King’s Ranch
Kingsville
La Feria
La Feria Pump
La Grulla
La Paloma
Lapeno
La Rosita Ranch
Llano Grande
Llano Grande Pump
McAllen

Fort Ringgold

Madero
Mercedes
Mercedes Pump
Mission
Mission Pump
Monte Christo
Pharr
Piper Plantation
Point Isabel
Progreso
Ramirena Ranch
Ramirenos
Rio Grande
Roma
Salineno
Sam Fordyce
San Benito
San Benito Pump
San Juan
San Juan Hacienda
San Pedro Pump
San Pedro Ranch
Santa Maria
Santa Maria Pump
Tandy’s Station
West Brownsville Water Works

606
Southern Department

Laredo District
Headquarters, Laredo, Tex.

Commanders

1917

1918
February 17, Maj. Charles G. Sturtevant (ad interim); March 9, Col. Henry T. Ferguson; March 11, Maj. Charles G. Sturtevant (ad interim); March 29, Col. Henry T. Ferguson.

1919
January 7, Lt. Col. Martin L. Grimmins (ad interim); January 26, Col. Fine W. Smith; April 1, Lt. Col. William F. C. Jepson (ad interim); April 7, Col. Edward A. Roche; June 14, Col. Beaumont B. Buck through June 20.

Posts
Fort McIntosh

Outpost Stations

Armengal Farm  Laredo (camp and dist. hq.)
Arroyo del Tigre  Nye
Bickford Ranch  Palafox
Cannel  Perron's Ranch
Del Mesa  San Ygnacio
Dolores  San Ysabel
Dolores Mines  Santa Rosa
Dolores Ranch  Santa Rosa Ranch
Guadaloupe  Santo Tomas
Guadaloupe Ranch  Zapata
Jambers Farm

Eagle Pass District
Headquarters Eagle Pass, Tex.

Commanders

1917
April 6, Brig. Gen. Francis H. French; April 18, Col. Robert L. Hirst (ad interim); November 18, Lt. Col. George E. Lovell (ad interim); December 14, Col. Frederick R. Day (ad interim); December 27, Col. Augustus C. Macomb.

1918
February 1, Col. Frederick R. Day; February 17, Col. Augustus C. Macomb; April 1, Col. Frederick R. Day; June 21, Col. Ervin L. Phillips; August 18, Col. Kenzie W. Walker; August 29, Lt. Col. Sheldon W. Anding; November 5, Col. Gustav A. Wisser through June 20, 1919.
Southern Department

Posts
Fort Clark
Outpost Stations

Alamo Ranch
Asherton
Blocker's Ranch
Carrizo Springs
Comstock
Crystal City
Del Rio (camp and hq. Del Rio Dist.)
Devil's River Bridge
Dryden
Eagle Pass (camp and dist. hq.)
Elm Creek Railroad Bridge
Harvin's Pasture
Hopedale
Indio Ranch
Langtry
Las Vacas Ferry
Lehman's Ranch
Malvado
Mofeta
Pecos
Pecos High Bridge
Pinto Creek
Pumpville
San Antonio Crossing
Shumla
Sycamore Creek Bridge
Tesquesquite Creek
Uvalde
Windmill Ranch

Big Bend District
Headquarters Marfa, Tex.

Commanders
April 6, '17, Col. Joseph A. Gaston; Nov. 12, '17, Col. George T. Langhorne through June 20, '19.

Outpost Stations

Alpine
Bosque Bonito
Candelaria
Evetts Ranch, Valentine
Glenn's Springs
Hesters Ranch
Hollands Ranch, Valentine
Hot Springs
Hot Wells
Indio
Lajitas
La Noria
Lisso's Ranch
Lobo
Longfellow
Love's Ranch
Marathon
Marfa (camp and dist. hq.)
Mariposa Mines
McKinney Springs
Perez Ranch
Pilares
Presidio
Rawl's Ranch
Redford, Polvo
Ruidosa
Sanderson
Santa Helena
Shafter
Stillwells Crossing
Sierra Blanca
Terlingua
Valentine
White's Ranch

608
Southern Department

El Paso District
Headquarters El Paso, Tex.

Commanders

1917
April 6, Brig. Gen. George Bell, Jr.; August 23, Col. John W. Heard (ad interim); August 27, Col. Horatio G. Sickel; December 12, Maj. Gen. George W. Read.

1918

1919
March 11, Col. Selah R. H. Tompkins (ad interim); March 27, Brig. Gen. James B. Erwin through June 20.

Posts
Fort Bliss, Tex., including: Camps Boyd, Courchesne, Fort Bliss, Newton D. Baker, and Owen Beirne.

Outpost Stations

Aden, N. Mex.
Alamo Hueco, N. Mex.
Anapra, N. Mex.
Antelope Wells, N. Mex.
Arena, N. Mex.
Border Gate, N. Mex.
Campbell's Wells, N. Mex.
Camp Furlong, Columbus, N. Mex.
Cement Plant, El Paso, Tex.
Clint, Tex.
Collingsworth, Tex.
Columbus, N. Mex. (gen. camp)
Corner Ranch, P.O. Hachita
Cox's Ranch, N. Mex.
Culberson Ranch, N. Mex.
Deming, N. Mex. (Army camp)
Dog Springs, N. Mex.
Doyles Wells, N. Mex.
El Paso, Tex. (camp and dist. hq.) including: Camps Cotton and Stewart
Fabens, Tex.

1 Relinquished as a military post 1895.

Arizona District
Headquarters Douglas, Ariz., Camp Harry J. Jones

Commanders

1917

1918

1919
**Southern Department**

**Posts**

**Fort Huachuca, Ariz.**

**Outpost Stations**

- Ajo, Ariz.
- Apache
- Arivaca, Ariz.
- Arivaca Junction, Ariz.
- Benson, Ariz.
- Bisbee, Ariz.
- Bowie, Ariz.
- Calabasas, Ariz.
- Christianson Ranch, Ariz.
- Cooks Ranch, Ariz.
- Crittenden, Ariz.
- Crooks Tunnel, Ariz.
- Don Luis, Ariz.
- Douglas, Ariz. (camp and dist. hq.), also referred to as Camp Harry J. Jones
- Estes Ranch, Ariz.
- Fairbanks, Ariz.
- Forrest Station, Ariz.
- Fort Huachuca, Ariz.
- Globe, Ariz.
- Granite Reef Dam, Ariz.
- Hudspheth's Ranch, Ariz.
- Jerome, Ariz.
- Laguna Dam, Ariz.
- Lochiel, Ariz.
- Lowell, Ariz.
- Miami, Ariz.
- Naco, Ariz.
- Nogales, Ariz., including: Camp Steven Little
- Osborn, Ariz.
- Ray, Ariz.
- Roosevelt Dam, Ariz.
- San Bernardino Ranch, Ariz.
- Slaughter's Ranch, Ariz.
- Somerton, Ariz.
- Yuma, Ariz.

**BORDER EVENTS**

**1917**

June 9, one officer killed by Mexicans in Brownsville District. November 12, 600 Carranzistas, driven out of Ojinaga, Mexico, by followers of Villa, interned at Presidio, Tex. December 20, raid on Indio Ranch (20 miles south of Eagle Pass, Tex.) resulted in pursuit of raiders into Mexico in which 17 bandits were killed. December 25, raid on Bright's Ranch (31 miles from Marfa, Tex.) resulted in pursuit of raiders into Mexico in which 18 bandits were killed.

**1918**

January 4, incident near Slaughter's Ranch, Ariz., resulting in the killing of three Mexicans by United States troops. March 25, raid on Neville's Ranch, marked by the killing of two civilians. Raiders pursued 90 miles into Mexico; 30 killed, 10 wounded. March 26, United States patrol attacked near Polvo, Tex.; Mexicans driven back across border with some casualties. August 27, a clash at Nogales, Ariz., between Mexican troops, estimated at 600, and American forces numbering 866 resulted in American casualties of two officers and one enlisted man killed and 26 men wounded; estimated Mexican casualties amounted to 30 killed and 70 wounded.

**1919**

June 14–16, affair at El Paso, Tex.: On June 14, Villa with 1,600 followers attacked Juarez, Mexico, held by 932 Carranzistas.
On the 14th and 15th, one American soldier and one civilian were killed, and two soldiers and four civilians wounded on the American side of the Rio Grande by stray fire from Villa’s soldiers. On the night of June 15–16, some 3,600 United States troops crossed the international boundary line, dispersed the Villa troops and returned to their American base the following noon. Casualties inflicted on the Mexicans of Villa amounted to 123 killed, 29 wounded, and 75 taken prisoner. American casualties included two soldiers killed and 10 wounded.

In addition to the foregoing, some sixty-odd minor incidents occurred during the period beginning July 1, 1918 and ending June 30, 1919. Several American citizens were kidnapped and held for ransom while two Americans and three Mexicans were killed. On two occasions United States troops pursued cattle thieves into Mexico, killing six Mexicans on one foray and five on the other.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, of Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas were inducted into Federal service August 5, 1917.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following units were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Date of Federal recognition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>2 regiments infantry</td>
<td>Recognition pending at the time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>6 regiments cavalry</td>
<td>August 21-28, 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 regiments infantry</td>
<td>Inspection pending at the time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United States Guards

The 2d, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 39th, and 40th Battalions were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING CORPS UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bul dated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex.</td>
<td>Oct. 21, 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Period of operation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Tex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander College, Jacksonville, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin College, Sherman, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptist College, Decatur, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylor University, Waco, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop College, Marshall, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central State Normal School, Edmond, Okla.</td>
<td>September to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Marshall, Marshall, Tex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Central State Normal School, Ada, Okla.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Texas State Normal School, Commerce, Tex.</td>
<td>Data missing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grubbs Vocational College, Arlington, Tex.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kendall College, Tulsa, Okla.</td>
<td>Data missing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Tex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tarleton Agricultural College, Stephenville, Tex.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian College, Meridian, Tex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Texas State Normal College, Denton, Tex.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern State Normal School, Alva, Okla.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips University, Enid, Okla.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie View Normal and Industrial College, Prairie View, Tex.</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Houston State Normal Institute, Huntsville, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons College, Abilene, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeastern State Normal School, Durant, Okla.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Texas State Normal, San Marcos, Tex.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern State Normal School, Weatherford, Okla.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Tex.</td>
<td>April to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Military College, Terrell, Tex.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity University, Waxahachie, Tex.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.</td>
<td>November to December 1918.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

612
Southern Department

Institution                  Period of operation

University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.       June to December 1918.
University of Texas, Austin, Tex.           June to November 1918.
University of Texas School of Medicine,
    Galveston, Tex.                          October to December 1918.
University of Texas School of Mines,
    El Paso, Tex.                           Do.
Wayland College, Plainview, Tex.            Do.
West Texas Military Academy,
    San Antonio, Tex.                      Do.
West Texas State Normal School,
    Canyon, Tex.                            October 1918 to January 1919.
Wiley University, Marshall, Tex.            October to December 1918.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

RESERVATIONS


MILITIA TARGET RANGES


Near Lincoln, N. Mex.—Range situated in Lincoln County. Reserved 1910 and 1912. Area: About 6,928 acres.

In Lincoln County, Okla.—Acquired 1909. Area: 154.48 acres.

Mesa, Ariz.—Range situated in Maricopa County. Reserved 1910. Area: 1,278.6 acres.
Western Department


Cemeteries

Brownsville, Tex.—National cemetery, situated about 1 mile from Brownsville. Acquired 1872. Area: 25.5 acres, about 6 of which are inclosed.

Fort Gibson, Okla.—National cemetery, situated in Muskogee County near the town of Fort Gibson. Originally part of Fort Gibson reservation, cemetery reserved when post was abandoned 1891.


Strength of Troops Stationed within the Department

[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>66,038</td>
<td>68,560</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>6,643</td>
<td>80,189</td>
<td>86,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>61,416</td>
<td>63,152</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>5,881</td>
<td>68,110</td>
<td>73,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>66,422</td>
<td>68,428</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>5,617</td>
<td>67,105</td>
<td>72,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>2,328</td>
<td>67,630</td>
<td>70,158</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>5,980</td>
<td>64,658</td>
<td>70,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>2,883</td>
<td>82,350</td>
<td>85,232</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>5,733</td>
<td>62,502</td>
<td>68,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>2,755</td>
<td>66,842</td>
<td>69,697</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>5,120</td>
<td>50,552</td>
<td>55,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2,406</td>
<td>55,091</td>
<td>57,497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2,497</td>
<td>61,257</td>
<td>63,754</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>4,974</td>
<td>88,982</td>
<td>93,956</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>3,170</td>
<td>51,912</td>
<td>55,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>February</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>46,232</td>
<td>49,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>2,676</td>
<td>38,331</td>
<td>41,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>5,782</td>
<td>82,798</td>
<td>88,580</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,383</td>
<td>27,510</td>
<td>28,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>5,849</td>
<td>85,394</td>
<td>91,243</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>26,576</td>
<td>27,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>6,100</td>
<td>89,395</td>
<td>95,495</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>25,917</td>
<td>27,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>5,925</td>
<td>83,964</td>
<td>99,889</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,402</td>
<td>28,916</td>
<td>30,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>7,140</td>
<td>94,618</td>
<td>101,758</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>27,319</td>
<td>28,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>7,194</td>
<td>91,505</td>
<td>98,699</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,186</td>
<td>29,321</td>
<td>30,507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 6

Western Department

Extent

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, California, Nevada, Utah, and the Territory of Alaska.
Western Department

COMMAND

Headquarters
San Francisco, Calif.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

1917
Apr.  6 Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell
Apr. 24 Brig. Gen. William L. Sibert
May 15 Maj. Gen. Hunter Liggett
Sept. 6 Maj. Gen. Arthur Murray

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1917
Apr.  6 Lt. Col. Frank W. Coe
June  5 Col. William L. Kenly (acting)
June 24 Maj. Walter C. Babcock
Aug. 21 Maj. Richard Park (acting)

1918
Jan.  3 Vacancy

1919
May 17 Lt. Col. James J. O'Hara

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for overseas service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; (5) guarding of utilities; and (6) patrolling the Mexican border.

Coast Artillery Corps

PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

This District, organized in February 1913, was in existence at outbreak of war and comprised the Coast Defenses of San Diego, San Francisco, Puget Sound, The Columbia, and Los Angeles. On May 1, 1917, the Pacific Coast Artillery District was discontinued and superseded by the North Pacific and South Pacific Coast Artillery Districts.

NORTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

Headquarters
Seattle, Wash.

District Commanders

1917
May 1, Col. John L. Hayden; June 4, Col. Samuel E. Allen.

1918
November 19, Maj. Gen. Clarence P. Townsley; December 1, Col. William A. Rafferty (ad interim).

1919
March 19, Brig. Gen. George Blakely; May 1, Col. William A. Rafferty (ad interim); May 28, Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes; June 15, Col. William A. Rafferty (ad interim) through June 20.

Coast Defenses

Western Department


**SOUTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT**

*Headquarters*
Fort Miley, Calif.

*District Commanders*

1917
May 1, Brig. Gen. William L. Sibert; May 31, Col. Richmond P. Davis; August 24, Col. M. Balke (ad interim); September 11, Col. Alfred M. Hunter.

1918
January 27, Col. Frederick Marsh (ad interim); February 26, Brig. Gen. Frank K. Ferguson; June 1, Col. Alfred M. Hunter (ad interim) through June 20.

**Coast Defenses**

*C.D. of San Diego:* Hq.: Fort Rosecrans, Calif. Other stations: Fort Pio Pico, Calif.; San Diego Barracks, Calif.

*C.D. of Los Angeles:* Hq.: Fort MacArthur, Calif. Other stations: None.

*C.D. of San Francisco:* Hq.: Fort Winfield Scott, Calif. Other stations: Fort Baker, Calif.; Fort Barry, Calif.; Fort Funston, Calif.; Fort Miley, Calif.

**Mexican Border Patrol**

**BORDER ORGANIZATION**

On October 4, 1916, so much of the State of California as lies south of the 33d degree North Latitude, was designated the Southern California Border Patrol District. This organization obtained at outbreak of war.

**Southern California District**

*Headquarters*

At times: Camp John H. Beacon, Calexico; Camp Walter R. Taliaferro, San Diego; and Camp Lawrence J. Hearn, Palm City.

*Commanders*

1917
April 6, Col. Wilber E. Wilder; August 21, Col. Charles F. Hutchins; September 24, Lt. Col. Fred V. S. Chamberlain; November 27, Col. Willis Uline.

1918

1919
April 12, Lt. Col. B. B. Hyer, through June 20.

*Principal Stations*

Camps John H. Beacon; Walter R. Taliaferro; Lawrence J. Hearn.

*Other Camps and Outposts*

Camps at Andrade, Dixieland, El Campo, El Centro, Holtville, Laguna Dam, Palm City, San Diego, San Ysidro, Tecate, and Tia Juana.

*BORDER EVENTS*

Little insurrectionist activity occurred along the California border during this period of the Mexican Revolution. In consequence,
the border patrol of the Western Department did not assume the proportions reached in the Southern Department during the war.

**National Guard**

**INDUCTED UNITS**

Certain National Guard units were called into Federal service as early as March 15, 1917, for the protection of railroads, and other utilities. Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming National Guard, July 25, 1917; California and Utah National Guard, August 5, 1917. The State of Nevada furnished no National Guard troops.

**UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE**

The following units were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Date of Federal recognition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>2 regiments infantry, 6 companies coast artillery</td>
<td>Not recognized at the time. Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>1 regiment infantry</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>1 regiment infantry</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>1 regiment infantry</td>
<td>Recognition pending at the time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United States Guards**

The 6th, 23d, 24th, 25th, 30th, 37th, 38th, 43d and 44th Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

**Units Maintained at Educational Institutions**

**RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING CORPS UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bul. dated—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inf., Sr.</td>
<td>University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
<td>Apr. 23, 1918.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

617
**Western Department**

**UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Period of operation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, Utah</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson Polytechnic School, Portland, Oreg</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California School of Mechanical Arts, San Francisco, Calif.</td>
<td>July to August 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre College, Oakland, Calif</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Technical Institute, Pocatello, Idaho</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, Calif</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Auto School, Spokane, Wash</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman, Mont.</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana State School of Mines, Butte, Mont</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. St. Charles-Wesleyan Colleges, Helena, Mont</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Pacific College of Dentistry and Pharmacy, Portland, Oreg</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland Technical High School, Oakland, Calif</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oreg</td>
<td>June 1918 to February 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomona College, Claremont, Calif</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., S.A.T.C</td>
<td>July to August 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed College, Portland, Oreg</td>
<td>Data missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Ignatius University, San Francisco, Calif</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's College, Oakland, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego Junior College, San Diego, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Cheney, Wash</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Normal School, Los Angeles, Calif</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throop College of Technology, Pasadena, Calif</td>
<td>October 1918 to January 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California, Berkeley, Calif</td>
<td>July to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Montana, Missoula, Mont</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nevada, Reno, Nev</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
<td>June to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington, Seattle, Wash</td>
<td>October to December 1918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Western Department

Institution                  Period of operation
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash. October to December 1918.
Willamette University, Salem, Oreg. Do.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Fort Duchesne, Utah: Situated within the limits of the Uintah Indian Reservation, Uintah County. Area: 150 acres. History: Established 1886 to police and protect the Indian Reservation.


Fort Spokane, Wash.: Situated on a plateau on the south side of Spokane River and about 1 mile from Columbia River, in Lincoln County. Area: 640 acres. History: Set apart and declared a military reservation 1882. Turned over to Department of the Interior 1899, for Indian school purposes.

Fort Townsend, Wash.: Situated on the west side of Port Townsend Bay, Jefferson County, about 3 miles from Port Townsend. Area: 640.47 acres. History: Post established 1856; reservation proclaimed 1859. Post abandoned 1860, reestablished 1874, and garrisoned until 1895, when reservation was turned over to Department of the Interior; returned to War Department 1896.

Fort Walla Walla, Wash.: Situated 1 mile from Walla Walla, Walla Walla County. Area: 611.73 acres. History: Old Fort Walla Walla, or Nez Perces, was a trading post built by the British Hudson’s Bay Company on the Columbia River. Present post established 1856; served as an important point during the Indian wars of the period; placed in hands of caretakers 1889.
RESERVATIONS

**Amaknak Island, Alaska:** Situated in Dutch Harbor, embracing most of the island. Set apart for public purposes 1901.

**Canoe Island, Wash.:** Situated in the Haro Archipelago, in what is called Upright Channel, San Juan County. Set apart for military purposes 1875. Area: 43.1 acres.

**Challam Point, Wash.:** Situated in Jefferson County, on the west of entrance to Port Discovery. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 547.7 acres.

**Challam Point (Land Opposite), Wash.:** Situated in Jefferson County, on the east side of entrance to Port Discovery, opposite Challam Point. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 206.25 acres.

**Coos Bay, Oreg.:** Situated on the south side of entrance to Coos Bay, Coos County. Reserved for military purposes 1915. Area: 32.06 acres.

**Cordova and Orca Bays (Lands on and Islands in), Alaska:** Comprises certain lands on Cordova Bay and three islands in Orca Bay (Observation Island, North Island, Channel Island). Reserved for military purposes 1910.

**Dead Man's Island, Calif.:** Situated in Los Angeles Harbor. Reserved for military and other purposes 1872.

**Deception Pass (North Side of), Wash.:** Situated on Fidalgo Island, Skagit County, north of entrance to the pass and includes two islands in the pass. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 550 acres.

**Deception Pass (South Side of), Wash.:** Situated on northern end of Whidbey's Island, Island County, south of entrance to the pass. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 630 acres.

**Double Bluff, Wash.:** Situated on southern shore of Whidbey's Island, Island County, opposite Foulweather Point. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 626.25 acres.

**Dyea, Alaska:** Situated in vicinity of Dyea, north of dock of the Dyea Klondike Transportation Company. Set apart for military purposes 1898. Area: 1,280 acres.

**Fire Island, Alaska:** Situated at the head of Cook Inlet, embracing the whole island. Set apart for military purposes 1914.

**Foulweather Point, Wash.:** Situated on the east side of entrance to Hoods Canal, in Kitsap County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 485.5 acres.

**Gig Harbor, Wash.:** Situated on the north side of entrance to Gig Harbor, Narrows of Puget Sound. Reserved for military purposes 1901. Area: 77.8 acres.

**Goose Island, Wash.:** Situated in the Strait of Juan de Fuca,
off the southeastern point of San Juan Island, San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1889. Area: The entire island, containing 4 acres.

**Hawkins Island (Portion of), Alaska:** Situated on Prince William Sound, in approximate latitude 60° 30' north, longitude 146° west. Acquired by transfer from Navy Department for coast-defense purposes 1910. Unsurveyed.

**Hoods Head, Wash.:** Situated on the west side of entrance to Hoods Canal, Kitsap County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 43.25 acres.

**Hope Island and Skagit Island, Wash.:** Situated east of Deception Pass. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: Two islands with a combined area of 200 acres.

**Japonski Island, Alaska:** Situated directly opposite the town of Sitka, embracing the whole island. Reserved for military and naval purposes 1890. Area: About 300 acres.


**Laguna Merced, Calif.:** Situated in the city and county of San Francisco. Acquired by condemnation 1901. Area: 41.4 acres. See p. 945.

**Lopez Island (Northwest Portion), Wash.:** Situated between Flat Point and Upright Point and including same, in San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 634.6 acres.

**Lopez Island (Southwest Portion), Wash.:** Situated directly opposite the southeast point of San Juan Island, and including Bunch Island and Whale Rocks, in San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 677.28 acres.

**Middle Point and Orchard Point, Wash.:** Situated at the entrance to Port Orchard near Fort Ward, in Kitsap County. Acquired by condemnation 1899. Area: 385.25 acres.

**Molate Island (Red Rock), Calif.:** Situated in the Bay of San Francisco, near its junction with the Bay of San Pablo. Reserved for military purposes 1882. Area: 7.52 acres.

**Nee-ah Harbor (East Side of), Wash.:** Situated on the east side of Nee-ah Harbor, near the Strait of Juan de Fuca, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: 398.5 acres.

**Nee-ah Harbor (West Side of), Wash.:** Situated on the west side of Nee-ah Harbor, near the Strait of Juan de Fuca, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: 381.25 acres.
New Dungeness Harbor (Lands on North Side of), Wash.: Situated on the north side of New Dungeness Harbor, embracing all the peninsula to its junction with the mainland, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 258.63 acres.

New Dungeness Harbor (Lands on South Side of), Wash.: Situated on the south side of New Dungeness Harbor, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 628 acres. Present area not occupied by private parties appears to be about 22.75 acres.


Point Campbell, Alaska: Situated at the head of Cook Inlet, between Turnagain and Knik Arm. Set apart for military purposes 1914.

Point Defiance, Wash.: Situated at the narrows of Puget Sound, on the east of Commencement Bay, in Pierce County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Granted to city of Tacoma for a public park 1905, subject to repossession. Area: About 637.9 acres.

Point Hudson, Wash.: Situated at the entrance to Port Townsend. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About one-tenth of one acre.

Point Mackenzie, Alaska: Situated on the north side of Cook Inlet, near mouth of Knik Arm.

Point Possession, Alaska: Situated near head of Cook Inlet, between Cook Inlet and Turnagain Arm. Set apart for military purposes 1914.

Point Spencer, Alaska: Includes northern end of Point Spencer, and is situated between Port Clarence Bay and Behring Sea. Reserved for public purposes 1900.

Port Madison (Agate Passage), Wash.: Situated on Agate Passage to Port Orchard, in Kitsap County. Reserved for military purposes 1905. Area: About 70.50 acres.

Protection Island (Land Opposite to), Wash.: Situated at Cape George on the east side of entrance to Port Discovery, in Jefferson County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 354.25 acres.

San Juan Island (Eastern Side of), Wash.: Situated in San Juan County and comprises the locality known as Point Caution including Reid Rock. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 484.31 acres.

San Juan Island (Southeast Point of), Wash.: Situated in San
Juan County and comprises Cattle Point, Rocky Peninsula, Neck Point, and Mount Finlayson on San Juan Island. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: About 640 acres.

**Sand Island, Oreg.** A shifting island lying in or near the entrance to the Columbia River, in Clatsop County. Reserved for military purposes 1863. Area: 192.07 acres.

**Shaw Island (Eastern Side of), Wash.** Situated in San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 640 acres.

**Shaw Island (Western Side of), Wash.** Situated in San Juan County and includes George Point and Neck Point on the western shore of island. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 471.5 acres.

**Skagway, Alaska** Situated on Skagway River, near Skagway. Reserved for military purposes 1903. Area: 466.12 acres.

**Sucia Islands, Wash.** Situated in the Gulf of Georgia, San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1896, excepting two permanent localities reserved for lighthouse purposes. Area: 377.4 acres.

**Tala Point, Wash.** Situated on the west side of entrance to Hoods Canal and southwest from Double Bluff Military Reservation. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 162.25 acres.

**Three Tree Point, Wash.** Situated on the right bank of Columbia River, nearly opposite the east end of Wood Island. Reserved for military purposes 1865. Area: 640 acres.

**Valdez-Fairbanks Military Road Timber Reserve, Alaska** Situated along the Valdez-Fairbanks Military Road, comprising a tract of land 1 mile wide on each side of the road from Milepost No. 3 from Valdez to Milepost No. 12 from Valdez. Set apart for use of Alaskan Road Commission 1915.

**Vancouver Point, Wash.** Situated on the west side of Port Discovery, in Jefferson County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 603 acres.

**Vashon Island, Wash.** Situated in King County, near the city of Tacoma. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: About 480 acres.

**Waadah Island, Wash.** Situated on the east side of Nee-ah Harbor, near the entrance to the Strait of Juan de Fuca, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: About 29 acres.

Western Department


Whidbey's Island (North Point of), Wash.: Comprises the most northerly point of the island, situated in Island County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 606 acres.

Yerba Buena Island (or Goat Island), Calif.: Situated in the Bay of San Francisco, about 2 1/2 miles northeast of the city of San Francisco. Reserved for military purposes 1850. Area: About 141 acres.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Big Hole Battlefield Monument Site, Mont.: Situated in Beaver Head County. Reserved for the protection of the Monument 1910. Area: 5 acres.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES


In Douglas County, Oreg.: Range situated near Roseburg. Acquired 1907. Area: 34.18 acres.

In Utah and Salt Lake Counties, Utah, also known as Jordan Narrows National Guard Target Range: Situated about 25 miles south of Salt Lake City. Reserved for military purposes 1914. Area: About 18,500 acres.


CEMETERIES

Custer Battlefield National Cemetery, Mont.: Situated on the right bank of Little Big Horn River, in Big Horn County, about 45 miles from the Custer Station on the Northern Pacific Railway. Reserved 1886, together with Fort Custer, since abandoned. Area: About 640 acres.

Fort Crittenden Military Cemetery, Utah: Situated near Fairfield in Utah County. Tract granted and confirmed into the United States by patent from Governor of Utah 1905. Area: 40 acres, upon which the post cemetery of old Camp Floyd, subsequently Fort Crittenden, is located.

San Francisco National Cemetery, Calif.: Formerly part of the reservation of the Presidio of San Francisco. Set apart by Secretary of War 1884. Area: 9.5 acres.
**STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT**

[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>18,524</td>
<td>19,143</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>33,706</td>
<td>35,011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>28,886</td>
<td>29,712</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>23,037</td>
<td>23,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>35,143</td>
<td>36,142</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>19,116</td>
<td>19,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>30,828</td>
<td>32,088</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>20,643</td>
<td>21,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>2,051</td>
<td>51,036</td>
<td>53,087</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>19,504</td>
<td>20,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>45,494</td>
<td>47,383</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>12,811</td>
<td>13,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>37,968</td>
<td>39,727</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>30,395</td>
<td>32,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>34,109</td>
<td>35,037</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>11,153</td>
<td>11,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>February</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>11,174</td>
<td>11,961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>10,248</td>
<td>10,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>2,092</td>
<td>35,708</td>
<td>37,800</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>9,328</td>
<td>10,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,348</td>
<td>26,271</td>
<td>27,619</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>7,857</td>
<td>8,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,322</td>
<td>27,029</td>
<td>28,351</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>6,155</td>
<td>6,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,479</td>
<td>29,249</td>
<td>30,728</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>6,247</td>
<td>6,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,476</td>
<td>32,063</td>
<td>33,539</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>6,328</td>
<td>6,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>33,117</td>
<td>34,406</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>7,185</td>
<td>7,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION 7**

**PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT**

**EXTENT**

The Department was established July 1, 1917, and embraced the Canal Zone.

**COMMAND**

**Headquarters**

Ancon, C. Z.

**DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Col. George F. Landers (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CHIEFS OF STAFF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Maj. Oliver Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>Vacancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Col. Charles B. Hagadorn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Col. William D. A. Anderson (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Maj. Roy O. Henry (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Lt. Col. William R. Abercrombie (acting)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Had been in command of United States troops, Panama Canal Zone, under Eastern Department, since before Apr. 6, 1917.

**ACTIVITIES**

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) defense of the Panama Canal; (2) maintenance of the coast defenses; (3) guarding of utilities; and (4) exercising exclusive authority and jurisdiction over the operation of the Panama Canal and all of its adjuncts, appendants, and appurtenances, including the entire control and government of the Canal Zone.
Panama Canal Department

Coast Artillery Corps

PANAMA COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

The District embraced the coast defenses of Balboa and Cristobal.

Headquarters

Ancon, C. Z. until May 16, 1918; thereafter Fort Amador, C. Z.

District Commanders

1917


1919

May 9, through June 20, Col. Alston Hamilton.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of Balboa: Hq.: Fort Grant. Other stations: Fort Amador.

C.D. of Cristobal: Hq.: Fort DeLesseps. Other stations: Fort Randolph; Fort Sherman.

Canal Zone Events

SECURITY MEASURES

At outbreak of war, immediate steps were taken to put the entire garrison stationed within the Department in readiness for the defense of the Panama Canal and its utilities. The mobile troops were assigned definite sectors for observation and investigation, and preparations were made permitting rapid concentration within the areas assigned. Guard stations were maintained at Balboa; Pier No. 18; Miraflores; Pedro Miguel; Darien; Gamboa; Gatun, including the locks, Mindi railroad bridge, bascule bridge at Monte Lirio, and entrance to the Chagres River; Mount Hope; and Mindi Island. A total of 296 officers and 933 enlisted men was employed on this duty.

MAINTENANCE OF LAW AND ORDER

Supervision of elections in the Republic of Panama was undertaken in July 1918, in conformity with the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of 1903, to avoid trouble at the polls. This involved taking over the policing of the cities of Panama and Colon, stationing of small detachments at some 50 minor centers, and the use of several naval vessels to transport other detachments to nine ports. Within a few days after July 7, 1918, election day, all troops were withdrawn except from David, Chiriqui Province, where American interests required further protection.

INTERNMENT OF ENEMY ALIENS

On February 4, 1917, five German vessels were interned in Colon harbor and 104 crew members taken into custody. An in-
ernment camp on Taboga Island was established, to which the detained persons were transferred.

With the cooperation of the Republic of Panama, German and Austrian nationals residing in the Republic were arrested soon after the outbreak of war and sent to Taboga Island. On April 19, 1918, this internment camp was closed and the last detachment of the prisoners removed to the United States. During its existence, a total of 219 alien enemies had been received at the camp.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>10,897</td>
<td>11,222</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>11,297</td>
<td>11,622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>10,836</td>
<td>11,124</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>12,421</td>
<td>12,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>10,608</td>
<td>10,878</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>11,827</td>
<td>12,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>10,648</td>
<td>10,953</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>11,824</td>
<td>12,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>10,541</td>
<td>10,838</td>
<td><strong>1919</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>10,488</td>
<td>10,791</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>11,789</td>
<td>12,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>February</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10,539</td>
<td>10,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>10,429</td>
<td>10,732</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>7,524</td>
<td>7,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>10,423</td>
<td>10,734</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6,536</td>
<td>6,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>10,474</td>
<td>10,833</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>4,889</td>
<td>5,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>10,553</td>
<td>10,956</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>4,712</td>
<td>4,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>10,594</td>
<td>10,988</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>4,510</td>
<td>4,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>10,498</td>
<td>10,869</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>4,370</td>
<td>4,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>10,118</td>
<td>10,461</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>3,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>11,106</td>
<td>11,505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 8

HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department was established October 1, 1911, as part of the Western Division, under the name of Department of Hawaii. This designation was changed to Hawaiian Department, February 15, 1913, when the Western Division was discontinued. The Department embraced the Hawaiian Islands and their dependencies.
Hawaiian Department

COMMAND

Headquarters
Honolulu, Oahu

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Apr. 6</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Frederick S. Strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 6</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Charles J. Treat (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 16</td>
<td>Col. Lucien G. Berry (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 3</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Andrew Hero, Jr. (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 5</td>
<td>Col. Lucius L. Durfee (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Augustus P. Blocksom (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 10</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. John W. Heard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Apr. 6</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Francis E. Lacey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>Capt. Henry C. Merriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 24</td>
<td>Maj. Henry C. Merriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Henry C. Merriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 18</td>
<td>Col. Henry C. Merriam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 18</td>
<td>Maj. Edward F. Witsel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses and (2) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard.

The military situation in the Pacific area was such that no immediate problem of repelling invasion presented itself. It was, therefore, possible to transfer most of the regular mobile troops garrisoning the Department to the continent and to replace them, in part, by National Guard organizations inducted for that purpose.

Internment of Enemy Aliens

The captain and crew of the interned German sea raider Geier, which had taken refuge in Honolulu Harbor, were arrested February 5, 1917, and sent to Schofield Barracks, where they were held under guard until September 13, 1917. This contingent, numbering 164, and certain enemy sympathizers were then transferred to Fort Douglas, Utah, for further internment.

Coast Artillery Corps

COAST DEFENSES OF OAHU

Headquarters
Fort Kamehameha, T. H.

Commanders

1917


1Not assigned to any coast artillery district.
1918
May 17, Maj. William W. Hicks (ad interim); June 27, Maj. Robert O. Edwards (ad interim); July 18, Col. John W. C. Abbott.

1919
March 24, Col. Thomas Ridgway, through June 20.

Coast Defense Posts
Fort Armstrong; Fort DeRussy; Fort Kamehameha; Fort Ruger.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS
At outbreak of war, the National Guard of Hawaii consisted of 4 regiments of infantry, 2 companies of coast artillery, 1 company of engineers, 1 troop of cavalry, and 1 signal company. On June 30, 1917, these units and staff departments numbered 237 officers and 3,021 enlisted men. After May 20, 1917, the 4 regiments of infantry were consolidated into 2 regiments.

On June 1, 1918, the National Guard was called into Federal service and organized into the 1st and 2d Hawaiian Regiments of Infantry. The company of engineers, the troop of cavalry, and the signal company mentioned above, were disbanded. The inducted units replaced regular troops at Schofield Barracks and Fort Shafter.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE
Cos. A and B 5th Hawaiian Infantry, received Federal recognition and two other companies were so recommended.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING CORPS UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Established by W.D. Bul. dated—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS’ ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution          Period of operation
Hawaii College, Honolulu, T. H.  October to December 1918.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT
All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.
Inactive Stations

RESERVATIONS

Honolulu (Lots in): Include (1) the Emmes Wharf site, (2) the Esplanade Lots, and (3) the Barracks Lot, in city of Honolulu. Reserved for military purposes 1899. Area: (1) 42,086 sq. ft., (2) 55,830 sq. ft., (3) 98,260 sq. ft., respectively.


Puauloa: Situated on the west side of entrance to Pearl Harbor, near Honolulu, Island of Oahu. Acquired 1904–05. Area: 322.33 acres.


Round Top and Sugar Loaf: Situated in or near Honolulu, Island of Oahu. Reserved as sites for observation stations 1908. Area: Round Top, 3.68 acres; Sugar Loaf, 3.14 acres.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>9,749</td>
<td>10,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>11,464</td>
<td>11,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>12,089</td>
<td>12,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>12,122</td>
<td>12,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>12,749</td>
<td>13,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>13,091</td>
<td>13,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>12,998</td>
<td>13,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>12,884</td>
<td>13,363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>10,505</td>
<td>10,945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>13,086</td>
<td>13,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>12,559</td>
<td>12,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>12,323</td>
<td>12,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>10,088</td>
<td>10,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>9,833</td>
<td>10,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>9,789</td>
<td>10,092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1919

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>8,332</td>
<td>8,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>5,837</td>
<td>6,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>5,524</td>
<td>5,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>6,268</td>
<td>6,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>6,134</td>
<td>6,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>6,405</td>
<td>6,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>3,420</td>
<td>3,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>3,727</td>
<td>3,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>3,643</td>
<td>3,831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 9

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department embraced all the islands of the Philippine Archipelago and United States troops in China.
COMMAND

Headquarters
Manila, P. I.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

1917
Apr. 6 Maj. Gen. Hunter Liggett
Apr. 16 Brig. Gen. Charles J. Bailey

1918
Aug. 7 Brig. Gen. Henry A. Greene
Dec. 7 Col. Edwin A. Root (ad interim)

1919
Jan. 21 Col. Samuel E. Allen (ad interim)
through June 20.

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1917
Apr. 6 Col. Ernest Hinds
July 16 Lt. Col. Robert E. Callan
Dec. 12 Maj. Stephen W. Winfree

1918
Aug. 6 Col. Frederick R. Day (acting)
Dec. 2 Lt. Col. Henry B. Baird

1919
Feb. 20 Col. Frederick R. Day
through June 20.

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) reorganization of the Philippine Scouts and redistribution of garrisons; (3) preparation of troops for the Siberian Expedition; and (4) mobilization of the Philippine National Guard for purposes of training.

Coast Artillery Corps

COAST DEFENSES OF MANILA AND SUBIC BAYS

Headquarters
Ft. Mills, P. I.

Commanders

1917

1918
April 20, Col. William R. Doores; June 1, Col. James M. Williams; June 11, Col. William R. Doores; August 10, Col. Samuel E. Smiley.

1919
February 17, Col. Samuel E. Allen; May 15, Brig. Gen. Richmond P. Davis, through June 20.

Coast Defense Posts

Fort Drum (El Fraile Island); Fort Frank (Carabao Island); Fort Hughes (Pulo Caballo Island); Fort Mills (Corregidor Island); Fort Wint (Grande Island); station on Chiquita Island.

The fortification work at Forts Frank, Hughes, Mills, and Wint was practically completed by June 30, 1917. In the latter part of the same year, the armament of Fort Drum was completed and turned over to the Coast Artillery Corps.

1 Not assigned to any coast artillery district.
Philippine Department

Reorganization of Philippine Scouts and Redistribution of Garrisons

At outbreak of war, the Philippine Scouts consisted of 135 officers and 5,567 enlisted men, organized into 13 infantry battalions and distributed among 12 stations. The 37th Company, Philippine Scouts, was undergoing training as an engineer unit.

In April 1918, authority was received to add 4 battalions and 18 separate companies to the Scouts. Upon completion of reorganization, the native troops were expanded on a provisional basis to 4 regiments of infantry, 1 regiment of field artillery (mountain), 1 field signal battalion, 1 battalion of engineers, and 3 independent battalions of infantry (mountain, prison, Moro). The strength under the new organization was 292 officers and 8,230 enlisted men, exclusive of Regular Army field officers detailed for duty with the Scouts.

The reorganization resulted in the withdrawal of troops from Augur Barracks (Jolo), Camp Overton (Mindanao), Fort San Pedro (Iloilo), Ludlow Barracks (Parang), Regan Barracks (Albay), and Warwick Barracks (Cebu). By June 30, 1918, the new organizations had been concentrated at eight stations as follows:

- **Fort William McKinley**: 1st and 2d Philippine Inf. (Prov.).
- **Camp Stotsenburg**: 1st Philippine F.A. (Prov., Mountain).
- **Camp McGrath**: 3d Philippine Inf. (Prov.).
- **Fort Mills**: 4th Philippine Inf. (Prov.); 5th Bn. (Prison Gd.), P.S.
- **Camp Nichols**: 1st Philippine F. Sig. Bn. (Prov.).
- **Camp Eldridge**: 1st Philippine Engrs. (Prov.).
- **Camp John Hay**: 2d Bn. (Mountain), P.S.
- **Pettit Barracks**: 13th Bn. (Moro), P.S.

Siberian Expedition

In July 1918, the 27th and 31st Regts. of Inf. (91 officers and 2,692 enlisted men) were designated and prepared for service as part of the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia. This contingent left the Philippines in August 1918, and returned during March and April 1920.

Philippine National Guard

The Philippine National Guard was organized under authority of Act No. 2715 of the Philippine Legislature approved March 17, 1917, entitled “An Act to establish the Philippine Militia” et cetera. On January 26, 1918, the President approved an act authorizing the locally created armed forces in the Philippine Islands

632
to be organized and called into United States service in the same manner as the National Guard of the States.

Pursuant to the authority granted him in Act No. 2715 of the Philippine Legislature, the Governor General organized the guard and at various times thereafter offered to the President for Federal service an infantry division as a National Guard unit. On November 18, 1918, the President signed a proclamation calling the Infantry Division, Philippine National Guard, into Federal service for 1 month's training effective November 20, 1918. For further information see pp. 674, 675.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows:

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Camp Bumpus: Situated in the municipality of Tacloban, Province of Leyte, Island of Leyte. Area: 41.75 hectares (103.18 acres). History: Reserved for military purposes 1903. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Edward A. Bumpus, 9th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at Balangiga, Island of Samar, September 28, 1901. Garrisoned by Philippine National Guard 1917.


Camp Gregg: Situated in the municipality of Bayambang, Province of Pangasinan, Island of Luzon. Area: 289.38 hectares (about 715 acres). History: Set apart for military use 1903. Named in honor of Capt. John C. Gregg, 4th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action near Mariguina 1899. Abandoned as military station 1916.


Cuartel Meisic: Situated in the city of Manila, P. I. Area: Three parcels totaling 28,964.2 sq. m. (7.157 acres). History: Former Spanish barracks, reserved for military purposes 1905. Transferred to the Philippine Government for use of the municipality of Manila 1906, subject to repossession by the War Department.

Fort Pikit: Situated in the barrio of Pikit, municipality of Cotabato, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Area: 445.54 hectares (about 1,101 acres). History: Set apart for military purposes 1912. Turned over to the Government of the Philippine Islands 1919.


Torrey Barracks: Situated on Illana Bay, in the municipality of Malabang, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Area: About 2,111.06 hectares (5,216.42 acres). History: Set apart for military purposes 1903 under the name of Malabang. Name changed from Malabang to Torrey Barracks 1909, in honor of Lt. Col. Zerah W. Torrey, 18th Inf., U. S. A. Not garrisoned during war. Returned to Philippine Government 1918.
RESERVATIONS


Bataan: Situated on the east side of entrance to Subic Bay, municipality of Moron, Province of Bataan, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1905. Area: 3,031.55 hectares (about 7,491 acres).

Calumpan Point: Situated in the municipality of Maragondon, Province of Cavite, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 2,168.84 hectares (about 5,359 acres).

Isabela de Basilan: Situated at Isabela de Basilan, municipality of Zamboanga, Moro Province, Island of Basilan. Reserved for naval purposes 1903; transferred to War Department for military purposes 1910. Area: 1.06 hectares (about 2.63 acres).

La Monja: Island in Manila Bay situated to the west of Corregidor. Reserved for the defense of Manila Harbor 1902. Area: 6,471 sq. m. (1.6 acres).

Mariveles: Situated in the municipality of Mariveles, Province of Bataan, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 2,531.94 hectares (6,256.43 acres).

Momungan: Situated at Momungan, on the Overton-Keithley Road, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Was a subpost of Camp Keithley 1912; abandoned 1913. Set aside for military purposes 1915. Area: 57,421 sq. m. (14.189 acres).

Polloc: Situated near Ludlow Barracks, in the municipality of Parang, Moro Province, Island of Polloc. First occupied by American forces 1899. Set apart for naval purposes 1903; transferred to War Department for military purposes 1910. Area: 3.14 hectares (7.76 acres).

Rock in Manila Bay: Situated off southwest point of Corregidor and north of Pulo Caballo. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 1,922 sq. m. (0.475 acres).

Sta. Amalia: Island in Manila Bay, situated off northwest coast of Corregidor. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 1,902 sq. m. (0.47 acre).

Siassi: Situated in the municipality of Siassi, Moro Province, Island of Siassi. Reserved for military purposes 1903. Area: 157.05 hectares (about 388 acres).

Tagabiran: Situated on Catubig River, about 20 miles from Laoang, in the municipality of Catubig, Province of Samar, Island of Samar. Acquired 1913. Area: 16.40 hectares (40.54 acres).
Philippine Department

Zambales: Situated on the west side of entrance to Subic Bay, in the municipality of Subic, Province of Zambales, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1905. Area: 3,640.15 hectares (8,944.81 acres).

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT
[As reported on Department returns]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>19,060</td>
<td>19,756</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>17,295</td>
<td>17,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>19,086</td>
<td>19,742</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>14,616</td>
<td>15,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>19,425</td>
<td>20,192</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>14,249</td>
<td>14,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>18,029</td>
<td>18,884</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>14,389</td>
<td>15,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>16,573</td>
<td>17,198</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>14,094</td>
<td>14,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>15,094</td>
<td>15,717</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>13,945</td>
<td>14,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>14,943</td>
<td>15,537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>14,068</td>
<td>14,543</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>13,854</td>
<td>14,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>14,156</td>
<td>14,802</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>13,801</td>
<td>14,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>13,734</td>
<td>14,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>April</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>13,577</td>
<td>14,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>14,118</td>
<td>14,646</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>13,441</td>
<td>14,004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>13,909</td>
<td>14,448</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>13,580</td>
<td>14,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>14,238</td>
<td>14,766</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>13,814</td>
<td>14,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>14,305</td>
<td>14,927</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>13,843</td>
<td>14,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>14,510</td>
<td>15,086</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>13,848</td>
<td>14,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>15,039</td>
<td>16,597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

636
CHAPTER III

TACTICAL DIVISIONS ORGANIZED IN 1918

INTRODUCTION

The divisions which went overseas are described in Volume II of the Order of Battle series. In this chapter, only such divisions as were organized in the summer and fall of 1918 and had no opportunity for oversea service will be found recorded, along the general lines followed in Volume II.

All infantry divisions were ordered organized in accordance with Tables of Organization, Series A, Jan. 14, 1918, Table 1, a copy of which follows.

The first group of six divisions (9th to 14th incl.) began training about Aug. 1, 1918, and it was planned to have the training completed by Nov. 30, 1918. Similarly, the other divisions (15th to 20th incl., 94th to 102d incl., and the 15th Cav. Div.) were to undergo training for a period of 4 months, before becoming available for service abroad.

The training plan contemplated unit instruction, in successive phases, up to and including the regiment, with emphasis being placed on open warfare and with minimum attention devoted to trench warfare. This unit instruction was to be followed by a definite period of combined training. Every effort was made to achieve uniformity in the training of these divisions. However, owing to the influenza epidemic which prevailed from Sept. to Nov. 1918, the training program suffered considerable interference.

All officers, before being sent to their divisions, underwent training in the specialties required of them at the various schools created for that purpose, such as the Infantry School of Arms, Artillery School of Fire, and Engineer Camp of Instruction. Division chiefs of staff and their assistants were given a course in staff duties at the Army War College, one month before their respective divisions were organized.

Cadres of noncommissioned officers and partly trained men were furnished by replacement camps for each infantry regiment. Infantry regiments were organized at camps designated in War Department directives, but the units pertaining to the special arms received their initial training at camps that had been provided for the purpose, in order to economize instructors and special equipment.

Inasmuch as it was planned that each group of six divisions
## CHART NO. 55.—TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, SERIES A, JAN. 14, 1918
### TABLE 1.—INFANTRY DIVISION (COMBAT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Divison Headquarters (Table 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Trains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Infantry Brigades (Table 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aggregate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Field Artillery Brigade (Table 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Machine Gun Battalion (Table 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Regiment Engineers (Table 29)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Field Signal Battalion (Table 28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Train Headquarters and Military Police (Table 24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammunition (Table 25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply (Table 26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer (Table 27)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary (Table 28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Commissioned, Combatant</th>
<th>33</th>
<th>456</th>
<th>190</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>46</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>55</th>
<th>813</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Commissioned, Medical &amp; Chaplains</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Commissioned, Ordnance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Commissioned, Veterinary</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Total Commissioned</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>492</th>
<th>208</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>37</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>120</th>
<th>544</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7 Enlisted Combatant</th>
<th>163</th>
<th>16,072</th>
<th>5,626</th>
<th>360</th>
<th>1,033</th>
<th>429</th>
<th>318</th>
<th>1,198</th>
<th>475</th>
<th>82</th>
<th>2,073</th>
<th>25,396</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Enlisted, Medical</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>1,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Enlisted, Ordnance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Enlisted, Veterinary</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 11 Total Enlisted | 195 | 16,338 | 4,769 | 377 | 1,647 | 473 | 359 | 1,295 | 485 | 82 | 901 | 3,122 | 26,521 |
|--------------------|-----|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|-----|----|--------|--------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 Aggregate Combatant</th>
<th>216</th>
<th>16,528</th>
<th>4,816</th>
<th>384</th>
<th>1,659</th>
<th>473</th>
<th>328</th>
<th>1,228</th>
<th>490</th>
<th>84</th>
<th>2,132</th>
<th>26,208</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 Aggregate</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>16,830</td>
<td>4,977</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>1,697</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>3,242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 Horses, Draft</th>
<th>1,488</th>
<th>108</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>276</th>
<th>1,554</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Horses, Riding</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Mules, Draft</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Mules, Pack</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Mules, Riding</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Ambulances, 4-mule</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>1,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Combat, 1-mule</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Medical, 1-mule</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Ration, 2-mule</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Relief, Battery, 2-horse</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Relief, Ration, &amp; Bn., 6-horse</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Water, 1-mule</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Relief, 4-mule</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Relief, 6-horse</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Combat, 4-mule or 6-horse</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Combined Store &amp; Bty., 6-horse</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Ration, 2-mule</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Battery, 6-horse</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Combat, 4-mule or 6-horse</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Combat, 4-mule or 6-horse</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Spring, 2-horse</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Store, 6-horse</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagons, Water, 6-horse</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycles</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Water, Trailermobile</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Wood, Railing, Trailermobile</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance, Motor</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Motor</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carts, Motor</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor-cycles with side cars</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, 21-horse</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, 5-ton</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Cargo</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Ammunition</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Artillery, Repair</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Equipment, Repair</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Rail &amp; Fire Control</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Repair, Light</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Supply</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Taillight</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Telephone</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, Wireless</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caissons</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenade Dischargers, Rifle</td>
<td>1560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, 5-inch or 75 mm</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, 1-pounder</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, Machine, Anti-aircraft</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, Machine, Heavy</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The table contains various items and their quantities.*
### CHART No. 55.—TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, SERIES A, JAN. 14, 1918 (Cont'd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>train</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howitzer, 6-inch or 155 mm.</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knives, Trench.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortars, Trench.</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistols.</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifles.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifles, Automatic.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) See remarks "y", Table 11.
(b) Except Ordnance and Veterinary personnel.
(c) Includes 12 chaplains.
(d) Includes 12 cars for 1-pounder ammunition.
(e) Includes 6 Signal Corps 2-horse reel carts.
(f) Includes 117 ammunition wagons (limbered caisson type), and 27 escort wagons.
(g) Supply wagons.
(h) Includes 7 ration and baggage trucks.
(i) Includes 6 Ordnance ration and baggage trucks.
(m) Special machine-gun carts.
(n) Includes 12 without side cars.
(o) Includes 6 without side cars.

(c) 5SM, 19s, 267q.
(u) Includes six 13½-ton and one 13½-ton trucks.
(v) Passenger trucks.
(w) 24 3-inch Stokes, 12 6-inch Newton Stokes
(x) Animals not furnished until further orders.
(y) One-ton trucks.
(E) Furnished by Engineer Department.
(M) Furnished by Medical Department.
(O) Furnished by Ordnance Department.
(Q) Furnished by Quartermaster Corps.
(S) Furnished by Signal Corps.

Note: 5 field clerks and 1 postal agent attached to Division Headquarters.
was eventually to form an army corps, provision was also made for the organization and training of the required corps troops, to obviate the necessity of drawing on combatant organizations for such auxiliary organizations later.

Data pertaining to the 1st Division, P.N.G., referred to in Chapter II under Philippine Department, are presented at the end of this Chapter.

9TH DIVISION

DIVISION COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Col. Charles C. Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 18</td>
<td>Maj. General Willard A. Holbrook (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 5</td>
<td>Maj. General Willard A. Holbrook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Maj. General Willard A. Holbrook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chief of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. Ira A. Correll (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 18</td>
<td>Col. James Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 13</td>
<td>Maj. Ira A. Correll (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 3</td>
<td>Col. James Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 5</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 17TH INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Col. Melville S. Jarvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 6</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Albert C. Dalton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 18TH INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Col. Charles C. Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Melville S. Jarvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 23</td>
<td>Col. Charles C. Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Albert C. Dalton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Albert C. Dalton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. William C. Houghton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 1</td>
<td>Maj. William C. Houghton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 4</td>
<td>Col. Joseph E. Myers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 16</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. William Bryden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPOSITION


45th Infantry: Organized May 1917 at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., from cadre 10th Inf. 67th Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala., from cadre 45th Inf.

26th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Dec. 1917 as 23rd M.G. Bn. at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., from cadres 45th and 46th Inf. Designation changed to 26th M.G. Bn. same month.

18TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.

46th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., from cadre 10th Inf. as part of 17th Inf. Brig. Transferred to 18th Brig. July 1918.

68th Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala., from cadre 46th Inf.

9th Division

9TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:

25th Field Artillery:
26th Field Artillery:
27th Field Artillery:
29th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918, at Camp McClellan, Ala.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

29th Engineers: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
29th Field Signal Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.
Headquarters Troop: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.

TRAIN:

9th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.
9th Ammunition Train: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.

9TH SUPPLY TRAIN: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.

9th Engineer Train:


RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 8, the War Department directed organization of the 9th Division at Camp Sheridan, Ala. On July 16, the organization of the 9th Field Artillery Brigade at Camp McClellan, Ala., was ordered. Formation of the Division began July 17, Col. Charles C. Clark assuming command on the following day.

On July 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 8,000 officers and men. During August, drafts from Camps Hancock, Meade, Taylor, Travis, and Upton, Forts Thomas and Slocum, Columbus Barracks, and other stations brought the divisional strength to about 22,000 officers and men. At the end of Sept. the strength reached a peak of 25,000 officers and men.

Systematic training began in Aug., the 9th F.A. Brig. and 9th Am. Tn. remaining at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp McClellan, Ala., for that purpose. On Oct. 28, 9th Sup. Tn. proceeded to Detroit, Mich., for convoy duty. On the same day, Advance Detachment of Division moved to Camp Mills, N. Y., preparatory to its departure overseas.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918-19

On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended all contemplated oversea movements, Advance Detachment returning to Camp Sheridan, Ala. During Dec., 45th Inf. took station at Camp Gordon, Ga.; 1st Bn. 67th Inf. at Camp McClellan, Ala.; 3d Bn. 67th Inf. at Camp Shelby, Miss.; and elements 1st Bn. 46th Inf. at New Orleans, La., Fayetteville, N. C., Little Rock, Ark., and Charleston, S. C.

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 45th and 46th Inf., was ordered. On Feb. 5, D.H.Q., Hq. 17th Inf. Brig., Hq. 18th Inf. Brig. were demobilized at Camp Sheridan, Ala., and Hq. 9th F.A. Brig. was disbanded at

642
Camp McClellan, Ala. Demobilization was completed Feb. 15, 1919.

10TH DIVISION

DIVISION COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Lenard Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chief of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Evan H. Humphrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Lt. Col. James M. Petty (acting)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDER 19th INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Howard R. Hickok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Col. Evan H. Humphrey (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDER 20th INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Howard R. Hickok</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 10th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Col. William H. Burt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. William H. Burt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPOSITION

19TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.

41st Infantry: Organized June 1917 from cadre 36th Inf. at Fort Snelling, Minn.

69th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.


20TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.


70th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans., from cadre 20th Inf.


10TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:

28th Field Artillery:
29th Field Artillery:
30th Field Artillery:

10th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918, at Camp Funston, Kans.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:


210th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.

Headquarters Troop: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.

TRAINS:

10th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
10th Ammunition Train:
10th Supply Train:
210th Engineer Train:
10th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 837-240):
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.
On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 10th Div. at Camp Funston, Kans. Organization was completed Aug. 10, when Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood assumed command.

On Aug. 31, the Division reached a strength of 22,300 officers and men drawn chiefly from Ill., Kans., Mo., Nebr., and S. Dak., intermixed with small quotas from the United States at large. At the end of Nov., the strength reached a peak of 24,829 officers and enlisted men.


On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended the movement overseas. On Nov. 29, the 20th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Central Department, elements proceeding Dec. 12, 1918—Jan. 4, 1919, to Forts Brady, Leavenworth, Riley, and Sheridan; to Camp Lloyd Wheaton; and to Rock Island, Nitro, and Denver for guard duty. Early in Jan. elements of 10th San. Tn. and 10th Am. Tn. rejoined; Advance Detachment arrived at New York from overseas.

On Jan. 18, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 20th Inf. and 41st Inf., was ordered. Units were disbanded beginning Jan. 21. On Feb. 13, Hq. 19th Inf. Brig., Hq. 20th Inf. Brig., and Hq. 10th F.A. Brig. were demobilized at Camp Funston, Kans., followed by demobilization of D.H.Q. Feb. 18. Demobilization was completed Mar. 31, when 210th Engr. Tn. was disbanded.
COMMANDEARS 21st INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 20 Col. Charles R. Noyes (ad interim)
Aug. 31 Brig. Gen. S. J. Bayard Schindel
Feb. 3, 1919

COMMANDERS 22d INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Sept. 1 Col. Richard C. Croxton
Oct. 27 Brig. Gen. Reynolds J. Burt
to
Feb. 3, 1919

COMMANDERS 11th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 5 Lt. Col. Marshal G. Randol
Aug. 8 Col. Arthur M. Compton
to
Sept. 26, 1918

COMMANDERS 24th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918
Sept. 27 Col. Waldo C. Potter (ad interim)
Jan. 14 Col. Alfred L. P. Sands
(ad interim)
to
Feb. 7

COMPOSITION

21ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.
71st Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md., from cadre 17th Inf.
32d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

22D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.
63d Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif,, from cadre 12th Inf.
72d Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md., from cadre 63d Inf.
33d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

11TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
31st Field Artillery:
32d Field Artillery:
33d Field Artillery:
11th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md. Component of 11th Div. until Sept. 25, 1918; thereafter corps artillery.

70th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Del Rio, Tex., from 313th Cav.
71st Field Artillery:
72d Field Artillery:
24th Trench Mortar Battery:

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
31st Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.
811th Field Signal Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

TRAINS:
11th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
11th Ammunition Train:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.
11th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.
12th Division

RECORD OF EVENTS
Organization and Training 1918

On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 11th Div. at Camp Meade, Md., and July 16 organization of the 11th F.A. Brig. at the same camp. Formation of the Division began with the arrival of leading units 17th Inf., Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Gaston assuming command Aug. 5. On Sept. 25, 11th F.A. Brig. was replaced by 24th F.A. Brig., stationed at Camp Knox, Ky., the former having been designated as corps artillery.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division approximated 15,000 officers and men. Just before the signing of the Armistice, the strength reached a peak of about 25,000 officers and men.


Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918-19

On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended all contemplated oversea movements. On Nov. 29, the 63d Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Eastern Department, where it performed guard duty during Dec. and Jan. near Baltimore, Md., New York, N. Y., Washington, D. C., and Wilmington, Del. On Dec. 27, Advance Detachment returned to Camp Meade from overseas.

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 17th Inf. and 63d Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Meade, Md.—Hq. 21st Inf. Brig. and Hq. 22d Inf. Brig. Feb. 3, D.H.Q. Feb. 5; at Camp Knox, Ky.—Hq. 24th F.A. Brig. Feb. 7.

12TH DIVISION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIVISION COMMANDERS</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 30</td>
<td>Col. George L. Byroade (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 13</td>
<td>Col. Almon L. Parmerter (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 12</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIEFS OF STAFF</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 30</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Frank B. Edwards (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 22</td>
<td>Col. Abraham G. Lott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 22</td>
<td>Lt. Col. George T. Everett (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 30</td>
<td>Col. Abraham G. Lott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 30</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

646
COMMANDERS 23d INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 7 Lt. Col. Wilbur A. McDaniel (ad interim)
Aug. 13 Col. Almon L. Parmerter (ad interim)
Sept. 3 Brig. Gen. John N. Hodges
Dec. 27 Col. Almon L. Parmerter (ad interim)
Dec. 29 Brig. Gen. John N. Hodges
Jan. 31, 1919

COMMANDERS 24th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 7 Lt. Col. Thaddeus B. Seigle (ad interim)
Aug. 22 Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Jr. (ad interim)
Aug. 30 Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward
Sept. 17 Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Jr. (ad interim)
Sept. 21 Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward
Dec. 31 Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Jr. (ad interim)

1919
Jan. 5 Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward to
Jan. 31

COMMANDERS 12th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 5 Lt. Col. James E. Edmonds (ad interim)
Aug. 27 Lt. Col. David L. Roscoe (ad interim)
Sept. 12 Lt. Col. John B. Maynard (ad interim)
Sept. 14 Col. Ralph McI. Pennell (ad interim)
Oct. 5 Col. George R. Allin
1919
Feb. 7 Col. Neil G. Finch (ad interim)

COMPOSITION

78th Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.

42d Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Fort Douglas, Utah, from cadre 20th Inf.
74th Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.

12th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
34th Field Artillery
35th Field Artillery
36th Field Artillery
12th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

TRAIN:
18th Ammunition Train: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.
13th Division

RECORD OF EVENTS
Organization and Training 1918

On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 12th Div. at Camp Devens, Mass. Formation of the Division began July 12 with the arrival of 12th Inf., Col. George Byroade assuming temporary command July 30. On Aug. 10, the 12th F.A. Brig. and 12th Am. Tn. were organized at Camp McClellan, Ala.

On Sept. 30, the Division approximated full strength, with the majority of its personnel drawn from New England States.

Systematic training began in Aug., 12th F.A. Brig. and 12th Am. Tn. remaining at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp McClellan, Ala., for that purpose. On Oct. 27, Advance Detachment of Division sailed from New York, N. Y., for Liverpool, England, where it arrived Nov. 8.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended all contemplated oversea movements. During Dec., 42d Inf. moved to Camp Upton, N. Y., and elements 36th Inf. to Boston, Mass., and Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., for garrison duty. Advance Detachment returned to Camp Devens, Mass.

On Jan. 18, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 36th Inf. and 42d Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: at Camp Devens, Mass.—Hq. 23d Inf. Brig. and Hq. 24th Inf. Brig. Jan. 31, D.H.Q., Feb. 18; at Camp McClellan, Ala.—Hq. 12th F.A. Brig. Feb. 8.

13TH DIVISION

DIVISION COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>July 17: Col. Edward N. Jones, Jr. (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 20: Brig. Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 11: Brig. Gen. Frank B. Watson (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chiefs of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Aug. 16: Lt. Col. Walter H. Neill (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 21: Col. Frederick C. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 25: Lt. Col. Linwood E. Hanson (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 12: Col. Frederick C. Johnson to Mar. 8, 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 26th INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Aug. 10: Lt. Col. Edward A. Shuttleworth (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 21: Col. Fitzhugh Lee (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 11: Brig. Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 20: Col. Henry M. Dichmann</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Aug. 1: Maj. George M. Halloran (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 20: Col. Edward N. Jones, Jr. (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feb. 24: Col. Benjamin B. Hyer (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 1: Maj. Harold F. Fabian (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13th Division

COMMANDERS 13th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918

Aug.  7  Lt. Col. Harold E. Marr
    (ad interim)

Sept. 10  Col. Benjamin M. Bailey
    (ad interim)

Sept. 16  Brig. Gen. William P. Ennis

Dec. 14  Col. Benjamin M. Bailey
    (ad interim)

1919

Jan.  12  Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)


COMPOSITION


75th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash., from cadre 1st Inf.


26th Infantry Brigade: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.

44th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from cadre 14th Inf.

76th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash., from cadre 44th Inf.


13th Field Artillery Brigade:

37th Field Artillery:

38th Field Artillery:

39th Field Artillery:

13th Trench Mortar Battery:

Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.

Divisional Troops:


213th Field Signal Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.


Trains:


RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 10, the War Department directed organization of the 13th Div. at Camp Lewis, Wash. Formation of the Division began July 16, Col. Edward N. Jones assuming temporary command on the following day.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 12,750 officers and men and, at the end of Oct., reached a total of 21,700 officers and men, mostly drawn from Calif., Mont., Oreg., Wash., Colo., N. Dak., and Utah.

Systematic training began in Aug., and Division was ready for oversea service in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918-19

On Nov. 30, 1918, 44th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Western Department, elements of the regiment taking
station during Dec. at Fort Lawton, Wash., Fort George Wright, Wash., the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., and Butte, Mont.

On Jan. 12, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 1st Inf. and 44th Inf., was ordered. During Feb., elements 1st Inf. were ordered to Tacoma, Seattle, and Fort Lawton, Wash., in connection with riot duty. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Lewis, Wash., was completed Mar. 8, when D.H.Q., Hq. 25th Inf. Brig., Hq. 26th Inf. Brig., and Hq. 13th F.A. Brig. were disbanded.

14TH DIVISION

DIVISION COMMANDERS
1918
July 29 Col. Samuel Burkhardt, Jr.
Sept. 5 Brig. Gen. Howard L. Laubach
Nov. 19 Maj. Gen. Grote Hutcheson
Feb. 19, 1919
to

CHIEFS OF STAFF
1918
Aug. 23 Col. Frederick G. Knabenshue
Dec. 7 Lt. Col. Austin M. Pardee (acting)
1919
Jan. 7 Col. William D. Chitty
to
Feb. 19

COMMANDERS 27th INFANTRY BRIGADE
1918
July 30 Col. Easton R. Gibson
Aug. 31 Lt. Col. Thomas S. Moorman (ad interim)
Sept. 5 Brig. Gen. Howard L. Laubach
Feb. 18, 1919
to

COMMANDERS 28th INFANTRY BRIGADE
1918
July 29 Maj. Thomas C. Musgrave (ad interim)
Aug. 14 Lt. Col. Thomas C. Musgrave (ad interim)
Sept. 5 Col. Samuel Burkhardt, Jr.
Dec. 8 Col. Ralph McCoy (ad interim)
to
Feb. 18, 1919

COMMANDERS 14th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
1918
Aug. 4 Col. William F. Morrison
Nov. 6 Brig. Gen. George A. Nugent
Feb. 18, 1919
to

COMPOSITION
27th INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized July 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
77th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich., from cadre 10th Inf.

28th INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized July 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
40th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Fort Snelling, Minn., from cadre 36th Inf.
78th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich., from cadre 40th Inf.

14TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
40th Field Artillery:
41st Field Artillery:
42d Field Artillery:
14th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

15th Division

Trains:
214th Engineer Train: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.

Record of Events
Organization and Training 1918

On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 14th Div. at Camp Custer, Mich. Formation of the Division began in July with the concentration of 10th Inf., 40th Inf., and 214th F. Sig. Bn. at Camp Custer, Col. Samuel Burkhardt, Jr., assuming command July 29.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 13,500 officers and men, and, at the end of Oct., reached a total of some 22,000 officers and men, mostly drawn from Mich., supplemented by drafts from Ind., N. Dak., Wis., and other States.

Systematic training began in Aug. and had advanced about 65 percent at the signing of the Armistice.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Dec. 8, 1918, 40th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to station at Camp Sherman, Ohio. On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 10th Inf. and 40th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Custer, Mich., was accomplished as follows: Hq. 27th Inf. Brig., Hq. 28th Inf. Brig., and Hq. 14th F.A. Brig. Feb. 18; D.H.Q. Feb. 19.

15th Division

Command

DIVISION COMMANDERS
1918
Sept. 11 Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry
1919
to Feb. 24

CHIEFS OF STAFF
1918
Aug. 28 Lt. Col. Thomas T. Duke (acting)
Aug. 29 Col. George S. Tiffany
Nov. 11 Col. George S. Tiffany
1919
to Feb. 23

Commanders 29th Infantry Brigade
1918
Sept. 1 Col. Lambert W. Jordan, Jr. (ad interim)
Sept. 11 Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry
1919
to Feb. 18

Commanders 30th Infantry Brigade
1918
Sept. 19 Col. Davis J. Baker, Jr.
Dec. 18 Col. Reuben Smith (ad interim)
Dec. 23 Lt. Col. Gulielmus V. Heidt (ad interim)
1919
Jan. 5 Col. Reuben Smith (ad interim)
1919
to Feb. 18
15th Division

COMMANDERS 15th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 16 Col. Albert E. Saxton
Oct. 17 Maj. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)
Oct. 30 Brig. Gen. William Bryden
Oct. 31 Maj. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)
Nov. 2 Lt. Col. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)
Dec. 29 Brig. Gen. Laurin L. Lawson
Dec. 30 Lt. Col. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)

1919
Jan. 10 Brig. Gen. Laurin L. Lawson
Feb. 6 Col. Albert E. Saxton

COMPOSITION

29th INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
43d Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Fort Douglas, Utah, from cadre 20th Inf.
79th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex., from cadre 43d Inf.
44th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.

80th INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
57th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston Tex., from cadre 19th Inf.
80th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex., from cadre 57th Inf.

15th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex.
43d Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from 304th Cav.
44th Field Artillery:
45th Field Artillery:
15th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from 305th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
43d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.

TRAINS:
15th Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.
215th Engineer Train: Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 15th Div. at Camp Logan, Tex. Formation of the Division began in Aug. with the concentration of 43d and 57th Inf. at Camp Logan, Tex., Col. David J. Baker, Jr. assuming command Aug. 28.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 8,900 officers and men, and, at the end of Sept., reached a total of about 12,000 men, drawn for the most part from La., Okla., and Tex. During Oct., additional drafts were received and systematic training began. The 15th F.A. Brig. and 15th Am. Tn. conducted their training at Camp Stanley, Tex.
Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918-19

During Dec. 1918, certain infantry contingents were detached from the Division and took station as follows: 1st Bn. 43d Inf. at Camp MacArthur, Tex.; 2d Bn. 43d Inf. at Camp Bowie, Tex.; and 57th Inf. at Camp Pike, Ark. On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 43d Inf. and 57th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Stanley, Tex.—Hq. 15th F.A. Brig. Feb. 17; at Camp Logan, Tex.—Hq. 29th Brig. and Hq. 30th Brig. Feb. 18; D.H.Q. Feb. 24.

16TH DIVISION
COMMAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Division Commanders</th>
<th>Chiefs of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 19</td>
<td>Col. Llewellyn W. Oliver (ad interim)</td>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 23</td>
<td>Col. George B. Pritchard, Jr. (ad interim)</td>
<td>Nov. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 26</td>
<td>Col. Sterling P. Adams (ad interim)</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 30</td>
<td>Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)</td>
<td>Jan. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 27</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison (ad interim)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 3</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Walter C. Short (ad interim)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 25</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison (ad interim)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 30</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Guy Carleton</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 31st INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 12</td>
<td>Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 20</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 31</td>
<td>Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 30</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 1</td>
<td>Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 32d INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 13</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Harry D. Blasland (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 28</td>
<td>Col. James T. Watson (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 6</td>
<td>Col. John J. Toffey, Jr. (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 16TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 12</td>
<td>Col. Sterling P. Adams (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 24</td>
<td>Col. Leo P. Quinn (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 21</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Daniel W. Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 7</td>
<td>Col. Sterling P. Adams (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 14</td>
<td>Col. George B. Pritchard, Jr. (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPOSITION

31ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.

32d INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
- 87th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from cadre 82d Inf.

16TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
- 46th Field Artillery:
- 16th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from M.G. Tr., 301st Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
- 216th Field Signal Battalion:

TRAINS:
- 16th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
- 16th Ammunition Train:
  - Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
- 16th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
- 216th Engineer Train: Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organisation and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 16th Div. at Camp Kearny, Calif. Formation of the Division began in Aug. with the concentration of 21st and 32d Inf. and 301st and 302d Cav. at Camp Kearny, Calif., Col. Llewellyn W. Oliver assuming temporary command Aug. 19.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 6,900 officers and men, and, at the end of Sept., reached a total of about 10,750 officers and men. During Oct. and Nov. the strength was slightly above 12,000, the majority of drafted men being supplied by the western states.

Systematic training began in Sept., the 216th Engrs. joining the Division at Camp Kearny, Calif., in Oct.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918-19

On Dec. 7, 1918, 2d Bn. 21st Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Western Department, elements of the battalion taking station in Calif., Utah, and Wyo.

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 21st Inf. and 32d Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Kearny, Calif., was accomplished as follows: Hq. 32d Inf. Brig. and Hq. 16th F.A. Brig. Feb. 15; Hq. 31st Inf. Brig. Feb. 16; D.H.Q. Mar. 8.
17TH DIVISION
COMMAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
<th>Chiefs of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 30: Brig. Gen. Robert W. Mearns (ad interim)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Feb. 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 33d INFANTRY BRIGADE
(Hq. 33d Inf. Brig. was never organized)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Aug. 19: Col. George O. Cress (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 28: Col. Dawson Olmstead (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 5: Col. Albert H. Hall (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 9: Maj. Lewis W. Tibbits (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Feb. 8, 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 34th INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Feb. 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDELS 17th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Aug. 19: Col. George O. Cress (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 28: Col. Dawson Olmstead (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 5: Col. Albert H. Hall (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 9: Maj. Lewis W. Tibbits (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Feb. 8, 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPOSITION

33d INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. never organized.


83d Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

50th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

34th INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Jan. 1919 at Camp Beauregard, La.


84th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.


17th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex.

49th Field Artillery:

50th Field Artillery:

Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from 306th Cav.


17th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from M.G. Tr., 306th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:


217th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

TRAINS:


17th Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Bowie Tex.


217th Engineer Train: Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organisation and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 17th Div. at Camp Beauregard, La. On Aug. 13, organization of the 17th F.A. Brig. at Camp Bowie, Tex., was ordered. Formation of the Division began in Aug. with the arrival of elements 5th Inf. at Camp Beauregard, La., Col. Harold L. Jackson assuming temporary command Aug. 7.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division, including 29th Inf. en route from Canal Zone, was about 3,400 officers and men, and, at the end of Sept., reached a total of approximately 8,000 officers and men. During Nov. the strength approximated 9,000 and included some 3,600 draftees drawn from La.

Systematic training began in Sept.; the 17th F.A. Brig. on Oct. 31 moved to Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Okla., for training at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center. The 217th Engrs. joined the Division at Camp Beauregard, La., in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918-19

On Dec. 5, 1918, 5th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., for station. On Jan. 7, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 5th Inf. and 29th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Beauregard, La.—Hq. 34th Inf. Brig. Feb. 7, 1919; D.H.Q. Feb. 10; at Fort Sill, Okla.—Hq. 17th F.A. Brig. Feb. 8.

18TH DIVISION
COMMAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIVISION COMMANDERS</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
<td>Col. James H. Frier (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 16</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. George H. Estes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 14</td>
<td>Col. James H. Frier (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 24</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Shaw (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Feb. 14, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIEFS OF STAFF</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
<td>Col. Alexander M. Wetherill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 4</td>
<td>Maj. Joseph S. Leonard (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 20</td>
<td>Col. George M. Grimes (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Augustus F. Dannemiller (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td>Col. Alexander M. Wetherill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 14, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 35th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMANDERS</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
<td>Col. Robert C. Williams (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 16</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. George H. Estes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 14</td>
<td>Col. Josephus S. Cecil (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Feb. 14, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 36th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMANDERS</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
<td>Col. James H. Frier (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 24</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 7</td>
<td>Col. James H. Frier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Feb. 14, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18th Division

COMMANDERS 18th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918

Aug. 21 Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)
Nov. 10 Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)
Nov. 18 Brig. Gen. Raymond W. Briggs
Dec. 13 Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)
Dec. 18 Lt. Col. Charles S. Haight

(ad interim)

Dec. 22 Col. Samuel McF. Rutherford

(ad interim)

1919

Jan. 4 Brig. Gen. Raymond W. Briggs
to Feb. 14

COMPOSITION

35th Infantry Brigade: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.


35th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex., from cadre 19th Inf.


36th Infantry Brigade: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.


86th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex., from cadre 35th Inf.

54th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

18th Field Artillery Brigade: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

52d Field Artillery:

52d Field Artillery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from cadre 303d Cav.

54th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from cadre 304th Cav.

18th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from cadre 303d Cav.

Divisional Troops:


218th Engineers: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.

218th Field Signal Battalion:

Headquarters Troop:
Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

Trains:

18th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
18th Ammunition Train:
18th Supply Train:
Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

218th Engineer Train: Never organized.


RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 18th Div. at Camp Travis, Tex. On Aug. 2, organization of the 18th F.A. Brig. at Camp Stanley, Tex., was ordered. Formation of the Division began in Aug. after 19th and 35th Inf. had been concentrated at Camp Travis, Tex., Col. James H. Frier assuming temporary command Aug. 21.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division, including the three field artillery regiments which had arrived at Camp Travis, Tex., from Camp Stanley, Tex., was about 9,000 officers and men. At
the end of Sept. the strength approximated 11,500, and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of about 14,000 officers and men.

Systematic training began as the various units were formed and reached advanced stages in Nov., when 218th Engrs. joined the Division at Camp Travis, Tex.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilisation 1918–19

On Dec. 1, 1918, 19th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Southern Department for guard duty and border patrol, 1st Bn. taking station at Fort Bliss, Tex. in Dec. 1918 and Co. H. at Camp MacArthur, Tex., in Jan. 1919. On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 19th Inf. and 35th Inf. was ordered. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Travis, Tex., was accomplished as follows: Hq. 18th F.A. Brig. Feb. 12; Hq. 35th Inf. Brig., 36th Inf. Brig., and D.H.Q. Feb. 14.

19TH DIVISION

COMMANDERS

1918

DIVISION COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 1</td>
<td>Col. William C. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 26</td>
<td>Col. Armand I. Lasseigne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb. 9</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Charles C. Ballo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Feb. 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 1</td>
<td>Col. Henry A. Ripley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Stuart A. Howard (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 10</td>
<td>Col. Henry A. Ripley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 19</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Stuart A. Howard (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 27</td>
<td>Col. Henry A. Ripley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Feb. 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 37th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 23</td>
<td>Col. Armand I. Lasseigne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 11</td>
<td>Col. Alvan C. Gillem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Jan. 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 38th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 24</td>
<td>Col. William C. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 30</td>
<td>Lt. Col. James E. McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>Col. William C. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Jan. 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 19th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 21</td>
<td>Col. Ervin L. Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 27</td>
<td>Col. Cortlandt Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 17</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. William T. Littebrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Feb. 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPOSITION

37th Infantry Brigade: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
14th Infantry: Organized 1861. 1st Bn. stationed in Alaska, 2d and 3d Bns. at Yuma, Ariz., during Apr. 1917.
37th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from cadre 14th Inf.
38th Infantry Brigade: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
88th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from cadre 2d Inf.

19th Field Artillery Brigade: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex.
55th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from 397th Cav.
56th Field Artillery:
57th Field Artillery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from 309th Cav.
19th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from M.G. Tr. 309th Cav.

Divisional Troops:
219th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Trains:
19th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
219th Engineer Train: Organized Nov. 1918, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS
Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 19th Div. at Camp Dodge, Iowa. On Aug. 2, organization of the 19th F.A. Brig. at Camp Bowie, Tex., was ordered. Formation of the Division began in Sept., after 2d Inf. and 14th Inf. had been concentrated at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Col. William C. Bennett assuming temporary command Sept. 1.

On Sept. 30, the strength of the Division, including the three field artillery regiments and ammunition train stationed at Camp Bowie, Tex., was about 7,600 officers and men. At the end of Oct. the strength was approximately 12,000, and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of some 14,600 officers and men.

Systematic training began as the various units were formed. The 19th F.A. Brig. moved to Fort Sill, Okla. Oct. 6–10, for training at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center. The 219th Engrs. joined the Division at Camp Dodge, Iowa, in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Dec. 11, the 14th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Camp Grant, Ill. for station. On Jan. 19, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 2d Inf. and 14th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Fort Sill, Okla.—Hq. 19th F.A. Brig. Feb. 13; at Camp Dodge, Iowa—Hq. 37th and 38th Inf. Brigs. Jan 28; D.H.Q. Feb. 14.
20TH DIVISION

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918
Aug. 12 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (ad interim)
Aug. 18 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds (ad interim)
Aug. 27 Col. William F. Grote (ad interim)
Sept. 30 Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser
1919
Jan. 20 Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser (ad interim)
Feb. 6 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (ad interim)
Feb. 20 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (ad interim)
Feb. 22 Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges to Feb. 28

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918
Aug. 15 Lt. Col. Carl F. von dem Bussche (acting)
Aug. 17 Col. William M. Connell
Sept. 6 Lt. Col. Carl F. von dem Bussche (acting)
Oct. 3 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (acting)
Oct. 6 William M. Connell
1919
Jan. 6 Col. William M. Connell to Feb. 28

COMMANDERS 39th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Oct. 1 Col. William F. Grote (ad interim)
Dec. 15 Col. John L. Bond (ad interim)
1919
Jan. 3 Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser
Feb. 6 Col. John L. Bond (ad interim)
to Feb. 10

COMMANDERS 40th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 28 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds
Nov. 5 Col. Henry S. Wagner
Nov. 15 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds
1919
Jan. 11 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds (ad interim)
Jan. 15 Brig. Gen. Robert E. Steiner
Jan. 25 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds (ad interim)
to Feb. 12

COMMANDERS 20th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918
Nov. 3 Col. Thomas D. Osborne (ad interim)
Nov. 29 Lt. Col. Ira T. Wyche (ad interim)
Dec. 4 Col. Thomas D. Osborne (ad interim)

COMPOSITION

39TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
41st Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Syracuse, N. Y., from cadre 9th Inf.
59th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
40TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
50th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Syracuse, N. Y., from cadre 23d Inf.
90th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C., from cadre 50th Inf.
60th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
20TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Jackson, S. C.
59th Field Artillery:
60th Field Artillery: Organized Oct. 1918 at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from M.G. Tr. 310th Cav.
DIVISIONAL Troops:

220th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.

Trains:

20th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
20th Ammunition Train: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Jackson, S. C.
20th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
220th Engineer Train: Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918


On Sept. 30, the strength of the Division was about 8,700 officers and men. At the end of Oct. the strength totaled approximately 9,200 and, on Dec. 31, reached a peak of some 15,400 officers and men.

Systematic training began as the various units were formed, 20th F.A. Brig. training at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp Jackson, S. C. The 220th Engrs. joined the Div. at Camp Sevier, S. C., in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918-19

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 48th Inf., 50th Inf., 89th Inf., and 90th Inf., was ordered. These four infantry regiments were detached from the Division Feb. 28. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Jackson, S. C.—Hq. 20th F.A. Brig. Feb. 28; at Camp Sevier, S. C.—Hq. 39th Inf. Brig. Feb. 10, Hq. 40th Inf. Brig. Feb. 12, D.H.Q. Feb. 28.

94TH DIVISION

(Never organized)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS
None

CHIEFS OF STAFF
None

COMMANDERS 187th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

187th INFANTRY BRIGADE: Never organized.
373d Infantry:
374th Infantry:
Organized at Camp Las Casas, San Juan, P. R., July 1918.
95th Division

188TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Never organized.

375th Infantry (colored): Organized at Camp Las Casas, San Juan, P. R., July 1918.
376th Infantry: Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Division was never organized, although organization was at one time contemplated. Instead, the War Department on June 6, 1918, issued orders for the organization of a Provisional Division at Las Casas, San Juan, P. R., under Series A, Tables of Organization, Jan. 14, 1918.

The personnel was to come from the first Puerto Rican draft. Three complete infantry regiments and as many complete infantry rifle companies as practicable were to be formed; the units thus organized to be available for formation into a provisional brigade.

On Oct. 22, 1918, a Provisional Tactical Brigade, consisting of the 373d Infantry and 374th Infantry, was organized. On Oct. 31, 1918, the three regiments that had been formed numbered about 10,600 officers and men. On Dec. 18, 1918, demobilization was ordered and by Jan. 11, 1919 all regiments were disbanded.

95TH DIVISION

DIVISION COMMANDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Sept. 23 Col. Julien E. Gaujot to Dec. 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chiefs of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Sept. 25 Col. Julien E. Gaujot (acting) to Dec. 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 170th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Sept. 3 Col. Kenzie W. Walker to Dec. 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPOSITION

189TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France, never accomplished.

377th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 1st Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
378th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 2d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
359th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

190TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. never organized.

379th Infantry:
380th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

170TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky.

67th Field Artillery:
68th Field Artillery: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky., from 811th Cav.
69th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Del Rio, Tex., from 313th Cav.
22d Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky., from M.G. Tr. 811th Cav.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

**255th Machine Gun Battalion:** Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

**269th Engineers:** Was to be organized at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.; never accomplished.

**268th Field Signal Battalion:** Organized Sept.–Oct. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

**Headquarters Troop:** Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

**TRAINs:**

**320th Train Headquarters and Military Police:** Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

**320th Ammunition Train:** Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky.

**320th Supply Train:** Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

**320th Engineer Train:** Never organized.


RECORD OF EVENTS

**Organisation and Training 1918**

On Sept. 5, the War Department directed organization of the 95th Div. (less 189th Inf. Brig. and 170th F.A. Brig.) at Camp Sherman, Ohio. The 189th Inf. Brig. was to be organized in France and the 170th F.A. Brig., including 320th Am. Tn., at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. The artillery officers reported at the Field Artillery Training Center of Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and, by the beginning of Sept., the initial personnel for the units of the 170th F.A. Brig. had been concentrated at West Point (later known as Camp Knox), Ky. Formation of the Division at Camp Sherman, Ohio, began in Sept., Col. Julien E. Gaujot assuming command Sept. 23.

On Oct. 31, the strength of the Division was about 6,400 officers and men and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of about 7,600 officers and men. Training of the Division did not progress beyond the elementary phases.

**Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918**

On Nov. 30, demobilization of the Division was ordered while it was still in process of organization. The 170th F.A. Brig. was demobilized at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp Knox, Ky., during Dec. Demobilization of the Division was completed Dec. 22.

96TH DIVISION

**COMMAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1918</th>
<th>DIVISION COMMANDERS</th>
<th>1918</th>
<th>CHIEFS OF STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 17</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Edwin Butcher (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 5</td>
<td>Col. Fred W. Bugbee (ad interim)</td>
<td>Nov. 21</td>
<td>Col. John P. Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 23</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Edwin Butcher (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 29</td>
<td>Col. John P. Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 3</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Edwin Butcher</td>
<td>Jan. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
96th Division

COMMANDERS 192d INFANTRY BRIGADE 1918

Sept. 28 Brig. Gen. Randolph A. Richards 1918
Dec. 8 Col. Fred W. Bugbee (ad interim) to
Dec. 14

COMMANDERS 171st FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

Sept. 21 Col. Hugh D. Berkeley (ad interim)
Sept. 25 Col. Harold W. Huntley to
Dec. 20

COMPOSITION

191ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
381st Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 3d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
382d Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 4th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
383d Machine Gun Battalion: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
192D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
383d Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
384th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
From cadres furnished by 2d Brig. Corps Troops.
363d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
171ST FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
66th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from 302d Cav.
65th Field Artillery:
66th Field Artillery:
22d Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from 308th Cav.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
361st Machine Gun Battalion:
321st Engineers:
Never organized.
621st Field Signal Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
TRAINS:
321st Train Headquarters and Military Police: Never organized.
321st Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
321st Supply Train:
321st Engineer Train:
Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918


On Oct. 31, the strength of the Division was about 3,100 officers and men and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of some 3,300 officers and men. Training of the Division did not progress beyond the elementary phases.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 30, demobilization of the Division was ordered while it was still in process of organization. The 171st F.A. Brig. was demobilized at Camp Kearny, Calif., during Dec. 1918. Demobilization of the Division was completed Jan. 7, 1919.

664
97TH DIVISION

DIVISION COMMANDE

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 26</td>
<td>Col. Carl A. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. James R. Lindsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 22</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Louis R. Ball (acting)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Chief of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 27</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Louis R. Ball (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25</td>
<td>Col. Carl A. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 31</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Louis R. Ball (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
<td>Capt. George Munteanu (acting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 8</td>
<td>Major Henry A. Beebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 172d FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Commander</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 20</td>
<td>Lt. Col. Leon R. Cole (ad interim)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPOSITION

193d INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.

385th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 5th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

386th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 51st Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

386th Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.

194TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. never organized.

387th Infantry:

388th Infantry:

386th Machine Gun Battalion:


172d FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Jackson, S. C.


62d Field Artillery:

63d Field Artillery:

Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Owen Beirne, Fort Bliss, Tex., from 314th Cav.

21st Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Owen Beirne, Fort Bliss, Tex., from M. G. Tr. 314th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TRIPS:

364th Machine Gun Battalion:

322d Engineers:

Never organized.


Headquarters Troop: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Cody, N. Mex.

TRAINS:


322d Ammunition Train: Never organized.


322d Engineer Train: Never organized.


RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On Sept. 5, the War Department directed organization of the 97th Div. (less 193d Inf. Brig. and 172d F.A. Brig.) at Camp Cody, N. Mex. The 193d Inf. Brig. was to be organized in France and the 172d F.A. Brig., including 322d Am. Tn., at the Field Artillery Training Center of Camp Jackson, S. C. Formation of the Division at Camp Cody, N. Mex., began in Sept., Col. Carl A. Martin assuming command Sept. 26. Concentration of artillery units at Camp Jackson, S. C. was completed Nov. 4.
98th Division

On Nov. 30, the strength of the Division was about 8,400 officers and men. Training of the Division did not progress beyond the elementary phases.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 20, 1918, demobilization of the Division was ordered while it was still in process of organization. Demobilization was accomplished as follows: At Camp Cody, N. Mex., Dec. 22, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Jan. 17, 1919.

98TH DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS
None

CHIEF OF STAFF

1918
Oct. 1 Col. Jennings B. Wilson

to

Nov. 15

COMMANDERS 196th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 196th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

ARTILLERY BRIGADE

None

COMPOSITION

196TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.

389th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 52d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

390th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 53d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

388th Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.

196TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:

391st Infantry:

392d Infantry:

389th Machine Gun Battalion:

Never organized.

173D FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:

367th Field Artillery:

368th Field Artillery:

369th Field Artillery:

Never organized.


DIVISIONAL TRIPS:

367th Machine Gun Battalion:

388d Engineers:

683d Field Signal Battalion:

Headquarters Troop:

Never organized.

TRAINS:

383d Train Headquarters and Military Police:

383d Ammunition Train:

383d Supply Train:

383d Engineer Train:


Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 98th Div. The Division (less 195th Inf. Brig.) was to be
organized at Camp McClellan, Ala.; the 195th Inf. Brig., in France. On Oct. 1, 1918, Col. Jennings B. Wilson was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp McClellan, Ala. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

99TH DIVISION
(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS
None

CHIEF OF STAFF
1918
Oct. 1 Lt. Col. Paul W. Beck to Nov. 15

COMMANDERS 197th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 198th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 174th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
None

COMPOSITION

197TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
393d Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 54th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
394th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 55th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

198TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:
395th Infantry:
396th Infantry:
372d Machine Gun Battalion:
Never organized.

174TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
370th Field Artillery:
371st Field Artillery:
372d Field Artillery:
Never organized.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
370th Machine Gun Battalion:
374th Engineers:
374th Field Signal Battalion:
Headquarters Troop:
Never organized.

TRAINS:
324th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
324th Ammunition Train:
324th Supply Train:
324th Engineer Train:
324th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 393-396):
Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 99th Div. The Division (less 197th Inf. Brig.) was to be
organized at Camp Wheeler, Ga.; the 197th Inf. Brig., in France. On Oct. 1, 1918, Lt. Col. Paul W. Beck was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp Wheeler, Ga. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

100TH DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

DIVISION COMMANDERS
None

CHIEF OF STAFF
1918
Oct. 29 Col. William L. Reed

commanders 199th infantry brigade
None

COMMANDERS 200th infantry brigade
None

COMPOSITION

199TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
397th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 56th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
398th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 57th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
374th Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.

200TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:
399th Infantry:
400th Infantry:
375th Machine Gun Battalion:
Never organized.

175TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
373d Field Artillery:
374th Field Artillery:
375th Field Artillery:
Never organized.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
373d Machine Gun Battalion:
325th Engineers:
625th Field Signal Battalion:
Headquarters Troop:
Never organized.

TRAINS:
325th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
325th Ammunition Train:
325th Supply Train:
325th Engineer Train:
325th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 397-400):
Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 100th Div. The Division (less 199th Inf. Brig.) was to be organized at Camp Bowie, Tex.; the 199th Inf. Brig., in France.
On Oct. 29, Col. William L. Reed was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp Bowie, Tex. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

101ST DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIVISION COMMANDERS</th>
<th>CHIEF OF STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col. Patrick H. Mullay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Nov. 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMANDERS 201st INFANTRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMANDERS 201st INFANTRY BRIGADE COMMANDERS 202d INFANTRY BRIGADE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPOSITION

201st INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
- 401st Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 58th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
- 402d Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 59th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

202d INFANTRY BRIGADE:
- 403d Infantry:
- 404th Infantry:
- 378th Machine Gun Battalion:
  Never organized.

176th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
- 376th Field Artillery:
- 377th Field Artillery:
- 378th Field Artillery:
  Never organized.


DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
- 376th Machine Gun Battalion:
- 226th Engineers:
- 626th Field Signal Battalion:
- Headquarters Troop:
  Never organized.

TRAINS:
- 326th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
- 326th Ammunition Train:
- 326th Supply Train:
- 326th Engineer Train:
- 326th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 401-404):
  Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 101st Div. The Division (less 201st Inf. Brig.) was to be organized at Camp Shelby, Miss.; the 201st Inf. Brig., in France.
102d Division

On Nov. 2, Col. Patrick H. Mullay was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp Shelby, Miss. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

102D DIVISION

(=Organization initiated but never completed=)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS
None

CHIEFS OF STAFF
None

COMMANDERS 203d INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 204th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 177th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
None

COMPOSITION

203d INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.

405th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 60th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

406th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 61st Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

880th Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.

204TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:

407th Infantry:

408th Infantry:

881st Machine Gun Battalion:

Never organized.

177TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:

879th Field Artillery:

880th Field Artillery:

881st Field Artillery:

Never organized.


DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

879th Machine Gun Battalion:

837th Engineers:

837th Field Signal Battalion:

Headquarters Troop:

Never organized.

TRAINS:

837th Train Headquarters and Military Police:

837th Ammunition Train:

837th Supply Train:

837th Engineer Train:

837th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 405-408):

Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 102d Div. The Division (less 203d Inf. Brig.) was to be organized at Camp Dix, N. J.; the 203d Inf. Brig. in France. No division staff was appointed, but cadre personnel was assembled at Camp Dix, N. J., preliminary to organization of the Division. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

670
# 15TH CAVALRY DIVISION

## COMMAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>DIVISION Commanders</th>
<th>Chief of Staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Apr. 30 Brig. Gen. DeRosey C. Cabell to May 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMANDER 1ST CAVALRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### COMMANDERS 2D CAVALRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Dec. 27 Col. Selah R. H. Tompkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMANDERS 3D CAVALRY BRIGADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Dec. 21 Col. George H. Morgan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPOSITION

- **1ST CAVALRY BRIGADE**: Hq. organized at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb. 1918.

- **2D CAVALRY BRIGADE**: Hq. organized at Fort Bliss, Tex., Dec. 1917.


### DIVISIONAL TROOPS:


### HEADQUARTERS TRAIN:


### AERO SQUADRON:

- Stationed at Kelly Field, Tex., Nov. 1917.

### TRAINS:

## 15th Cavalry Division

EXTRACTS FROM TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, UNITED STATES ARMY, MAY 3, 1917

### TABLE 38.—Cavalry Division, Maximum Strength.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11 Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>1 cavalry brigade</td>
<td>1 regiment of field artillery, horse</td>
<td>1 battalion of mounted engineers</td>
<td>1 field signal battalion, mounted</td>
<td>1 aero squadron</td>
<td>Total division</td>
<td>Aggregate division, and provision,</td>
<td>Aggregate division and train cars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combatant</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical department</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total commissioned</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field clerk</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combatant</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>13,428</td>
<td>1,290</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>13,579</td>
<td>16,375</td>
<td>16,386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical department</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total enlisted</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>13,725</td>
<td>1,323</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>15,389</td>
<td>17,425</td>
<td>17,436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate combatant</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>13,908</td>
<td>1,334</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>16,174</td>
<td>16,990</td>
<td>17,008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>14,268</td>
<td>1,374</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>16,611</td>
<td>18,164</td>
<td>18,176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combat train</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field train, ration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field train, baggage</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total wagons</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, 3-inch, field</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor cars</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor trucks</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycles with side cars</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeroplanes</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulances</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other carriages</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses, riding</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>13,905</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,535</td>
<td>15,964</td>
<td>15,999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses, draft</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>13,905</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td>16,277</td>
<td>16,724</td>
<td>16,651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total horses</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>13,905</td>
<td>1,680</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td>16,277</td>
<td>16,724</td>
<td>16,651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules, riding</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules, pack</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules, draft</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1,392</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>2,992</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total mules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>3,831</td>
<td>2,422</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine guns</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifles</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>12,099</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td>12,680</td>
<td>13,337</td>
<td>13,430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistols</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>13,584</td>
<td>1,336</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>15,802</td>
<td>16,191</td>
<td>16,121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net length in column of route, yards</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>23,352</td>
<td>3,660</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>25,674</td>
<td>34,017</td>
<td>35,065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* miles

|          | 672 |
TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, UNITED STATES ARMY, MAY 3, 1917

Table 39.—Cavalry Division—Trains, Maximum Strength.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagon</td>
<td>Motor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>1 ammunition train</td>
<td>1 supply train</td>
<td>1 sanitary train</td>
<td>1 engineer train</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>1 ammunition train</td>
<td>1 supply train</td>
<td>1 sanitary train</td>
<td>1 engineer train</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combatant</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total commissioned</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combatant</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total enlisted</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>1,486</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>1,497</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate combatant</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combat train</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field train, ration</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field train, baggage</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total wagons</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, 3-inch field</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor cars</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor trucks</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycles, with side cars</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other carriages</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses, riding</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>429</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses, draft</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total horses</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules, riding</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules, pack</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mules, draft</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>1,388</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total mules</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>1,852</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine guns</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifles</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pistols</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net length in column of route, yards</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>1,702</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>5,982</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>14,331</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training

On Nov. 27, 1917, the War Department directed organization of the 15th Cav. Div. for service abroad, from nine regular cav-

Systematic training was accomplished by assembling two-thirds of each brigade, the third regiment being relieved from border duty from time to time. The new National Army cavalry regiments that were then being organized, were eventually to take over the border patrol. During Feb. 1918, the Division Commander reported the organization of the Division as completed. Meanwhile the 6th Cav., 7th Cav., 14th Cav., and 15th Cav. had been alerted for early oversea service. On Mar. 4, 1918, the 6th Cav. and the 15th Cav. proceeded to Camp Merritt, N. J., and went overseas; no other unit followed.

Disbandment of Division

On May 6, 1918, the Commanding General, Southern Department, recommended the breaking up of the Division, on the grounds that the border-patrol work could be improved if the existing divisional organization were abandoned for the time being, especially since the National Army cavalry regiments would not be ready for efficient border service under 9 months. The War Department then issued instructions to discontinue the divisional organization, and on May 12, 1918, the Division ceased to exist. All component units remained at their respective stations, carrying on their various duties within the border organization. See also p. 606.

1ST DIVISION, PHILIPPINE NATIONAL GUARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMANDER 1st INFANTRY BRIGADE</th>
<th>COMMANDER 2d INFANTRY BRIGADE</th>
<th>COMMANDER 3d INFANTRY BRIGADE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Dec. 19</td>
<td>to Dec. 19</td>
<td>to Dec. 19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIEF OF STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 20 Col. Peter E. Marquart to Dec. 19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPOSITION

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE, P.N.G.:
1st Infantry, P.N.G.:
2d Infantry, P.N.G.:
3d Infantry, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.

2D INFANTRY BRIGADE, P.N.G.:
4th Infantry, P.N.G.:
5th Infantry, P.N.G.:
6th Infantry, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.

3D INFANTRY BRIGADE, P.N.G.:
7th Infantry, P.N.G.:
8th Infantry, P.N.G.:
9th Infantry, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
1st Engineers, P.N.G.:
1st Field Signal Battalion, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training

On Nov. 27, 1918, the War Department was advised by the State Department that the President had signed a proclamation Nov. 18, 1918, calling the Philippine National Guard into Federal Service for 1 month's training effective Nov. 20, 1918. On Nov. 29, 1918, the War Department sent a cablegram to the Governor General informing him that the President had called the Infantry Division, Philippine National Guard, of the strength provided in Table 25, Tables of Organization 1917, less one major general, one regiment cavalry, one aero squadron, artillery, and trains; and that the troops were to assemble at Camp Tomas Claudio, Parañaque, Rizal, under orders of the Department Commander.

Meanwhile, in pursuance to the Presidential proclamation, the Division had already been concentrated at Camp Tomas Claudio on Nov. 20, 1918, and had been mustered into Federal service Dec. 2, 1918. The necessary officer personnel had been procured from a training camp which was held for a period of 3 months beginning July 5, 1918.

The War Department prescribed a three-month training period. The troops were armed with the Russian rifle and issued old-style equipment. Despite many handicaps, such as linguistic difficulties, inadequacy of arms, and deficiencies in uniforms and equipment, remarkable progress was made during the training period. On Dec. 14, 1918, the designation of the Division was changed from Philippine National Guard to Philippine Guard.

Disbandment of Division

The Division was mustered out Dec. 19, 1918; however training was continued for 2 months thereafter, whereupon this temporary force was disbanded.
CHAPTER IV
POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The various components of the Army raised in the Zone of the Interior were organized and trained at divisional camps and cantonments, at special camps, at Army posts, and at a variety of other military stations.

DIVISIONAL CAMPS AND CANTONMENTS

These camps were built early in the war to afford shelter and training facilities to the National Guard and National Army divisions that were to be mobilized, and also to house some of the Regular Army divisions in process of organization.


With the Selective Service Law in operation, draftees were sent to the following National Army divisional cantonments for organization and training: Camps Custer, Mich.; Devens, Mass.; Dix, N. J.; Dodge, Iowa; Funston, Kans.; Gordon, Ga.; Grant, Ill.; Jackson, S. C.; Lee, Va.; Lewis, Wash.; Meade, Md.; Pike, Ark.; Sherman, Ohio; Taylor, Ky.; Travis, Tex.; and Upton, N. Y.

SPECIAL CAMPS

These establishments were used as mobilization and training centers for the troops of the various branches and services, as replacement camps, as demobilization camps, as flying fields, and for other purposes.

Some of the more important camps of this type were—Camps Bragg, N. C., and Knox, Ky., field artillery training centers; Camp Abraham Eustis, Va., coast artillery training center; Camp Forrest, Ga., engineer training center; Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., engineer training and replacement camp; Camp Crane, Pa., mobilization and training camp for medical units; Camps Holabird, Md., Jesup, Ga., Normoyle, Tex., Motor Transport Corps establishments; Camps Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., Meigs, D. C., Quartermaster Corps centers; Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., Signal Corps center; Camps Colt, Pa., Polk, N. C., tank centers; some forty
flying fields and balloon stations; and about ten embarkation and debarkation camps.

Training and replacement centers were established in the spring and summer of 1918 at divisional camps as follows: at Camps Lee, Gordon, Pike, MacArthur, and Grant, for infantry; at Camp Hancock, for machine-gun troops; at Camps Jackson and Taylor, for field artillery.

Demobilization centers were established for a longer or shorter period, between the Armistice and the latter part of 1919, at the following divisional camps, viz: Beauregard, Bowie, Custer, Devens, Dix, Dodge, Funston, Gordon, Grant, Greene, Hancock, Jackson, Kearny, Lee, Lewis, Logan, MacArthur, McClellan, Meade, Pike, Sevier, Shelby, Sheridan, Sherman, Taylor, Travis, Upton, and Wadsworth. In addition, Camps Greenleaf, A. A. Humphreys, Forts Bliss, Logan, Oglethorpe, D. A. Russell and Columbus Barracks and Presidio of San Francisco were used for a like purpose.

**CAMP FACILITIES**

In National Guard camps, troops were sheltered under canvas, with semi-permanent structures for utilities and other purposes. National Army cantonments consisted of temporary barracks of either the northern or southern type; all buildings were constructed of wood and only in an emergency was canvas used to supplement other accommodations.

In general, each camp was functionally complete with its own road system, railroad sidings, water supply, sewerage, refrigerating and heating equipment, electric light installations, fire-fighting apparatus, base hospital, remount station, rifle range, warehouses, bakery, laundry, clothing and shoe repair shop, schools, stables, welfare buildings, and theatre.

**PERMANENT CAMP UNITS**

Each camp, post, or station had a housekeeping detachment, so-called station complement, commensurate with its size. Included therein were among others, in the major camps, auxiliary remount depots, bakery companies, medical troops, camp headquarters, camp utilities, depot brigades, development battalions, engineer depot detachments, fire truck and hose companies, guard and fire companies, motor transport companies, ordnance depot companies, provost guard companies, quartermaster detachments, reserve labor battalion or companies, salvage units, service park units, signal detachments, and in some instances wagon companies.
ARRANGEMENT OF CHAPTER

All camps, posts, and stations at which troops were kept during the war, have been depicted in alphabetical order by department. Only the large camps, such as divisional camps and cantonments and special camps, have been treated in considerable detail, under such subheads as history, description, command status, camp commanders, and average strength. The accounts of the lesser military stations have been kept in proportion to their relative importance, omitting lists of commanders.

Generally, the story of each camp, post, and station deals with its history, location, facilities, and special features, and with costs of construction and area, where applicable. Under troops are shown all units that at any time served at the particular station, distinction being drawn between divisional and nondivisional units. Divisional units have been grouped in numerical sequence of the divisions of which they were components and are followed by the nondivisional units, arranged by branch in alphabetical order. Station complements are shown for major camps and cantonments only and precede the divisional units in each case.

For the interpretation of such expressions as “36th Div. (less 131st F. A., and 11th T. M. Btry.)” see pp. 680, 681.

Under nondivisional units, there appear all organizations—tactical, special, and technical—down to and including independent battalions, not forming part of a tactical division. To this category also belong independent companies, batteries, aero squadrons, trains, medical formations, and other tactical units of similar size. However, special and technical units of company or lesser strength, as a rule, are not accounted for; neither are troops which remain at any given point for a very short time only.

For specific information as to length of service of any unit at a camp, post, or station, it will be necessary to consult Chapter V. In this chapter, the great majority of large and small units has been traced through all stations in the United States and the possessions, from outbreak of war or organization to demobilization or reversion to peace status. Special and technical units of company or lesser size are not so treated, but are accounted for in special tables with period of active service only.
### Composition of Infantry Divisions

[According to original assignment]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Post, Camps, and Stations*
### DEPARTMENTAL INDEX

[Description of the various posts, camps, and stations will be found in the sections indicated as follows: NE (Northeastern Department) denotes 1st Section of chapter; E (Eastern Department), 2d Section; SE (Southeastern Department), 3d Section; C (Central Department), 4th Section; S (Southern Department), 5th Section; W (Western Department), 6th Section; PC (Panama Canal Department), 7th Section; H (Hawaiian Department), 8th Section; PD (Philippine Department), 9th Section.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Humphreys, Cpt. See Humphreys...</td>
<td>E Bartlett, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeen Proving Ground</td>
<td>E Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Eustis, Cpt. See Monroe</td>
<td>E Baton Rouge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Ft.</td>
<td>E Bayard, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron</td>
<td>E Bayonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Telegraph &amp; Cable Lines Reservation</td>
<td>W Beacom, Cpt. John H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>W Beaumont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleutian Island</td>
<td>E Beauregard, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Cpt.</td>
<td>E Bedloe's Island. See Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Vail, Cpt. See Vail</td>
<td>E Beirne, Cpt. Owen See El Paso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Ft. Ethan</td>
<td>W Benicia Arsenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allston</td>
<td>C Benjamin Harrison, Ft. See Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amador, Ft.</td>
<td>SE Benning, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amatol Arsenal</td>
<td>SE Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td>SE Biltmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaconda</td>
<td>W Bliss, Cpt. Fort. See El Paso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancon</td>
<td>S Bliss, Ft. See El Paso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancor. See Cincinnati</td>
<td>S Bliss Target Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew, Ft.</td>
<td>W Boise Barracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Ft.</td>
<td>W Holling Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Island. See McDowell</td>
<td>W Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache, Ft.</td>
<td>NE Bowie, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcadia. See Ross</td>
<td>S Boyd, Cpt. See El Paso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcadia Target Range</td>
<td>S Brady, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armistead, Ft.</td>
<td>C Brady, Ft. Target Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Ft.</td>
<td>HD Bragg, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army &amp; Navy Gen. Hosp.</td>
<td>HD Bremerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artillery Park. See San Juan</td>
<td>E Bridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astoria</td>
<td>W Brindley Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asturias Barracks. See Augur Barracks</td>
<td>P D Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>E Brooks Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augur Barracks</td>
<td>S Brown, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta Arsenal</td>
<td>S Brunswick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea. See Oteen</td>
<td>E Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker's Field</td>
<td>PD Butte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balboa</td>
<td>W California, Univ. of. See Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, Ft.</td>
<td>NE Call Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balejo Barracks. See San Juan</td>
<td>E Canby, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bally-McElroy, Cpt. See Humphreys</td>
<td>W Cape Henlopen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>E Cape May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Ft.</td>
<td>E Carlisle Barracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrancas, Ft.</td>
<td>E Carlstrom Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron Field</td>
<td>SE Carnegie Inst. of Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, Ft.</td>
<td>E Carroll, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Posts, Camps, and Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carruthers Field</td>
<td>Curtis Bay Ordnance Depot. See Baltimore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casa Blanca. See San Juan</td>
<td>Curtis Guild, Cpo. See Guild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, Ft.</td>
<td>Custer, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casino, Cpo. See Norfolk</td>
<td>D.A. Russell, Ft. See Russell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Williams. See Jay</td>
<td>Dade, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caswell, Ft.</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center, Cpo. See Riley</td>
<td>Damm Field, Henry J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler Field</td>
<td>Dansville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chanute Field</td>
<td>Davis, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman Field. See Brindley Field</td>
<td>Davis, Ft. William D. See Gatun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman Field</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>Deer Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotteville</td>
<td>Delaware, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>DeLesseps, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>Del Rio, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Ft.</td>
<td>Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division</td>
<td>DeRussy, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudio, Cpo. Tomas. See McKinley</td>
<td>Des Moines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Spring Proving Ground</td>
<td>Des Moines, Ft. See Des Moines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Des Moines Target Range. See Des Moines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinch, Ft.</td>
<td>DeSoto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coco Solo. See France Field</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coco Walk. See France Field</td>
<td>Devens, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cody, Cpo.</td>
<td>Dick, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the City of N. Y. See New York</td>
<td>Dix, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonia. See New York</td>
<td>Dodge, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt, Cpo.</td>
<td>Domphan, Cpo. See Sill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, Ft.</td>
<td>Dorr Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia River Area</td>
<td>Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Univ.</td>
<td>Douglas, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus. See Furlong</td>
<td>Douglas, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Dover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Arsenal. See Columbus</td>
<td>Downes, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus Barracks. See Columbus</td>
<td>Drum, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell, Cpo.</td>
<td>Duchesne, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution, Ft.</td>
<td>DuPont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division</td>
<td>Eagle Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell Univ.</td>
<td>East Deering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corozal</td>
<td>East Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi</td>
<td>East Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotabato</td>
<td>Eastview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courchesne, Cpo. See El Paso</td>
<td>Eberts Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, Cpo.</td>
<td>Edge, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cristobal</td>
<td>Edgewood Arsenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Ft.</td>
<td>Egbert, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook, Ft.</td>
<td>Eldridge, Cpo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuartel De España. See Manila</td>
<td>Elizabeth Acceptance Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuartel De Infanteria. See Manila</td>
<td>Ellington Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuartel De Infanteria. See Warwick Barracks</td>
<td>Ellis Island. See New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuartel Meisic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts, Camps, and Stations</td>
<td>Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Moro, Ft.  See San Juan</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson Field</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire, Cp.</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie Proving Ground.  See Toledo</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estado Mayor.  See Manila</td>
<td>P D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethan Allen, Ft.  See Allen</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustis, Cp. Abraham.  See Monroe</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisherman's Island</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagler, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Field.  See Omaha, Ft.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foote, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, Cp.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox Hills.  See New York</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framingham</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France Field</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Ft.</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankford Arsenal</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Cp. Benjamin.  See Meade</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont, Cp.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Royal Remount Depot</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funston, Cp.  See Riley</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funston, Cp.  See Leon Springs</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funston, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlong, Cp.</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galliard, Cp.</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galliard, Cp.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden City</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatun, Cp. at.</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wright, Ft.  See Wright</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia School of Tech.  See Atlanta</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstner Field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getty, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getty, Ft.  See Moultrie</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenburnie, Cp.  See Baltimore</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glocester</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godman Field</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Cp.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorges, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors Island</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Cp.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Ft.</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production Division</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Falls</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greble, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Cp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenleaf, Cp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, Cp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griswold, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guantanamo Bay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guantánamo Bay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guild, Cp. Curtis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton.  See Norfolk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Cp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlingen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Ft. Benjamin.  See Indianapolis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Ft. William Henry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii Arsenal.  See Honolulu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, Cp. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelhurst Field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn, Cp. Lawrence J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Barracks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry J. Damm Field.  See Damm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry J. Reilly Field.  See Reilly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herring, Cp.  See Peoria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Wright, Ft.  See Wright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiestand Field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Cp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoboken.  See New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman Island.  See New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holabird, Cp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoods, Ft. at.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Springs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Ft. Sam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huachuca, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, Cp. A.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois, Univ. of.  See Univ. of Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iona Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Barracks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Cp., Miss.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Cp., S.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Ft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay, Ft.  See Governors Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

684
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson Barracks</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesup, Cpl.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hay, Cpl. See Hay</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Cpl. Joseph E.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wise, Cpl. See Wise</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Cpl. Harry J. See Douglas</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamehameha, Ft.</td>
<td>HD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearny, Cpl.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kearny, Ft. Philip</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keithley, Cpl.</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Cpl. See Kelly Field</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Field</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, Cpl.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenoia</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key West Barracks</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Cpl.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laguna Merced Military Reservation. See Funston</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakewood</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley Field</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Casas, Cpl. See San Juan</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel, Cpl. See Baltimore</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence J. Hearn, Cpl. See Hearn</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawton, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, Cpl. See Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth, Ft.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Cpl.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Hall</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Springs, Cpl. See Leon Springs Target &amp; Maneuver Range</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Springs Target &amp; Maneuver Range</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letterman Gen. Hosp. See Pres. of S.F</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levett, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Cpl.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lime Point Military Reservation. See Baker</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Ft.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisieum, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisieum, Ft., Target Range</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Cpl. Stephen</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingstone, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, Cpl.</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, Ft.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, Ft. Target Range</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan H. Roots, Ft. See Roots</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island Sound</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville. See Jeffersonville</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love Field</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlow Barracks</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufterby Field</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Field</td>
<td>HD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacArthur, Cpl.</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacArthur, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAllen</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClary, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClellan, Cpl.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKiss Field</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Ft., Rifle Range</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRee, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machias, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackinac, Ft.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Barracks. See Sacketts Harbor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Barracks Target Range. See Sacketts Harbor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malate Barracks. See Manila</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila Arsenal. See Manila</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marahui, Cpl. See Keithley</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March Field</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markleton</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Cpl.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Inst. of Technology</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mather Field</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayaguez, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayport</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade, Cpl.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade, Ft.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts, Camps, and Stations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs, Cp.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, Cp.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mervine, Cp.  See Pres. of Monterey</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metuchen</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michie, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mifflin, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miley, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Cp. Albert L</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Ft.</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineola</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missoula, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchel Field</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Cp.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Cp.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow Field.  See Detroit</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, Cp. Samuel F. B.  See Leon Springs</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mott, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moultrie, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Gretna</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Cp.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle Shoals</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myer, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahant Military Reservation</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narragansett Bay</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark.  See New York</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburgh</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Cumberland</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newdorp</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Have</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport Barracks</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport News.  See Norfolk</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Arsenal.  See Governors Island</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niantic</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Cp.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, Cp.</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitro</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normoyle, Cp.</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakmont</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogletorpe, Ft</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State Univ.  See Columbus</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Hickory Proving Ground</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha, Ft.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ord Barracks.  See Pres. of Monterey</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordway, Cp.  See Meigs</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otay Mesa.  See East Field</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oteen</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis, Cp. E.S.</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otisville</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton, Cp.</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama Arsenal.  See Corozal</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Field</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Place</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkview Station</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paterson.  See New York</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne Field</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Harbor</td>
<td>HD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn Field.  See Univ. of Texas</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennman</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania, Univ. of.  See Philadelphia</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensacola</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Cp.  See Toledo</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petit Barracks</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Kearny, Ft.  See Kearny</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Dept. Hosp.  See Manila</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picatinny Arsenal</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickens, Ft.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickering, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon Point</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fig Point Ord. Dep.  See Norfolk</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, Cp.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, Ft.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piket, Ft.</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinckney, Castle</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Cp.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pio Pico, Ft.</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plattsburg Barracks</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Pleasant</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk, Cp.</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope Field</td>
<td>SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popham, Ft.</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Arthur</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Ft.  See Buffalo</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>NE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

686
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Posts, Camps, and Stations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portsmouth</td>
<td>San Diego BarraCts. See San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Field</td>
<td>Sandy Hook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preble, Ft</td>
<td>Sandy Hook Proving Ground. See Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidio of Monterey</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidio of San Francisco</td>
<td>San GerOnimo. See San Juan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presque Isle</td>
<td>San Jacinto, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University</td>
<td>San Juan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puget Sound Area</td>
<td>San Leon. See Ellington Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division</td>
<td>San Luis Obispo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsask, Ft.</td>
<td>San Pedro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnell, Cpt. See McHenry</td>
<td>San Pedro, Ft., Cebu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarry Heights</td>
<td>San Pedro, Ft., Iloilo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Ft.</td>
<td>Santiago, Ft. See Manila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raritan Arsenal</td>
<td>Saulsbury, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ream Field</td>
<td>Savannah... See Manila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regan Barracks</td>
<td>Savannah Proving Ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly Field, Henry J</td>
<td>Saybrook Proving Ground. See Long Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reina Regente, Ft.</td>
<td>Schofield Barracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reno, Ft.</td>
<td>Schuyler, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revere, Ft.</td>
<td>Scituate Proving Ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich Field</td>
<td>Scott Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Scott, Ft. Winfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Ft.</td>
<td>Screven, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringgold, Ft.</td>
<td>Scyrus, Cpt. See Corpus Christi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Cpt. See Sparta</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Ft.</td>
<td>Secaucus. See New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>Selfridge Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockaway Beach. See Tilden</td>
<td>Sellers Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockingham, Cpt.</td>
<td>Seven Pines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Island Arsenal</td>
<td>Sevier, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell Field</td>
<td>Sewall, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodman, Ft.</td>
<td>Seward, Ft. William H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt Field</td>
<td>Shafter, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roots, Ft. Logan H.</td>
<td>Sheffield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosecrans, Ft.</td>
<td>Shelby, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Field</td>
<td>Sheridan, Cpt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruger, Ft.</td>
<td>Sheridan, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis</td>
<td>Still, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael, Ft.</td>
<td>Slocum, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul</td>
<td>Smallwood, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Petersburg</td>
<td>Snelling, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Philip, Ft.</td>
<td>South Amboy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacketts Harbor</td>
<td>Souther Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento</td>
<td>Sparrows Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Houston, Ft. See Houston</td>
<td>Sparta Target Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio</td>
<td>Spokane, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio Arsenal. See San Antonio</td>
<td>Springfield Armory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Cristobal. See San Juan</td>
<td>Springfield Armory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderson</td>
<td>Springfield Armory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Posts, Camps, and Stations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standish, Ft. (Old)</td>
<td>Wadsworth, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark, Ft.</td>
<td>Wallace, Cp. See Eustis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Little, Cp. See Little</td>
<td>Walla Walla, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, Ft.</td>
<td>Ward, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stotsenburg, Cp</td>
<td>Warren, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, Ft.</td>
<td>Warwick Barracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Cp.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvan</td>
<td>Watertown Arsenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td>Watervliet Arsenal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma</td>
<td>Wayne, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taliaferro, Cp. Walter R. See San Diego</td>
<td>Waynesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taliaferro Field</td>
<td>Weehawken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampa</td>
<td>West Baden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Cp. Zachary</td>
<td>Westbury Plateau. See Roosevelt Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor Field</td>
<td>West Point. See U.S.M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Ft.</td>
<td>Westwego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Ft.</td>
<td>Wetherill, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tientsin</td>
<td>Whipple Barracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilden, Ft.</td>
<td>Whitman, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobyhanna, Cp.</td>
<td>William Henry Harrison, Ft. See Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo</td>
<td>William H. Seward, Ft. See Seward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tompkins, Ft.</td>
<td>William McKinley, Ft. See McKinley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tompkinsville</td>
<td>Williams, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topeka</td>
<td>Williamsbridge. See New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrey Barracks</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totten, Ft.</td>
<td>Wilmington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Ft.</td>
<td>Wilson, Cp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, Cp.</td>
<td>Wingate, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, Ft.</td>
<td>Wint, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull, Ft.</td>
<td>Winyaw, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Ft.</td>
<td>Wise, Cp. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Military Academy</td>
<td>Wolcott, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ. of California. See Berkeley</td>
<td>Wood, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ. of Illinois</td>
<td>Woodbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ. of Pennsylvania. See Philadelphia</td>
<td>Wool, Ft. See Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Univ. of Texas</td>
<td>Worden, Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton, Cp.</td>
<td>Wright Field, Wilbur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vail, Cp. Alfred</td>
<td>Wright, Ft. George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Field</td>
<td>Wright, Ft. H.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vancouver Barracks</td>
<td>Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division</td>
<td>Waco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waco</td>
<td>SE Yuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waco</td>
<td>S Yuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waco</td>
<td>SE Yuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waco</td>
<td>SE Yuma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waco</td>
<td>SE Yuma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

688
Adams, Fort, R. I.

Permanent post, located 1 mile southwest of Newport on B Bren- ton’s Point, Newport County. Named in honor of John Adams, second President of the United States. First fortified, 1780. Ac- quired and post named, 1799. Construction began 1824; completed
Posts, Camps, and Stations within N.E. Dept.

1841. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 135 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisonal Units**


**Allen, Fort Ethan, Vt.**

Permanent post, located in Chittenden County, about 6 miles from Burlington. Named in honor of Ethan Allen, eminent revolutionary patriot whose home was in that vicinity and who at one time owned the land where the post is situated. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1892; post established 1894.

Area—About 959 acres.

**Troops**

**Divisional Units**


**Nondivisonal Units**


**Allston, Mass., U. S. Guards Station at**

**Troops**

**Divisional Units**

*26th Division*: 101st F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas.

**Nondivisional Units**


**Andrew, Fort, Mass.** (Inactive)

See p. 560.

**Andrews, Fort, Mass.**


Area—About 88 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th C. D. Cos. Ft. Andrews; 5th, 6th, 8th (II), 11th, 13th (II), 15th, 20th (I), 20th (II), 23d, 26th Cos. C. D. Boston.

**Baldwin, Fort, Maine**


Area—About 45 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


**Banks, Fort, Mass.**


Area—About 33 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

Coast Artillery: 73d Regt.; 61st Am. Tn.; 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. Banks; 2d, 6th, 8th (II), 12th, 13th (I), 14th, 19th (I), 19th (II), 22d, 24th Cos. C. D. Boston.

**Bartlett, Camp, Mass.**

Aug.–Nov 1917 as infantry camp for organization of Federal regiments from N. G. units.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Bath, Maine, U. S. Guards Station at**

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**


**Boston, Mass., Establishments at**

1. **ARMY SUPPLY BASE** (also known as BOSTON QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL)—Located at foot of Summer Street, fronting on reserved channel and Dry Dock Avenue, South Boston. Authorized Apr. 5, 1918, to include the necessary piers, warehouses, supporting railroad yard, and open storage space. Under construction, Apr. 22, 1918–June 4, 1919. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division for operation, Oct. 25, 1918. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Named Boston Army Base, 1937. See p. 523.

   Cost of construction, including land, to June 1919—$26,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—2,184,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—5,000 lineal ft. Area—82 acres.

2. **ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE** (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT)—Located in Boston, on leased land. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.


3. **AVIATION STORAGE WAREHOUSES, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS**—Used for temporary storage of aviation material pending shipment overseas.

4. **BOSTON ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF**—See pp. 334, 335.

5. **BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE**—A branch of New York District Aircraft Office, located in Little Building, Boylston and Fremont Streets, Boston. See pp. 111, 112.

6. **DEER ISLAND** (also known as DEER ISLAND MILITARY RESERVATION)—See Deer Island.

7. **EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE**—Consisted of Commonwealth Pier No. 5, and 12 warehouses near-
by, under lease, located in South Boston. Used for temporary storage of supplies and their trans-shipment overseas. Served as shipping point and depot pending completion of Army Supply Base, par. 1 above. See p. 523.

8. Finance Zone 1, Office of—See p. 213


10. Fort Banks—See Banks.

11. Fort Heath—See Heath.


13. Fort Revere—See Revere.


15. Fort Strong—See Strong.

17. **GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 10**—Temporary medical establishment, organized by lease of two groups of hospital buildings in and near Boston, situated about 7 miles apart. First group, located on Parker Hill, embraced Robert Bent Brigham Hospital, Elks' Hospital, and Mass. Woman's Hospital; second group comprised Western Department of Boston City Hospital at West Roxbury. Barracks at Wentworth Institute, ¾ mile from Parker Hill, served as quarters and storage. Elks' Hospital, Boston City Hospital, and Wentworth Barracks accepted by War Department at nominal lease of $1.00 per year. Opened in its entirety, Dec. 1918. Used for treatment of general surgical and medical cases, for reconstruction, and for care of convalescents. Properties returned to lessors, June 15, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 1919: $96,192. See p. 263.

18. **GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS**—Temporary installation under lease, located at 400 Brookline Street, Cambridge. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 1. See pp. 415, 441, 451.

19. **HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF BOSTON**—See Warren.

20. **HEADQUARTERS, NORTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT**—See p. 557.


22. **MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE**—For military activities see Massachusetts Institute.

23. **NAHANT MILITARY RESERVATION**—See Nahant.

24. **SECONDARY PORT, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**—Subport of Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, during overseas movement; port of debarkation, Feb.–July 1919. See pars. 1 and 7, above; also p. 523. Port storage office, see pp. 523-525.


26. **ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (NORTHEASTERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE)**—See chart 54, p. 543.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

*26th Division*: DHQ., Hq. 51st Inf. Brig., 101st Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


Bridgeport, Conn., Ordnance District, Office of
See pp. 335, 347, 365.

Constitution, Fort, N. H.
Permanent post, located in Newcastle, on Goat Island, Rockingham County. First military works reported 1665. In 1774 British fortification of “William and Mary” seized by Colonial forces. Title to property ceded to United States by the State of New Hampshire, 1791 and 1807. Redesignated Fort Constitution soon after the establishment of the Federal Government. Most of present buildings constructed 1899. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Portsmouth (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 12 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Constitution; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, Hq., Arty. Engr., Cos. C. D. Portsmouth.

Curtis Guild, Camp, Mass.
See Guild.

Deer Island, Mass.
Permanent military reservation, located on Deer Island, Suffolk County. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1906. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 100 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 12th Co. C. D. Boston.

Devens, Camp, Mass.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Conn., 14,470; Fla., 7,570; Maine, 12,599; Mass., 38,184;
N. H., 4,191; N. Y., 8,667; R. I., 2,635; Vt., 3,740; other States, 38; other camps, 16,596.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

**Description:** Reservation located 1 mile south of Ayer, in Middlesex and Worcester Counties. **Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:** Organized late in Aug. 1917. Treated all cases arising in camp, and medical, surgical and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 264. **Officers’ Training Schools:** Third Series—In Operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See p. 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83-85. **Demobilization Center:** Number processed—About 115,000. **Other Facilities:** See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,334 buildings. Troop capacity: 36,832. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 1,800 acres; entire reservation, 10,607 acres.

**Command Status:** Commanding officer reported direct to War Department, also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


**Average Strength 1917–18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,204</td>
<td>20,120</td>
<td>20,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,481</td>
<td>26,755</td>
<td>26,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>26,848</td>
<td>26,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,905</td>
<td>26,832</td>
<td>26,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,666</td>
<td>26,332</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>24,108</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>26,631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,653</td>
<td>29,239</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,617</td>
<td>34,635</td>
<td>1,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,493</td>
<td>42,219</td>
<td>4,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>20,525</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>35,217</td>
<td>3,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,069</td>
<td>40,987</td>
<td>3,252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,219</td>
<td>36,643</td>
<td>3,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>39,948</td>
<td>1,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,119</td>
<td>24,328</td>
<td>2,033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Posts, Camps, and Stations within N.E. Dept.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


697
Posts, Camps, and Stations within N.E. Dept.


East Deering, Maine, U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

Nondivisional Units


East Norfolk, Mass., General Hospital No. 34

Temporary medical establishment, located in Norfolk State Hospital, East Norfolk, 20 miles southwest of Boston; leased for Medical Department Oct. 1, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Transferred to Public Health Service, July 1, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $36,300. Area—About 1,123 acres. See p. 264.

Edgecomb, Fort, Maine (Inactive)

See p. 560.

Ethan Allen, Fort, Vt.

See Allen.

Foster, Fort, Maine


Area—About 40 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Framingham, Mass., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

Divisional Units

26th Division: 101st Inf., 102d M. G. Bn., 101st Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

Nondivisional Unit

51st Depot Brigade.
**Posts, Camps, and Stations within N.E. Dept.**

**Getty, Fort, R. I.**
Area—About 31 acres.

*Troops*

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery*: 10th (II), 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 31st, 32d Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

**Gorges, Fort, Maine** (Inactive)
See p. 560.

**Greble, Fort, R. I.**
Permanent post, located on Dutch Island, Newport County, about 5 miles west of Newport. Named in honor of 1st Lt. John T. Greble, 2d Arty., U. S. A., the first officer of Regular Army killed in Civil War. Acquired by purchase, 1864; established 1900. Station of the Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).
Area—About 75 acres.

*Troops*

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery*: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Greble; 4th (I), 5th (II), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 15th, 17th, 20th, 22d, 27th (II), 29th (I), 30th Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

**Greene, Fort, R. I.** (Inactive)
See p. 560.

**Griswold, Fort, Conn.** (Inactive)
See p. 560.

**Groton, Conn., U. S. Guards Station at**

*Troops*

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**


**Guild, Camp Curtis, Mass.**

699
Troops

Divisional Units

26th Division: 51st F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas.

Hale, Fort, Conn. (Inactive)  
See p. 561.

Heath, Fort, Mass.  
Area—About 17 acres of uplands; tidelands undetermined.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Hill, Fort, R. I.  
Temporary camp, located on Providence River, near Fox Point, East Providence. Site of Revolutionary work, initially known as Hog Pen Point. Used temporarily in 1918, by arrangement with owners. Station of the Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay. Subpost of Fort Adams.

Independence, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)  
See p. 561.

Kearny, Fort Philip, R. I.  
Area—About 25 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 11th, 12th, 14th Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

Knox, Fort, Maine (Inactive)  
See p. 561.

Lee, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)  
See p. 561.

700
Levett, Fort, Maine

Permanent post located 3\frac{1}{2} miles southeast of Portland on Cushing Island, Portland Harbor. Named in honor of Christopher Levett, who explored Portland Harbor, 1623 and erected the first fortified structure in the vicinity. Acquired by purchase, 1894. Subpost of Fort Williams.

Area—About 125 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Levett; 9th, 22d (I), 22d (II), 23d, 29th (II) Cos. C. D. Portland.

Long Island Sound, Establishments on

1. **CAMP UPTON, N. Y.—**See Upton.

2. **GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 16.—**Temporary medical establishment, located in William Wirt Memorial Tuberculosis Hospital, 2 miles west of New Haven, Conn. Leased for Medical Department, Feb. 26, 1918; designated general hospital, Mar. 21, 1918. Used primarily for treatment of tuberculosis cases. **Officers' School:** 6-week course in treatment of tuberculosis. See p. 274. Transferred to Public Health Service, Sept. 1, 1919.

   Costs of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $353,000. See p. 263.

3. **FORT MANSFIELD, R. I.—**See Mansfield.

4. **FORT MICHEE, N. Y.—**See Michie.

5. **FORT TERRY, N. Y.—**See Terry.


   Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $60,000.

Lyon, Fort, Maine


Area—About 22 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery:* 28th Co. C. D. Portland.
Map No. 18.
McClary, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.

McKinley, Fort, Maine
Permanent post, located on Great Diamond Island (formerly
known as Hog Island), Portland Harbor, Cumberland County.
Named in honor of William McKinley, twenty-fifth President of
the United States. Acquired by purchase, 1873. Station of the
Coast Defenses of Portland (North Atlantic Coast Artillery Dis­
trict).

Area—About 111 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Lyon; 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th,
7th, 8th, 9th, 10th (I), 10th (II), C. D. Cos. Ft. McKinley; 10th,
11th, 12th (I), 12th (II), 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th (I), 16th (II),
24th (I), 24th (II), 25th (I), 25th (II), 26th (I), 26th (II), 27th
(I), 27th (II), 28th Cos. C. D. Portland.

Machias, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Madison, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Mansfield, Fort, R. I.
Permanent post, located 2 miles west of Watch Hill, Napatree
Mansfield, U. S. V., Mexican War veteran and Inspector General,
U. S. A., 1853–61, who was mortally wounded at Battle of Antie­
tam. Acquired by purchase, 1898. Subpost of Fort Wright.

Area—About 98 acres.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.,
Military Activities at

1. ENGINEER OFFICERS’ SCHOOL.—A school for the instruction
of prospective nonflying officers in aviation engineering (12-week
course), established Jan. 12, 1918, by absorption of personnel
from engineer officers’ school at Kelly Field No. 1, San Antonio,
Tex. Discontinued, July 20, 1918. Number of graduates—726.

2. RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 555, 559.

3. SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—A ground school for
Student capacity—350.

4. SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.—See pp. 479, 489.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within N.E. Dept.

5. U. S. Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps—See pp. 556, 559.

Nahant, Mass., Military Reservation
Area—About 44 acres.

*Troops*

Nondivisional Units

*Coast Artillery:* 14th Co. C. D. Boston.

Narragansett Bay, Establishments on
1. Fort Adams, R. I.—See Adams.
2. Fort Getty, R. I.—See Getty.
3. Fort Greble, R. I.—See Greble.
4. Fort Hill, R. I.—See Hill.
5. Fort Kearny (Philip), R. I.—See Kearny.
6. Fort Rodman, Mass.—See Rodman.
7. Fort Wetherill, R. I.—See Wetherill.

New Haven, Conn., Mobilization Point at

*Troops*

Divisional Unit

26th Division: 102d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

Nondivisional Unit

*Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 29.

Niantic, Conn., National Guard Mobilization Point at

*Troops*

Divisional Unit

26th Division: 101st M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

Philip Kearny, Fort, R. I.
See Kearny.

Phoenix, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Pickering, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Popham, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within N.E. Dept.

MAP NO. 19.

Portland, Maine, Establishments at
1. FORT BALDWIN—See Baldwin.
2. FORT LEVETT—See Levett.
3. FORT LYON—See Lyon.
4. FORT MCKINLEY—See McKinley.
5. FORT PREBLE—See Preble.
6. FORT WILLIAMS—See Williams.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Portsmouth, N. H., Establishments at
2. FORT FOSTER, MAINE—See Foster.
3. FORT MCCLARY, MAINE—See p. 561.
Preble, Fort, Maine

Area—About 80 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Revere, Fort, Mass.
Permanent post, located at Nantasket Head, Hull, Plymouth County. Named in honor of Paul Revere, Lt. Col. of Arty., Continental Army, whose dramatic ride, night of Apr. 18, 1775, ushered in the American Revolution. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1897; post established, 1900. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 75 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 45th Brig.; 28th Regt.; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Revere; 1st (I), 1st (II), 5th, 16th 17th, 22d Cos. C. D. Boston.

Rockingham, Camp, N. H.
Temporary camp, located at Salem. Used from June 25 to July 26, 1917, for mobilization of engineer unit.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 14th Regt.

Rodman, Fort, Mass.

Area—About 69 acres uplands, 170 acres submerged lands.
Troops
Nondivisional Units


Saybrook Proving Ground, Conn.
See Long Island Sound.

Scammel, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 562.

Scituate Proving Ground, Mass.

Sewall, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)
See p. 562.

Springfield Armory, Mass.

Troops
Nondivisional Units


Standish, Fort, Mass.
Permanent post, located 7 miles southeast of Boston on Lovell's Island, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Myles Standish, who came to America on the Mayflower, 1620 and served the Plymouth Colony as its military leader until 1656. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1825; post established, 1900. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District). Area—About 62 acres.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within N.E. Dept.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 3d, 11th, 14th, 25th, 28th, 29th (I), 29th (II), 30th, 32d Cos. C. D. Boston.

Standish, Fort (Old) Mass. (Inactive)
See p. 562.

Stark, Fort, N. H.
Area—About 10 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Strong, Fort, Mass.
Area—About 65 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Trumbull, Fort, Conn. (Inactive)
See p. 562.

Warren, Fort, Mass.
Permanent post, located about 7 miles from Boston on George's Island, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Joseph Warren, Mass. Militia, who was killed at the battle of Bunker Hill, 1775. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1825. Head-
quarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 28 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Watertown Arsenal, Mass.**


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $380,000. Area—About 88 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Wetherill, Fort, R. I.**

Permanent post, located at the Dumplings, Conanicut Island, Newport County. Named in honor of Capt. Alexander M. Wetherill, 6th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at San Juan, Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898. Acquired by purchase, 1799. Subpost of Fort Adams.

Area—About 61 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery*: 9th, 10th, 11th, 16th, 18th, 21st, 23d Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

**Williams, Fort, Maine**


Area—About 90 acres.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 5th A. A. Bn.; 29th, 54th, 72d Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th (Hq.), 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th C. D. Cos. Ft. Williams; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d, 3d, 4th, 17th, 18th (I), 18th (II), 19th (I), 19th (II), 23d Cos. C. D. Portland.

Wolcott, Fort, R. I. (Inactive)
See p. 562.

SECTION 2

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS
WITHIN
EASTERN DEPARTMENT

A. A. Humphreys, Camp, Va.
See Humphreys.

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
Permanent installation, located about 35 miles northeast of Baltimore, in Baltimore and Hartford Counties, except for 12 range towers on the Eastern Shore. Name taken from nearby town of Aberdeen. Original reservation acquired by proclamations of the President, Oct. 16 and Dec. 14, 1917, and Jan. 25, 1919. Construction authorized Jan. 26, 1918. In 1918 that portion of the reservation which embraced Edgewood Arsenal was turned over to the Chemical Warfare Service. In 1919 Edgewood Arsenal was returned to the Ordnance Department and again became part of Aberdeen Proving Ground. Testing stations for guns, carriages, and ammunition and for aerial bombs. Balloon Station.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$16,000,000. Area—About 65,000 acres of which about 34,600 are underwater lands. See pp. 338, 342, 343.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Abraham Eustis, Camp, Va.
See Monroe.

Albany, N. Y., Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 33.
Alexander, Camp, Va.

**History:** Named in honor of Lt. John H. Alexander, 9th U. S. Cav., a colored graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, 1887. Originally established, Aug. 1917, in connection with the Port of Embarkation, Newport News, and as part of Camp Hill. Used as training and embarkation camp for stevedore regiments and labor battalions, colored, until Nov. 11, 1918; thereafter for purposes of debarkation. Also used for housing permanent labor detachments employed in various utilities around Newport News. Construction of a tent camp started, Aug. 1917, camp opening, Sept. 7, 1917. In June 1918, construction was begun at a new site, north of Old Stevedore Camp, known as the Darling and Woodfin tract, to provide additional shelter in the form of a tent camp and cantonment. Maximum strength of 463 officers and 7,342 enlisted men, reached Sept. 1918. For movements of colored troops, see p. 520. Camp headquarters personnel transferred to Camp Hill, July 18, 1919, when camp was abandoned to be sold.

**Description:** Temporary quartermaster camp, consisting of a stevedore cantonment and labor battalion encampments, located on east bank of James River, Warwick County, immediately north of Camp Hill, and about 3 miles from Newport News. **Facilities—Hospitalization:** There was no regular camp hospital, but infirmaries were used, supplemented during the influenza epidemic of 1918 by 8 barracks turned into an emergency hospital. Seriously sick were transferred to nearby hospitals for treatment. **Old Camp:** Consisting of tents and huts; capacity 3 battalions. **New Camp:** Consisting of a tent section accommodating 4 battalions, and of a cantonment section sheltering 2 battalions. **Officers’ School:** 3-month course in stevedore duties given to 1,900 students. **Other Facilities:** Included a delousing station, opened July 1918. See pp. 429, 678.

Camp, consisting of tents, huts, and some 90 buildings. Troop capacity—About 10,000, including space for some 500 white and 9,500 colored troops. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—included in those of Camp Stuart. **Area—Old camp included in that of Camp Hill; new camp comprised about 57 acres.**

**Command Status:** Under jurisdiction of Camp Hill until Aug. 15, 1918; thereafter commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News.


Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

**Troops**

DIVISIONAL UNITS

88th Division: 350th Inf., staging.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


**Alfred Vail, Camp, N. J.**

See Vail.

**Amatol Arsenal, N. J.**

Subsidized loading plant, originally operated by Atlantic Loading Company, located in southern New Jersey, between Camden and Atlantic City, at Amatol. Construction of loading plant started by private concern, Mar. 1918. Plant was taken over by Ordnance Department and named Amatol Arsenal, Feb. 20, 1919. Capacity of magazines and warehouses—8,850,000 lbs. of ammonium nitrate, 8,250,000 lbs. of TNT, 4,500,000 lbs. of smokeless powder, and 1,400 carloads of completed rounds. Daily loading capacity of plant—51,000 shells and 100,000 grenades. Principal postwar activity—Storage of ordnance matériel worth about $50,000,000.

Cost of tract—$161,279. Area—About 6,000 acres.

**Armistead, Fort, Md.**


Area—About 45 acres.

**Artillery Park, P. R.**

See San Juan.

**Baker’s Field, N. Y.**

Temporary facility on Baker’s Farm, located about 3½ miles west of Rochester, and 7 miles from Kodak Park. Auxiliary landing field, used in connection with aerial photographic development undertaken in Rochester. Arrangement for use of site made, May 1918. See Rochester.

712
Ballajo Barracks, P. R.
See San Juan.

Bally-McElroy, Camp, Va.
See Humphreys.

### Baltimore, Md., Establishments at

1. **ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND.**—See Aberdeen.
2. **ANIMAL QUARANTINE ORDNANCE DEPOT.**—See General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve, Turner, Md.
3. **Baltimore Ordnance District, Office Of.**—See pp. 334, 335.
4. **CAMP BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (FRANKLIN CANTONMENT).**—See Meade.
5. **CAMP GLENBURNIE.**—Temporary engineer tent camp, located on Naval Rifle Range at Glenburnie, Anne Arundel County, Md. Established for overflow of engineer troops from Camp Laurel.
6. CAMP HOLABIRD (also known as HOLABIRD MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING BASE).—See Holabird.


Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $7,000.
8. CAMP MEADE.—See Meade.
9. EDGEWOOD ARSENAL.—See Edgewood.

11. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT), CANTON, MD.—Consisted of dock and pier No. 3 at Canton, of 2 piers at Locust Point, and of leased or government-owned storehouses located at both places, in South Baltimore. Used for temporary storage of supplies and their transshipment overseas; also served as engineer shipping point and depot. See p. 524.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,807,300. Gross area of covered storage—663,800 sq. ft.

13. FORT ARMISTEAD.—See Armistead.
14. FORT CARROLL.—See Carroll.
15. FORT HOWARD.—See Howard.
16. FORT MCHENRY.—See McHenry.
17. FORT SMALLWOOD.—See Smallwood.
18. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 2.—See McHenry.
19. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 7.—Temporary medical establishment, located on the Garrett Estate at Roland Park, in northern suburbs of Baltimore. Estate accepted by War Department at nominal rental of $1.00 per year. Organized as general hospital, Nov. 27, 1917. Existing facilities supplemented by temporary construction. Used primarily for physical, mental, and vocational rehabilitation of blinded service men and civilians in Government service. Demilitarized April 1919, when buildings were turned over to American National Red Cross for carrying on instruction of the blind, meanwhile discharged to assume civilian status.

Cost of construction and alteration to June 30, 1919—About $300,000. Area—About 50 acres.

Authorized Nov. 6, 1917; construction completed, Nov. 1918. Named Curtis Bay Ordnance Depot, 1937. See p. 337.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$7,170,300. Area—About 824 acres.

21. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE, TURNER, MD.—Temporary installation, located at Turner's Station. Also known as Animal Quarantine Ordnance Depot. See p. 337.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$101,300.


23. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF BALTIMORE.— See Howard.

24. HOLABIRD MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING BASE.—See Holabird.

25. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, MILITARY ACTIVITIES AT.—
(a) Balloon hangar, maintained by Division of Military Aeronautics. (b) Chemical warfare laboratory. (c) Army neuro-surgical laboratory. (d) Radio communications course—See p. 479. (e) Reserve Officers' Training Corps—See p. 567 (f) U. S. Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps—See p. 567.

26. LOCUST POINT, BALTIMORE.—See par. 11, above, and p. 524.

27. MOTOR TRANSPORT GENERAL DEPOT.—See Holabird.

28. MOTOR TRANSPORT RECONSTRUCTION PARK.—See Holabird (Mechanical Repair Shop Unit No. 306).

29. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "D", OFFICE OF.—See Holabird.


31. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

32. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 3).—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

CURTIS BAY, MD., PAR. 20.—20TH DIVISION: 50th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


GLENBURNIE, CAMP.—Engineers: 604th Regt.

LAUREL, CAMP.—Engineers: 23d, 57th, 66th, 601st Regts.; 50th Bn.

Bayonne, N. J., Military Station at
Temporary station, located in Hudson County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding piers and refineries in that district.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Bedloe’s Island, N. Y.
See Wood.

Bolling Field, D. C.
Permanent flying field, located in Anacostia, 2 miles south of the Capitol, Wash., D. C. Named in honor of Col. Raynal Cawthorne Bolling, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in action near Amiens, France, Mar. 26, 1918. Original reservation comprised reclaimed lands below the original highwater line of east side of Anacostia River. Construction authorized as an experimental station and landing field, May 17, 1918. Established in connection with the aerial defense of the capital.
Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $290,000. Area—About 340 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 10th, 99th, 312th Aer. Sqqs.

Brindley Field, N. Y.
Temporary flying field, located on Long Island, Near Commack, Suffolk County. Initially named Chapman Field, in honor of Lt. Col. C. G. Chapman, Sig. C., who was killed in action in France. Renamed Brindley Field, in honor of Maj. Oscar A. Brindley, Sig. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, May 1918. Initial development of field undertaken during summer of 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.
Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$141,290. Area—About 90 acres.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Bristol, Pa., U. S. Guards Station at**

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*U. S. Guards:* Co. C, 12th Bn.

**Buffalo, N. Y., Establishments at**

1. **AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND ACCEPTANCE PARK.**—Temporary aviation facility, consisting of a storage depot and acceptance park, located on Elmwood, Ramsdell, and Hinman Avenues, Kenmore, Buffalo. Authorized as Final Testing Field No. 2 (Acceptance Park), Apr. 18, 1918; established on leased land by Division of Military Aeronautics and Bureau of Aircraft Production. Designated Buffalo Acceptance Park, Sept. 1918; Aviation General Supply Depot and Acceptance Park, Jan. 19, 1919. Property returned to lessors, 1919.

   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $445,000. Area—About 38 lots and some additional land leased by Division of Military Aeronautics.

2. **BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE** (also known as **DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE**).—Located at 2050 Elmwood Ave. See p. 111.


   Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $10,000. Area—About 28½ acres.

4. **MOTOR TRANSPORT BASE.**—Established at Buffalo, 1918, in connection with motor convoy and freight service.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

*31st Division:* 106th Sup. Tn., 106th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *38th Division:* 113th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *84th Division:* 309th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Air Service:* Det. 4, 15 A. S. P. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 23.

**Cape Henlopen, Del.**

Permanent reservation, located at Delaware Breakwater Harbor, Sussex County. Acquired, 1873. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 140 acres.

**Cape May, N. J., Establishments at**

1. **COAST ARTILLERY STATION.**—Also referred to as Cape May Coast Defenses. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Delaware. Salvaged in 1919. See p. 566.

2. **GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 11.**—Temporary medical establishment, located in Cape May Hotel, on Ocean Drive, Cape May County. Leased for Medical Department, Jan. 1918. Opened as General Hospital No. 16; redesignated No. 11, Mar. 1918. Permanent structure supplemented by 20 cottages and by tents. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases, and of eye, ear, nose and throat, and nervous system diseases and injuries. Returned to lessor, Aug. 23, 1919. See p. 263.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery:* 4th (II) Co. C. D. Delaware. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 115, 139.

**Carlisle Barracks, Pa.**


Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $190,000. Area—About 348 acres.

**Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.,**

**Military Activities at**

1. **AVIATION MECHANICS SCHOOL.**—Temporary courses for mechanics instituted, 1917; transferred to St. Paul, Minn., in the spring of 1918.
2. AVIATION RADIO SCHOOL.—Auxiliary school operating under the Chief of Training, Division of Military Aeronautics.

3. MOTOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION COURSES FOR MEDICAL PERSONNEL.—One-month courses, conducted between Jan. and June 27, 1918, for the training of officers and enlisted men.

4. RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING CORPS.—Established, Apr. 1918, consisting of an infantry unit of the Sr. Div., R. O. T. C.; absorbed by the Students’ Army Training Corps.

5. SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.—A 3-month radio communication course, given to junior and senior engineer students.


Units of Collegiate Section (successor of R. O. T. C.) organized, Oct. 1918; disbanded, Dec. 1918.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 297th, 298th, 299th Aer. Sq.s.

Carroll, Fort, Md.


Area—About 3 acres.

Casa Blanca, P. R.

See San Juan.

Casino, Camp, Va.

See Norfolk.

Castle Williams, N. Y.

See Jay.

Chandler Field, Pa.

Temporary flying field, located at Essington, Delaware County, 5 miles from Philadelphia. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Rex Chand-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

ler, C. A. C., U. S. A., who was killed in a hydroplane crash, Apr. 8, 1913. Established Apr. 1, 1917; abandoned Nov. 1917. Aerial coast defense.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Air Service:* 2d Res., 45th (II), 143d Aer. Sq.

**Chapman Field, N. Y.**

See Brindley Field.

**Charlottesville, Va., Medical Mobilization Point at**

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 41.

**Chester, Pa., U. S. Guards Station at**

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Clear Spring Proving Ground, Md.**


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$117,718.

**College of the City of New York**

See New York.

**Colonia, N. J., General Hospital No. 3**

See New York.

**Colt, Camp, Pa.**

*History:* Named in honor of Samuel Colt who patented the first revolver, 1835. Known as Camp U. S. Troops, Gettysburg, prior to Mar. 19, 1918, when it was assigned to the Tank Service for use as a mobilization, concentration, and training camp. First occupied by U. S. troops, June 1917. Tank training discontinued Nov. 18, 1918. Camp abandoned Aug. 15, 1919.

*Description:* Temporary camp, located in Gettysburg National Park, Gettysburg. Enlarged, 1918 to accommodate 4,000 men. Facilities—Tank Corps Officers' Training Camp. Primary Tank Corps Camp.

*Command Status:* Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Eastern Department. During period of tank activities, commanding officer reported to Director of Tank Corps.

720

1919—Mar. 3, 2d Lt. Eric G. Dahlstrom (ad interim); Apr. 12, Capt. Frederick P. Desmond.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

2d Division: 2d T. M. Btry., 4th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 3d Division: 4th Inf., 7th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 4th Division: 58th Inf., 59th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 5th Division: 60th Inf., 61st Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


Columbia University, New York, N. Y., Military Activities at

1. **AVIATION RADIO SCHOOL.**—Auxiliary school for the training of radio officers. Student capacity—300. Established Mar. 15, 1918.

2. **SCHOOL OF EXPLOSIVES (ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT).**—See p. 343.

3. **SIGNAL CORPS COMMUNICATION COURSE (3-month).**—Given to junior and senior students.

4. **SIGNAL CORPS SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**—Established Jan. 1, 1918, and turned over to the Committee on Education and Special Training, July 1918 (6-week course in still and motion photography pertaining to ground work); student capacity—200. This school sent 38 divisional units overseas up to the signing of the Armistice, each consisting of 1 officer and 2 enlisted men.

5. **STUDENTS’ ARMY TRAINING CORPS.**—Consisted of a collegiate section and a vocational section. Established Sept. 25, 1918; closed Dec. 21, 1918.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Military Activities at

1. **RESERVE OFFICERS’ TRAINING CORPS.**—See pp. 555, 567.

2. **SCHOOL OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.**—An advanced school, teaching map compilation and interpretation, established Jan. 6, 1918.
3. SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—A ground school for flyers (12-week course), established May 21, 1917; capacity—1,000 students.

4. SCHOOL OF MILITARY ROENTGENOLOGY.—Established by Medical Department, June 9, 1917. See p. 274.

5. SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.—See pp. 479, 489.


Crane, Camp, Pa.
Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $156,000. See pp. 252, 271.

Troops
Nondivisional Units

Curtis Bay Ordnance Depot, Md.
See Baltimore.

Damm Field, Henry, J., N. Y.
Temporary flying field, located on Long Island, near Babylon, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Lt. Col. Henry J. Damm, Sig. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, May 2, 1918. Initial development of field undertaken without specific authority during summer, 1918. Organized July 1, 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.

Troops
Nondivisional Units

Dansville, N. Y., General Hospital No. 13
Temporary medical establishment, located in Jackson Sanatorium. Leased for Medical Department, Feb. 1, 1918. Designated General Hospital No. 18. Lease cancelled, June 30, 1918; medical personnel transferred to Embarkation Hospital, Richmond, Va.
Lease renewed July 18, 1918; premises designated General Hospital No. 13. Used primarily for the treatment of psychoneurosis cases. Transferred to Public Health Service, Apr. 21, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $6,000. Area—About 4 acres. See p. 263.

**Delaware, Fort, Del.**

Permanent post, located about 12 miles south of Wilmington, on Pea Patch Island, New Castle County. Originally reservation ceded to U. S. by State of Delaware, 1813. Post destroyed by fire, 1831; rebuilt and equipped to mount 252 guns; garrisoned till 1870, turned over to Engineer Department and placed in charge of a caretaker; regarrisoned 1917. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 178 acres.

*Troops*

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Delaware General Supply Ordnance Depot, N. J.**

Located on Delaware River, 2 miles southwest of Pedricktown, Salem County. Original reservation authorized and acquired by requisition, 1918, for storage of ammunition and explosives for shipment overseas. Construction started Sept. 1, 1918; completed June 14, 1919, and retained as permanent ordnance depot.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 1919—$4,900,000. Area—About 1,613 acres. See p. 338.

**Dix, Camp, N. J.**


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Del., 1,949; Fla., 2,500; Ill., 2,371; Mass., 4,636; Md., 1,768; N. H., 584; N. J., 47,642; N. Y., 31,080; N. C., 1,300; Pa., 3,220; R. I., 849; W. Va., 200; other States, 1,855; other camps, 48,447.

After May 1918, used as embarkation camp. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918 and as debarkation camp 1919. Retained as permanent reservation.
**Description:** Reservation located 1/2 mile south of Wrightstown, in Burlington and Ocean Counties. **Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:** Organized Aug. 1917, operating in temporary buildings until hospital opened, Oct. 22, 1917. During influenza epidemic Sept.–Oct. 1918, 18 barracks were used as a hospital annex to avoid overcrowding. See p. 264. **Officers’ Training Schools:** Third Series—In Operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. **Demobilization Center:** Number processed—About 316,500. **Other Facilities:** See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,414 buildings. Troop capacity—42,806. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $12,687,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 4,502 acres; entire reservation, 6,848 acres.

**Command Status:** Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


**Average Strength 1917–18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>7,498</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,101</td>
<td>23,106</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,381</td>
<td>23,127</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,344</td>
<td>21,122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>17,797</td>
<td>1,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,578</td>
<td>18,063</td>
<td>1,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>22,069</td>
<td>1,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>33,615</td>
<td>1,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,212</td>
<td>29,633</td>
<td>2,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>35,718</td>
<td>1,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,562</td>
<td>43,866</td>
<td>5,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,458</td>
<td>44,933</td>
<td>8,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>40,276</td>
<td>7,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>27,772</td>
<td>5,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>17,120</td>
<td>5,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>10,483</td>
<td>2,533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Dover, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Dupont, Fort, Del.

Permanent post, located 2 miles northwest of Delaware City, New Castle County. Named in honor of Rear Admiral Samuel F. DuPont, U. S. N., who commanded the naval forces which gained possession of Port Royal Harbor, 1861 and fleet of ironclads which attacked Fort Sumter, 1863. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1871, post established 1898. Construction began 1899; completed 1902. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of The Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 321 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

1st Division: 1st T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 36th Brig.; 35th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 4th, 6th, C. D. Cos. Ft. Dupont; 1st, 2d, 3d (II), 4th (I), 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th Cos. C. D. Delaware; 3d, 7th T. M. Bns.

726
Eastview, N. Y., General Hospital No. 38
Temporary medical establishment, located in Westchester County Almshouse and Penitentiary, 2 miles east of Eastville and 4 miles north of Tarrytown. Leased for Medical Department, Oct. 10, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Property returned to lessor, Sept. 1919.


Edge, Camp, N. J., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

Divisional Units

29th Division: DHQ., 104th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas.

Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
Located on part of the original Aberdeen Proving Ground Reservation near Edgewood, Hartford County. First known as the U. S. Filling Plant on Gunpowder Neck Reservation. Named Edgewood Arsenal in 1937. Arsenal: Manufactured military chemicals and filled shells and grenades. Manufacturing capacity—over 550 tons of chemicals per day. Shell filling capacity—over 128,000 rounds per day. Chemical laboratory. Camp Base Hospital: A miscellaneous hospital built in connection with the Arsenal. Later classified as camp base hospital.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $25,180,000. Area—About 4,012 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Elizabeth Acceptance Park, N. J.
Project under lease, located at Elizabeth, N. J. Authorized as Final Testing Field No. 4 (Acceptance Park), Apr. 18, 1918. Later designated Elizabeth Acceptance Park. Also known as Aviation Acceptance Park No. 4, and as Aviation General Supply Depot and Acceptance Park. Abandoned, Oct. 1919.

Approximate cost to June 1919—$115,000.

Elizabethport Proving Ground
See New York.
**Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.**

**Ellis Island, N. Y., Debarkation Hospital No. 1**  
See New York.

**El Moro, Fort, P. R.**  
See San Juan.

**Eustis, Camp Abraham, Va.**  
See Monroe.

**Fisherman's Island, Va.**  
Permanent post, located 2 miles south of Kiptopeke, Northampton County. Acquired 1891 for a quarantine station. Permission granted Feb. 13, 1917 to mount guns on island and utilize such wharves and buildings as were necessary. By Act of Nov. 19, 1919, reservation transferred to War Department. Station of the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 225 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Coast Artillery:* 4th C. D. Co. Ft. Howard; 8th C. D. Co. Ft. Monroe; 8th (I), 8th (II), 13th Cos. C. D. Chesapeake Bay.

**Foote, Fort, Md.**  
Named in honor of Rear Admiral A. H. Foote, U. S. N., who commanded a naval flotilla during the Civil War. Post established 1862 as an adjunct of Fort Washington, 4 miles distant, and a part of the defenses of the Capital. Reservation acquired by purchase 1872–73, located on left bank of Potomac River, on Roziers Bluff, in Prince Georges County, 8 miles below Washington, D. C.; subpost of Washington Barracks.

Area—About 66 acres.

**Fox Hills, N. Y., Debarkation Hospital No. 2**  
See New York.

**Frankford Arsenal, Pa.**  

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,057,000. Area—About 62 acres.
Franklin, Camp Benjamin, Md. (Franklin Cantonment)
See Meade.

Front Royal Remount Depot, Va.
Permanent installation, located 2 miles southeast of Front Royal, Warren County. Name changed to Front Royal Quartermaster Intermediate Depot, 1921; changed to Front Royal Quartermaster Depot (Remount), 1927. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1911. Used for purchasing, breeding, training, mobilizing, and distributing public animals. Seat of headquarters, Remount Purchase Division, Eastern Zone.


Garden City, L. I., N. Y., Establishments at

Cost of depot included in Hazelhurst Field.

2. Hazelhurst Field.—See Hazelhurst.

3. Mitchel Field.—See Mitchel.

Troops

Nondivisional Units

Air Service: 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th (I), 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 28th, 35th, 36th, 41st, 43d, 46th (I), 46th (II), 47th, 48th (II), 49th, 50th, 51st (II), 52d (II), 72d (II), 73d (II), 74th (II), 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 85th, 86th, 88th (I), 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 95th (I), 97th, 98th, 99th, 101st, 102d, 103d, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 120th, 121st, 122d (I), 122d (II), 123d (I), 124th (I), 125th (I), 126th (I), 127th (I), 135th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142d, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 151st, 152d, 153d, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 161st, 162d, 163d, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 171st, 172d, 173d, 174th, 176th, 177th, 182d, 183d, 184th, 185th, 186th,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Glenburnie, Camp, Md.
See Baltimore.

Gloucester, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Unit**


Governors Island, N. Y., Establishments at


2. **Expeditionary Depot, Purchase and Storage Service.**—Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,780,000, including all construction on Governors Island.

3. **Fort Jay.**—Permanent post, located on Governors Island. Named in honor of John Jay, Revolutionary statesman and first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Known as Fort Columbus, 1806–1904, when original name was restored. _School for Army Bandmasters. U. S. Army Music Training School._

   Area—About 204 acres.

4. **Headquarters, Eastern Department.**—See p. 565.

730
5. NEW YORK ARSENAL.—Permanent installation, established, 1863. Arsenal: Used for procurement of emergency equipment and as a receiving and shipping depot for ordnance matériel. General Supply Ordnance Depot (Reserve): Used to equip troops embarking for overseas. See p. 337.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

JAY, FORT.—8th Division: 12th Inf., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


JAY, FORT.—22d Inf. Medical Department: Base Hosps. 8, 9.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, Military Property at

Military property under lease from the Republic of Cuba. Located within the limits of the Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay. Consisted of 3 reservations. See map 22.

Hamilton, Fort, N. Y.


Area—About 189 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st Aer. Sq. Coast Artillery: 53d Am. Tn.; 6th A. A. Bn.; 34th, 39th, 40th, 43d Brigs.; 32d, 38th, 51st, 59th, 70th Regts.; 3d C. D. Co. Rockaway Beach; 1st, 2d, 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Hamilton; 1st (I), 1st (III), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 15th (I), 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 30th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d Cos. C. D. Southern New York; 5th T. M. Bn.

Hampton, Va., General Hospital No. 43

See Norfolk.

Hancock, Fort, N. J., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—Permanent post, located in Monmouth County, on northern end of Sandy Hook, entrance to main ship
channel of New York Harbor. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott Hancock, U. S. A., who served in Mexican and Civil Wars, and received the thanks of Congress for Gettysburg and Spotsylvania campaigns. Site fortified from time to time since 1609. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1806. Headquarters and station of Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District). See p. 151.

Area—About 1,366 acres.


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $862,338.

3. General Depot, Purchase and Storage Service.—Consisted of warehouses used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

4. Sandy Hook Proving Ground.—Permanent installation, established, 1882. Used for testing armor plate, fuzes, and powder, as well as for proof-firing of guns. See p. 341.

**Troops**

Nondivisional Units

*Air Service:* 22d Bln. Co. Coast Artillery: 31st, 37th, 57th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Hancock; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th Cos. C. D. Sandy Hook.

Hazelhurst Field, N. Y.

Temporary flying field under lease, located on Long Island at Mineola, Nassau County; originally included Field No. 2, later known as Mitchel Field. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Leighton W. Hazelhurst, Jr., 17th Inf., who was killed in an aviation accident, June 11, 1912. Established, June 1916 on property previously used by New York National Guard as an aviation field. Flying started June 1916 with capacity of 50 students from junior officers of the line detailed to Aviation Section, Signal Corps. Served as training field until July 9, 1918, when placed under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. Additional construction began July 26, 1917. From June 7, 1918 to Feb. 7, 1919, referred to as Headquarters First Provisional Wing or Headquarters First Reserve Wing. *Headquarters 1st Provisional Wing:* The Wing controlled all flying fields on Long Island; its principal function, aside from the defense of New York City, was the training of squadrons as units for overseas duty and development of team work in advanced flying. See p. 126. *Aviation Concentration Camp:* Used as reception center for Air Service recruits. *Flying School. Supply Depot.*
Consolidated with Air Service Depot at Garden City and combined with Mitchel Field, Apr. 5, 1919. Abandoned, Oct. 1919.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $6,000,000, including adjacent Mitchel and Roosevelt Fields. Area—About 672 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Air Service:* 1st, 4th (II), 5th (II), 11th, 15th, 21st, 23d, 43d, 46th (II), 48th (II), 52d (II), 73d (II), 74th (II), 90th, 94th, 95th (I), 98th, 99th, 100th, 135th, 141st, 163d, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 213th, 220th, 224th, 225th, 227th, 264th, 265th, 352d, 355th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372d, 374th, 464th (I), 496th, 497th, 505th, 654th, 822d Aer. Sq.; 5th, 15th, 26th, 27th Cons. Cos.

**Henry Barracks, P. R.**


Area—About 389 acres. See map 26, p. 788.

**Henry J. Damm Field, N. Y.**

See Damm.

**H. G. Wright, Fort, N. Y.**

See Wright.

**Hill, Camp, Va.**

*History:* Named in honor of Lt. Gen. A. P. Hill, C. S. A., who commanded the III Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, 1863–65. Established Aug. 1917, in connection with Port of Embarkation, Newport News. Included in its northern area a camp for stevedore regiments and labor battalions which, Aug. 15, 1918, was detached and constituted a separate entity under the name of Camp Alexander. Served as embarkation cantonment to Nov. 11, 1918, thereafter for purposes of debarkation. Construction started Aug. 1917 and continued through 1918. Prior to Jan. 1918, only small detachments from several divisions to accompany horse and mule shipments to Europe passed through camp; thereafter casuals and small units formed the larger portion of all transient troops. See p. 520.

Camp headquarters personnel transferred to Camp Stuart, Va., Oct. 7, 1919, when camp was abandoned to be sold.

*Description:* Temporary camp to receive troops and animals prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation.
Located on east bank of James River, Warwick County, about 2 miles north of Newport News. **Facilities—Camp Hospital:** Opened, Nov. 1918, operating under jurisdiction of port surgeon; abandoned Jan. 1, 1919. Attended to all ordinary cases; patients requiring special care were sent to Camp Stuart embarkation hospital or to Camp Morrison hospital. **Motor Truck Group:** This was that part of camp which sheltered motor truck organizations only. **Animal Embarkation Depot No. 301:** Formed an integral part of camp, but operated under direct control of Remount Division, Wash., D. C. See p. 520. **Other Facilities:** Similar to those of Camp Merritt, including delousing plant with daily capacity of 1,500. See. p. 678.

Cantonment of some 400 buildings including corrals. Troop capacity—About 10,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—Included in those of Camp Stuart. Area—250 acres, of which 70 acres were allotted to animal embarkation depot.

**Command Status:** Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News.

**Camp Commanders:** 1917—Sept. 2, Maj. H. Tufts; Oct. 6, Maj. E. A. Sirmyer.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Hoboken, N. J.
See New York, Par. 77.

Hoffman Island, N. Y., Embarkation Hospital No. 3
See New York.

Holabird, Camp, Md.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $5,330,000. Area—About 155 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

8th Division: 8th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 10th Division: 10th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 28th Division: 103d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 82d Division: 307th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 84th Division: 309th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 85th Division: 310th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Hoods, Fort at, Va. (Inactive)
See p. 570.
Howard, Fort, Md.

Permanent post, located at North Point, Baltimore County. Named in honor of Col. John Eager Howard, who served with distinction during the Revolutionary War. Reservation acquired, 1896 and 1899; post established, 1899. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Baltimore (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 245 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 7th A. A. Bn.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Howard; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th, 5th (II), 6th, 7th (Hq.) Cos. C. D. Baltimore; 4th T. M. Bn.

Humphreys, Camp A. A., Va.


Description: Reservation located on Potomac River near Acco­tink, Fairfax County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: From Apr. to Sept. 1918 a camp hospital was in operation at the very point of Belvoir Peninsula. Transformed into provisional base hospital in May with eventual bed capacity of 350. Beginning Sept. 13, 1918, equipment and patients were moved into partially completed new base hospital. In Feb. 1919, base hospital reduced to status of camp hospital. See p. 265. Engineer Officers' Training School: Started Aug. 1918 with training cadre transferred from Camp Lee, Va., and continued in operation to Feb. 1919. Total number of students taking course—About 4,900. See p. 187. Engineer School: Transferred from Washington Barracks, D. C., June 1919. See p. 186. Engineer Training Center: Nine replacement engineer regiments were organized. Demobilization Center: Num-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Cantonment with troop capacity of about 30,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—Approximately $13,140,000, including cost of land. Area—About 5,247 acres.

Command Status: Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Engineers. Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial.


Average Strength 1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>744</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>2,107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>3,260</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>4,432</td>
<td>3,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>12,545</td>
<td>2,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>16,385</td>
<td>2,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>16,180</td>
<td>5,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>17,312</td>
<td>6,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>11,965</td>
<td>5,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>8,803</td>
<td>3,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>8,149</td>
<td>2,732</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

seas. 20th Division: 220th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. 27th Division: 102d Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.

**Nondivisional Units**

*Engineers:* 28th, 56th, 606th Regts.; 41st, 45th, 51st, 70th, 87th, 516th, 520th, 521st, 522d, 523d, 524th, 540th, 541st, 542d, 543d, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552d, 553d, 554th, 556th Bns.; 443d, 449th, 456th Cos.; 466 Pon. Tn.

*Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Co. 342.

**Hunt, Fort, Va.**


Area—About 197 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


**Iona Island, N. Y., Military Station at**

Temporary station, located in Rockland County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments on guard duty in that area.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Coast Artillery:* 25th, 29th Cos. C. D. Southern New York.

**Jay, Fort, N. Y.**

See Governors Island.

**Kearny, N. J., Establishments at**

1. **Camp Kearny.**—Motor Transport Corps base and camp. See p. 323.


   Initial cost of construction—About $2,000,000. Area—About 73 acres. Covered storage space—300,000 sq. ft. See p. 514.

3. **General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve (also known as Arlington Ordnance Depot).**—Located in South Kearny. See p. 337.
Kendrick, Camp, N. J.

Lafayette, Fort, N. Y. (Inactive)
See p. 570.

Lakewood, N. J., General Hospital No. 9
Cost of construction and alterations—About $188,000. Area—About 100 acres. See p. 263.

Langley Field, Va.
Permanent flying field and balloon station located in Wythe Magisterial District, Elizabeth City County, about 3 miles from Hampton; charged with aerial coast defense. Named in honor of Professor Samuel P. Langley, pioneer of American aviation. Established 1917 and initially known as Aeronautical Experimental Station. Construction started June 20, 1917. On Aug. 7, 1917, field was announced as permanent military station and designated Langley Field. Experimental Engineering Department: Operated under supervision of Airplane Engineering Division, Aircraft Production Bureau. Observation School: 5-week course for observers, 4-week course for pilots; student capacity—210. School of Photography.
Construction costs to Jan. 1919—About $7,813,400. Area—
1,650 acres purchased in 1916 for $290,000; in 1917 an area of
2,839 acres was added, totaling about 4,489 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units

Air Service: 50th, 74th (III), 83d (II), 88th (II), 119th, 126th
(II), 127th (II), 203d (I), 368th, 488th, 498th, 499th, 500th,
501st, 502d, 504th, 505th, 626th, 840th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C Sqs.;
11th, 17th, 18th Dets. A. S. P.; 5th Air Park; 12th, 19th, 28th,
29th, 34th, 59th, 61st (II) Bln. Cos.; Bln. Wg. Cos. D, E, F; 20th,
21st, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th; 38th,
39th Cons. Cos.

Las Casas, Camp, P. R.
See San Juan.

Laurel, Camp, Md.
See Baltimore.

Leach, Camp
See Washington, D. C.

Lee, Camp, Va.

History: Named in honor of Robert E. Lee, General-in-Chief,
C. S. A., a native of Va. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as
training camp for 80th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the canton-
ment, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started June 20, 1917
and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec.
1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other
sources: D. C., 959; Pa., 74,805; Tenn., 821; Tex., 320; Va.,
30,339; W. Va., 20,081; other States, 2,070; other camps, 53,670.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp Apr.
1918, as infantry training center Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobili-
zation center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 3 miles east of Petersburg, in
Prince George County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Organ-
ized Sept. 1, 1917, utilizing temporary hospital until completion
of wards of base hospital in Nov. 1917. See p. 265. Infantry Train-
ing Center: Number of replacements sent overseas—64 officers,
8,186 enlisted men. Officers' Training Schools: Third Series—In
operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series
(Engineer School)—In operation, May 5–Aug. 10, 1918, when
transferred to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va. See pp. 187, 195. In-
fantry Central Officers' Training School—In operation, June
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Cantonment of 1,532 buildings. Troop capacity—49,721. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $18,700,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 5,542 acres; entire reservation, 9,240 acres.

*Command Status:* Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


**Average Strength 1917-18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>12,215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>29,889</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,012</td>
<td>30,910</td>
<td>4,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,077</td>
<td>27,586</td>
<td>4,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>25,739</td>
<td>4,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,930</td>
<td>26,233</td>
<td>5,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,872</td>
<td>25,571</td>
<td>4,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>30,021</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,963</td>
<td>43,586</td>
<td>1,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2,111</td>
<td>36,589</td>
<td>4,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>2,452</td>
<td>45,902</td>
<td>8,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,911</td>
<td>41,092</td>
<td>6,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>45,165</td>
<td>7,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td>42,350</td>
<td>6,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2,120</td>
<td>32,110</td>
<td>5,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,707</td>
<td>30,526</td>
<td>5,455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Lee Hall, Va., Army Balloon School at

Permanent military reservation, located near Lee Hall, about 18 miles northwest of Newport News. Construction authorized May 15, 1918, in connection with program of coast artillery training center at adjacent Camp Abraham Eustis. Opened, July 1918. School for Enlisted Specialists: Student capacity—1,442. Facilities were also used for the formation of overseas balloon companies.

Cost of construction and land to June 30, 1919—834,700. Area—About 591 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

Lufberry Field, N. Y.
Temporary flying field, located on Long Island, near Wantagh, Nassau County. Named in honor of Maj. Raoul V. Lufberry, A. S. Sig. O. R. C., who was killed in aerial combat in France, May 19, 1918. Initial development started in summer, 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $19,904. Area—324 acres of high land and 2,200 acres of meadow lands and waterways.

Troops

Nondivisional Unit

Air Service: 24th Cons. Co.

McHenry, Fort, Md.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $2,150,000. Area—About 50 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 48, 78, 102.

Madison Barracks, N. Y.
See Sacketts Harbor.

Madison Barracks Target Range, N. Y.
See Sacketts Harbor.

Markleton, Pa., General Hospital No. 17
Temporary medical establishment, located in Markleton Sanatorium, Markleton; leased for Medical Department, Feb. 25, 1918, and designated general hospital, Mar. 21, 1918. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Property returned to lessor, Apr. 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $109,000. Area—About 100 acres. See p. 263.
Mayaguez, Fort, P. R.
(Inactive)
See p. 571.

Meade, Camp, Md.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 16–30, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Conn., 1,200; Del. 917; D. C., 3,308; Ga., 500; Pa., 44,153; Mass., 5,267; Md., 24,604; N. C., 1,720; N. J., 2,006; N. Y., 4,783; Ohio, 1,329; R. I., 1,593; Tenn., 2,632; Va., 4,000; W. Va., 5,945; other States, 320; other camps, 18,157.

Camp expanded Aug. 1918 to include Franklin Cantonment (named after Benjamin Franklin), established same month. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation and renamed Fort Leonard Wood, 1928. Known as Fort George G. Meade since 1929.


Entire cantonment comprised more than 2,000 buildings. Troop capacity (including Franklin Cantonment)—53,830. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $18,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,900 acres; entire reservation—9,349 acres.

*Command Status*: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

William J. Nicholson (ad interim).


**Average Strength 1917-18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>4,747</td>
<td>4,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>16,526</td>
<td>16,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,967</td>
<td>29,977</td>
<td>31,944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>2,101</td>
<td>32,038</td>
<td>33,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>22,139</td>
<td>23,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,798</td>
<td>23,829</td>
<td>25,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,914</td>
<td>22,594</td>
<td>24,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,259</td>
<td>20,421</td>
<td>21,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>21,972</td>
<td>23,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,593</td>
<td>32,763</td>
<td>34,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>27,783</td>
<td>28,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>20,451</td>
<td>20,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,535</td>
<td>25,387</td>
<td>26,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2,055</td>
<td>37,800</td>
<td>39,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,656</td>
<td>37,464</td>
<td>39,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,549</td>
<td>32,388</td>
<td>33,937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

1st Division: Div. (less 1st Sn. Tn.), garrison duty. 8th Division: 62d Inf., mobilizing for overseas; 12th Inf., garrison duty. 11th Division: Div. (less 24th F. A. Brig.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 17th Inf., 63d Inf., 24th F. A. Brig.), demobilizing; 17th Inf., 63d Inf., garrison duty. 17th Division: 5th Inf., garrison duty. 29th Division: Hq. 58th Inf. Brig., 115th Inf., 110th F. A., 110th M. G. Bn., 104th Sup. Tn., 104th Sn. Tn., demobiliz-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Nondivisional Units


Meigs, Camp, Washington, D. C.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Montgomery Meigs, U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), Quartermaster General 1861–82. Originally used for mobilization of National Guard, District of Columbia, and known as Camp Ordway. Leased Sept. 1917 to serve as training camp for special units of Q. M. C. Approximately 5,000 enlisted replacements were trained, in addition to unit mobilization and training. Construction started Sept. 17, 1917. Designated as demobilization center Nov. 1918; number processed—About 7,000.


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $625,000. Area—About 81 acres. See p. 457.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to Quartermaster General.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Troops

Nondivisional Units


Merritt, Camp, N. J.


Description: Temporary camp, located in Bergen County, 15 miles northwest of Jersey City, to receive troops prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Pending opening of base hospital, use was made of nearby civilian medical facilities. Organized Oct. 1917; formally opened Jan. 9, 1918. See N. Y. C. and p. 265. Other Facilities: Included 39 warehouses (capacity, 1751 carloads), bakery (capacity, 22,000 loaves per day), delousing plant (handling 260 men per hour). See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,264 buildings. Troop capacity on June 30, 1919—About 44,500, including space for 38,000 transients, 500 inmates of detention camp, and 6,000 members of permanent garrison. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $11,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—580 acres; entire tract—770 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J.


## Garrison Strength and Troop Movements 1917–19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Permanent Officers</th>
<th>Permanent Enlisted</th>
<th>Transient Officers</th>
<th>Transient Enlisted</th>
<th>For overseas Officers</th>
<th>For overseas Enlisted</th>
<th>From overseas Officers</th>
<th>From overseas Enlisted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2,023</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>2,243</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>3,713</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>4,257</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>3,359</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>9,703</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>4,567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>3,676</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>17,302</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>13,425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>5,284</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>9,127</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>28,737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>6,271</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>14,723</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>42,854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>4,419</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>12,756</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td>48,744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>4,565</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>21,181</td>
<td>1,713</td>
<td>48,185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>4,735</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>11,408</td>
<td>1,397</td>
<td>80,425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>3,898</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>17,655</td>
<td>1,552</td>
<td>55,657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>5,361</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>4,656</td>
<td>2,194</td>
<td>75,047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>5,365</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>10,362</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>52,854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>4,433</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>11,058</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>54,436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>5,466</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>5,543</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>37,224</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>10,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>5,619</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>11,016</td>
<td></td>
<td>477</td>
<td></td>
<td>14,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1919</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>5,868</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>10,755</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>35,422</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>5,722</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>8,963</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>27,262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>5,649</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>19,515</td>
<td>1,337</td>
<td>73,451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>5,173</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>20,288</td>
<td>1,391</td>
<td>47,395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>3,811</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>16,010</td>
<td>1,226</td>
<td>49,034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>2,578</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>15,240</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>33,769</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>16,145</td>
<td>2,416</td>
<td>86,522</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>8,059</td>
<td>2,064</td>
<td>66,083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>1,814</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>3,355</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>25,075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1,660</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>9,402</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1,522</td>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1,711</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,064</td>
<td>571,754</td>
<td>13,721</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Troops

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


76th Division: DHQ., 301st T. M. Btry., Hq. Tr., 301st Tn. Hq. and M. P., staging. 78th Division: Hq. 155th Inf. Brig., 309th Inf., 311th Inf., staging. 79th Division: 304th T. M. Btry., staging.

80th Division: 305th Engr. Tn., staging. 81st Division: 317th M. G. Bn., staging. 82d Division: 326th Inf., 321st F. A., staging.


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 2d Regts. M. Mec. Avn. Sec. Sig C. Coast Artillery: I Corps Artillery Park; 52d, 53d Am. Tns.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 5th, 7th A. A. Bns.; 6th, 10th, 12th A. A. Sectors; Hq. 31st Hv. Brig.; 32d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 39th Brigs.; 49th, 55th, 57th, 60th,

Metuchen, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Michie, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 11 miles southwest of New London, Conn., on Great Gull Island, Suffolk County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Dennis M. Michie, 17th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898. Acquired by Treasury Department, 1803 for lighthouse purposes; transferred to War
Department 1896. Subpost of Fort Terry.
Area—About 17 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


**Middletown, Pa., Establishments at**

1. **Aviation General Supply Depot**.—Located 1 mile west of Pennsylvania Railroad station of Middletown, Dauphin County, just south of the main tracks of Pennsylvania Railroad, and 8 miles east of Harrisburg, consisting of three warehouses and necessary buildings to accommodate personnel and transportation, and needs of Signal Corps General Supply Depot (par. 3, below). Established under lease Aug. 7, 1917; garrisoned Sept. 15, 1917. Land acquired by requisition Nov. 1918. The depot made overseas shipments and also supplied matériel to Bolling Field, Langley Field, and First Provisional Wing at Garden City. In operation through 1919. Purchase completed, 1920.
   Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—About $1,222,900. Cost of real estate—About $21,674.

   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,298,700. Area—About 88 acres. See p. 337.

3. **General Supply Depot, Signal Corps**.—Included in Aviation General Supply Depot (par. 1).

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


**Mifflin, Fort, Pa.** (Inactive)
See p. 571.

**Mills, Camp Albert L., N. Y.**

*History*: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Albert L. Mills, U. S. A., who was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for gallantry at Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898. Established as temporary tent camp Sept. 1917, for mobilization of 42d Div. (N. G.); next occupied by 41st Div. (N. G.), Oct.–Nov. 1917. Thereafter ordered to be abandoned; but reestablished Apr. 4, 1918, when taken over
by Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., to obtain additional facilities for troops in transit. Served as embarkation cantonment to Nov. 11, 1918; thereafter, for purposes of debarkation. See p. 516. Construction of cantonment started May 1918, and continued throughout the year. In 1919, camp was ordered to be abandoned and sold; continued to operate until Mar. 31, 1920, when garrison troops were transferred elsewhere.

Description: Temporary camp to receive troops prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation. Located in Nassau County, Long Island, N. Y., about 10 miles from eastern boundary of New York City. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: In the beginning, a primitive camp hospital, supplemented by hospital facilities of the neighborhood, served the needs of the troops. Base hospital was organized Apr. 6, 1918, by making use of existing buildings on Mineola fairgrounds. In the fall of 1918, construction started on a 2,000-bed base hospital just to the east of fairgrounds, which was completed Feb. 1, 1919; abandoned Sept. 18, 1919. See N. Y. C. and p. 265. Other Facilities: Similar to those of Camp Merritt. See p. 678.

At first, tent camp; converted 1918 into cantonment. Troop capacity—About 46,000, including space for 40,000 transients (half in barracks and half in tents), 500 inmates of detention camp, and 5,500 members of permanent garrison. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Area—About 500 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to Eastern Department, Sept. 1917–Mar. 1918; thereafter to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. Exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial, June 1918–Sept. 1919.


Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

Average Strength 1917-18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,524</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>32,339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,316</td>
<td>40,053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>26,065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>2,316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>16,025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>20,060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,007</td>
<td>23,591</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,067</td>
<td>25,007</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td>27,566</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,215</td>
<td>29,139</td>
<td>2,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>18,123</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>11,028</td>
<td>1,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>8,867</td>
<td>1,472</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Mineola, N. Y., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND CONCENTRATION CAMP (AIR SERVICE DEPOT).—See Garden City, 1.
2. HAZELHURST FIELD.—See Hazelhurst.
3. MILLS, CAMP ALBERT L.—See Mills.
4. MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.—Headquarters, First Provisional Wing. See Hazelhurst.
5. MITCHEL FIELD.—See Mitchel.
6. ROOSEVELT FIELD.—See Roosevelt.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Mitchel Field, N. Y.

Permanent flying field, located on Long Island, near Garden City, Nassau County; adjacent to Hazelhurst and Roosevelt Fields. Named in honor of Maj. John P. Mitchel, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, July 6, 1918. Originally known as Field No. 2, Hazelhurst Field. Established in connection with the aerial defenses of New York. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing. Air Service Depot at Garden City and Hazelhurst Field consolidated with and made part of Mitchel Field, Apr. 5, 1919. Demobilization Camp. Supply Depot.

Construction costs of Mitchel, Hazelhurst, and Roosevelt Fields to June 30, 1919—About $6,000,000; cost of real estate—$360,310. Area of Mitchel Field—About 442 acres.

758
Troops

NonDivisional Units

Air Service: 1st, 3d (II), 4th (II), 5th (II), 8th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 16th, 19th, 20th (I), 22d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 34th, 37th, 48th (II), 50th, 51st (II), 52d (II), 72d (II), 85th, 88th (I), 91st, 92d, 94th, 96th, 100th, 101st, 104th, 105th, 120th, 138th, 152d, 157th, 159th, 161st, 165th, 170th, 171st, 172d, 174th, 185th, 186th, 199th, 213th, 217th, 222d, 223d, 248th, 257th, 258th, 266th, 269th, 270th, 278th, 281st, 351st, 352d, 353d, 354th, 369th, 370th, 372d, 375th, 376th, 462d, 463d, 468th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 494th, 608th, 609th, 628th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642d, 643d, 644th, 645th, 646th, 649th, 650th, 654th, 656th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 667th, 800th, 802d, 826th, 827th, 830th, 866th, 875th, 1103d, 1105th, 1108th Aer. Sq.; 3d, 6th Air Parks; 2d, 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 25th, 30th, 35th, 36th, 44th, 45th Bln. Cos.; Bln. Gp. III Army Corps; 2d, 16th Cons. Cos.; 2d, 3d, 4th A. S. Mec. Regts.

Monroe, Fort, Va., Establishments at

1. Army Post Proper.—History: Named in honor of James Monroe, fifth President of the United States. Used as site for military works since 1611. Construction of present fort began, 1818; garrisoned, 1823. In 1824, Artillery School of Practice established; transformed into Artillery School, 1907. Maximum strength of 470 officers and 5,520 enlisted men reached, Oct. 1918.

Description: Permanent post, located at Old Point Comfort, at entrance to Hampton Roads, in Elizabeth City County. Facilities—Balloon Station: Balloon School and School of Aerial Fire, in operation, 1918. Central Officers' Training School: In operation, 1918 for the training of enlisted candidates selected from coast defense commands. Headquarters Coast Artillery Training Center: Organized, Sept. 8, 1918, by grouping under one command the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, the Coast Artillery Concentration and Training Camp at Camp Eustis, Va., the artillery range at Mulberry Island, Va., and the several schools and training camps at Fort Monroe, Va. Headquarters Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay: Part of Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District. See pp. 147, 566. Officers' Training Camp: See p. 147. School for Enlisted Specialists: Trained electrical, artillery, radio, and clerical specialists, as well as chauffeurs. School for Temporary Coast Artillery Officers: Imparted training in the methods used in France to enable students to handle a battery without further instruction abroad. The Coast Artillery School: Inaugurated, July 30, 1918, by redesignation of the Artillery School. See p. 147. Training School for Chaplains: In operation, Mar. and Apr. 1918.
(1st session). See p. 79. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Post of permanent buildings and cantonment structures. Troop capacity—About 5,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919, including expenditures for Forts Wool and Story (Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay)—About $2,850,000. Area—About 476 acres, including 15 acres known as the Rip Raps, site of Fort Wool.


First troops arrived, May 1918 while construction was still in progress. Camp retained as permanent reservation; named Fort Eustis, 1923.


Special cantonment with troop capacity of about 15,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,160,000, including cost of land. Area—About 7,500 acres.


1919—Col. James D. Watson through June 20.
Pol!Its, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2,041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>7,236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>9,555</td>
<td>1,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>2,601</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. WOOL, FORT, VA.—Permanent post, located at the Rip Raps, Chesapeake Bay, Elizabeth City County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. John Ellis Wool, U. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the War of 1812, who received the thanks of Congress for services during War with Mexico. Acquired from State of Va., 1832. Named Fort Calhoun in honor of Secretary of War; renamed Fort Wool, 1863. Station of the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay.

Area—About 15 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer, Coast Artillery Training Center, exercised general supervision over personnel and matériel within limits of Center and was intermediate commander between the commanding officers, Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay and Camp Eustis and commandant, Coast Artillery School, and higher authority (Chief of Coast Artillery and commanding general Eastern Department). Also exercised jurisdiction of general court-martial beginning Aug. 3, 1918, limited to Camp Eustis and Coast Artillery School.


Troops

Nondivisional Units

MONROE, FORT.—Air Service: 24th, 29th Bln. Cos. Coast Artillery: 33d, 38th, 44th Brigs.; 17th, 36th, 41st, 60th Regts.; 3d, 7th A. A. Sectors; 54th Am. Tn.; 1st, 3d, 4th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th Cos. C. D. Monroe; 1st, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th Cos. C. D. Chesapeake Bay; 2d, 6th, 7th T. M. Bns.

EUSTIS, CAMP ABRAHAM.—Coast Artillery: 30th, 37th, 38th, 41st, 42d, 43d Brigs.; 27th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 42d, 43d, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 52d, 53d, 61st, 62d, 64th, 69th Regts.; 4th, 8th A. A. Bns.; 9th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th...
17th A. A. Sectors; 56th, 57th Am. Tns.; 4th T. M. Bn. Quartermaster Corps: Serv. Bns. 401, 431.


Montgomery, Fort, N. Y.
(Inactive)
See p. 571.

Morgan, Camp, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Morrison, Camp, Va.


Description: Temporary air service camp, consisting of concentration cantonment and depot, located in Warwick County, Va., near Morrison station of Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, about 5 miles north of Newport News and 1 mile east of James River. Facilities—Camp Hospital: During construction, Jan.–Apr. 1918, improvised hospitalization was resorted to, in conjunction with a temporary hospital. Bed capacity of new hospital—350. Concentration Camp: Organized, equipped, trained, inspected, and embarked 54 air service organizations, both aero squadrons and balloon companies. Air Service Depot: Consisted of 24 warehouses with capacity of 123,500 cubic feet each. Used for storage and issue of aviation equipment and matériel. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Cantonment consisting of about 100 buildings. Troop capacity—About 8,000. Costs of construction to Jan. 1, 1919—$2,224,175. Area—About 295 acres.
Command Status: Camp was under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics; commanding officer reported direct to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., regarding all matters dealing with embarkation or debarkation.


Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 83d, 128th, 130th, 131st, 132d, 133d, 134th, 202d, 203d, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 325th, 326th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332d (I), 332d (II), 333d (I), 333d (II), 334th (I), 334th (II), 335th (I), 335th (II), 336th (I), 336th (II), 337th, 338th, 339th, 341st, 474th, 477th, 480th, 481st, 482d, 483d, 484th, 485th, 486th, 495th, 498th, 500th, 501st, 502d, 503d, 504th, 617th, 618th, 620th, 621st, 622d, 624th, 625th, 626th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652d, 653d, 670th, 671st, 674th, 677th Aer. Sq.; 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 30th, 34th, 35th, 36th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 49th, 58th Bln. Cos.; 4th, 5th Bln. Sq. Medical Department: Evac. Hosp. 18. Signal Corps: 412th Tg. Bn. Veterinary Corps: Vet. Hosp. 14. 763
Mott, Fort, N. J.

Permanent post, located 6 miles from Salem, on Delaware River, Salem County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Gershom Mott, U. S. V., veteran of Mexican and Civil Wars. Acquired, 1837. Station of the Coast Defenses of The Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 146 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Mount Gretna, Pa., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

28th Division: 103d Tn. Hq. & M. P., 103d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

Myer, Fort, Va.


Area—About 317 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 12th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. 20th Division: 60th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Nelson, Fort, Va.

(Inactive)

See p. 571.
Newark, N. J.
See New York, Par. 52.

Newburgh, N. Y., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

New Cumberland, Pa., Army Reserve Depot at (also known as Interior Storage Depot)
Permanent installation, located 2½ miles southeast of New Cumberland. Acquired by purchase and requisition, 1918. Used for storage space for supplies enroute overseas, and reserve stock for supply depots. Announced as General Depot, Zone of the Interior, 1927; New Cumberland General Depot, Sept. 29, 1941. See pp. 427, 442.

Cost of land, construction, and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $4,528,300. Storage space—About 1,568,000 sq. ft. Area—About 800 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT
Quartermaster Corps: Serv. Bn. 355.

Newdorp, Staten Island, N. Y., Aero Coast Defense Station at
Temporary aviation facility, also known as Staten Island Aviation Seacoast Defense Station, located on the east coast of Staten Island, about 5 miles southwest of Fort Tompkins and 5½ miles west of Norton Point. Established in connection with the aerial defense of New York.

Newport News, Va.
See Norfolk.

Newton, Fort, N. Y.
(Inactive)
See p. 571.

New York Arsenal
See Governors Island.

New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at
1. Aero Coast Defense Station, Division of Military Aeronautics.—See Newdorp.

4. Army Transport Service School (also known as Transport Quartermaster School).—Instituted and conducted at Hoboken, N. J. for the training of transport quartermasters.


Cost of construction, including land—About $32,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—4,457,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—9,000 lineal ft. Area—About 100 acres. See p. 514.


Cost of construction, including land—About $16,075,000. Gross area of covered storage—2,000,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—3,300 lineal ft. Area—About 117 acres.


9. Auxiliary Hospital No. 1.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Rockefeller Institute, New York City. On Aug. 24, 1918, all hospitals in connection with the United States Army Auxiliary Laboratory No. 1, at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research were organized as Auxiliary Hospital No. 1, and placed under Primary Port of Hoboken. Hospital took over the functions of the War Demonstration Hospital at the Institute, previously founded to demonstrate an exact method of treating
posts, camps, and stations within E. dept.

infected wounds, following the carrel-dakin technique. number of medical officers and enlisted men (army and navy) receiving instruction—998. number of patients receiving treatment—237. institute reverted to its former status apr. 5, 1919, when hospital was no longer needed. see pp. 265, 274.

10. aviation general supply depot and concentration camp.—see garden city, l. i.

11. brindley field.—see brindley.

12. bureau of aircraft production district office (also known as district aircraft office).—located in abercrombie and fitch building, city investing building, and grand central palace, new york city. see pp. 111, 112.

13. bush terminal.—located in brooklyn. taken over, under lease, by general superintendent, army transport service, dec. 31, 1917. plant consisting of 120 warehouses, 6 piers, railroad yards and equipment, tugs and lighters, served as supply base for the army until apr. 1, 1919, when personnel and supplies were transferred to new army supply base, south brooklyn.

   cost of construction to june 30, 1919—$640,000. storage space—2,500,000 sq. ft. see p. 514.

14. camp albert l. mills.—see mills.

15. camp merritt.—see merritt.

16. camp raritan (also known as raritan ordnance training camp).—see raritan arsenal.

17. camp upton.—see upton.

18. chapman field.—see brindley.

19. college of the city of new york.—conducted courses for the technical training of signal corps specialists, viz: a 13-week course in the elementary principles of electricity and their application to devices of communication; a 13-week course in radio communication; and a 13-week course in multiplex telegraphy. see pp. 479, 480.

20. columbia university (new york city).—see columbia

21. damm field, henry j.—see damm.

22. debarkation hospital no. 1.—temporary medical establishment, located on ellis island (three parts, known as island no. 1, no. 2, and no. 3), midway between brooklyn and jersey city, in new york bay, and about 1 1/4 miles from new york city. portion of buildings, hitherto in use by bureau of immigration and united states public health service (department of labor), assigned to medical department for hospital purposes, mar. 8, 1918, when commanding officer of debarkation hospital no. 1 assumed charge of premises. used primarily for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. under
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

Primary Port of Hoboken. Returned to Department of Labor, June 30, 1919. See pp. 265, 514.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $23,500.

23. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 2 (GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 41). —Temporary medical establishment, located at Fox Hills (near Rosebank), Staten Island, N. Y. Designated, in succession, General Hospital No. 10; Base Hospital, Fox Hills; and Debarkation Hospital No. 2, June 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, May 1918–Mar. 1919, when named General Hospital No. 41. Used primarily for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $2,645,000. Area—About 158 acres.

24. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 3.—Temporary medical establishment, located in the Greenhut Building, on 6th Avenue, extending from 18th to 19th Streets; in the Cluett Building; 19-23 W. 18th Street, and 22-23 W. 19th Street; in a building occupying 30-32 W. 19th Street; and in the Trowmart Inn, 12th and Hudson Streets, New York City. Leased for Medical Department, July and Oct. 1918. Designated Aug. 2, 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, Aug. 1918–July 1919, when premises were returned to lessors. Used primarily for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $319,830.


Cost of construction and alterations to end of occupancy—About $25,000.

26. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 5.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Grand Central Palace, on Lexington Avenue, covering the entire block from 46th to 47th Street, New York City. Leased for Medical Department, Sept. 3, 1918. Designated Sept. 16, 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, Sept. 1918–June 1919, when premises were returned to lessor. Used primarily for proc-
essing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

27. ELIZABETHPORT PROVING GROUND.—Temporary installation, located at Elizabethport, Union County, N. J. Construction halted Nov. 30, 1918. See p. 341.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $152,916. Area—About 43 acres.

28. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 1.—Temporary medical establishment, located in St. Mary's Hospital, occupying almost the entire city block formed by intersection of 4th Street, Willow Avenue, 3d and Clinton Streets, Hoboken, N. J. Facilities of hospital used on per diem basis under dual control of civilian management and Medical Department, June 1917–June 1918, under the name of Hospital of Embarkation. Entire hospital leased July 1, 1918, and placed under sole military control as Embarkation Hospital No. 1. Under Primary Port of Hoboken till Oct. 1919. Used to care for the casual sick and injured of troops destined for overseas service and of permanent personnel on duty at the Primary Port of Hoboken. After Nov. 11, 1918, used to an extent for debarking sick and wounded and sending them to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

29. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 2.—Temporary medical establishment, located in hospital buildings of the Hudson County institutions on Laurel Hill, Secaucus, N. J., about 4½ miles from Hoboken docks. Hospital facilities used on per diem basis under dual control of civilian management and Medical Department. Designated on July 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, Jan. 1918–Feb. 8, 1919, when patients were transferred to Debarkation Hospital No. 1 and premises returned to lessor. Used as communicable-disease hospital for cases developed on transports or in other hospitals under Primary Port. See p. 265.


31. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 4—Temporary medical establishment, located in New York Polyclinic Hospital, at 345 West 50th Street, New York City. Leased for Medical Department, and officially designated, Oct. 20, 1918. In operation till Aug. 15, 1919,
when abandoned and premises returned to lessor (New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital). Under Primary Port of Hoboken. Used to an extent as quarters for nurses mobilized for overseas duty; though designated an embarkation hospital, establishment was used principally for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

32. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL (also known as BASE HOSPITAL), CAMP MERRITT, N. J.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Camp Merritt near Dumont, 14 miles from Hoboken. Under Primary Port of Hoboken. Used principally for the treatment of cases arising among transient troops going overseas, for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior, and for treating the sick of the permanent garrison. See p. 265.

33. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL (also known as BASE HOSPITAL), CAMP ALBERT L. MILLS, N. Y.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Camp Albert L. Mills near Garden City, Long Island, about 1 mile from Mineola. Under Primary Port of Hoboken. Used principally for the treatment of cases arising among transient troops going overseas, for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior, and for treating the sick of the permanent garrison. See p. 265.

34. ENGINEER DEPOT (also known as ARMY SUPPLY BASE), KEARNY, N. J.—See Kearny.

35. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.—See Governors Island.

36. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, HOBOKEN, N. J.—Consisted of storehouses located near leased or government docks, for transshipment of supplies. See Hoboken Terminal, par. 68, below.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $880,000. Gross area of covered storage—162,540 sq. ft.

37. FINANCE ZONE 2, OFFICE OF.—See p. 214.

38. FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.—See Hamilton.

39. FORT HANCOCK, N. J.—See Hancock, Fort.

40. FORT JAY, N. Y.—See Governors Island.

41. FORT SCHUYLER, N. Y.—See Schuyler.

42. FORT SLOCUM, N. Y.—See Slocum.

43. FORT TILDEN, N. Y.—See Tilden.

44. FORT TOTTEN, N. Y.—See Totten.

45. FORT WADSWORTH, N. Y.—See Wadsworth.

46. FORT WOOD, N. Y.—See Wood.

47. GAS-DEFENSE PRODUCTION DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.—Located on leased premises of Berkely
Building, New York City, occupying third, fourth, and fifth floors. See p. 136.

48. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Premises under lease, located at Bush Terminal. Used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

49. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, CAMP MERRITT, N. J.—Consisted of cantonment warehouses used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

50. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, CAMP ALBERT L. MILLS, N. Y.—Consisted of cantonment warehouses used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

51. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, FORT HANCOCK, N. J.—See Hancock, Fort.

52. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, NEWARK, N. J.—Premises under lease, located at Port Newark Terminal. See par. 7, above. Used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

53. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, PATerson, N. J.—Premises under lease, located in city. Used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

Covered storage space—About 87,212 sq. ft.

54. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 1.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Columbia War Hospital (on property of Columbia University) at the northeastern corner of Gun Hill Road and Bainbridge Avenue, Borough of the Bronx, New York City, and at four other places readily accessible to the main hospital; turned over to Medical Department under nominal lease. Designated general hospital with address at Williamsbridge, June 1917. Used for treatment of drug addicts, epileptics, insane officers, mental defectives, organic diseases of the nervous system, orthopedic patients, and patients with peripheral nerve, brain, and spinal-cord injuries. Establishment operated for greater part of its existence as debarkation hospital under Primary Port of Hoboken. Property returned to lessor Oct. 1919. See p. 263.

55. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 3.—Temporary medical establishment, located at Colonia, N. J., on the outskirts of Rahway and 22 miles from New York City. Site leased for Medical Department; under construction, 1918–19. Designated general hospital June 1918. Used primarily for physical reconstruction cases. Returned to lessor, Oct. 15, 1919. See p. 263.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $2,375,000. Area—About 151 acres.
56. **GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 39.**—See Debarkation Hospital No. 4, par. 25 above.
57. **GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 41.**—See Debarkation Hospital No. 2, par. 23, above.
58. **GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.**—Located in New York City, with headquarters in Army Building at 39 Whitehall Street. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 2. **Q. M. Base Salvage Plant.**—See pp. 417, 441, 452.
60. **GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE, (also known as ARLINGTON DEPOT).**—See Kearny.
61. **GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.**—See Governors Island.
63. **GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.**—See Raritan Arsenal.
64. **GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE, SANDY HOOK, N. J.**—See Hancock, Fort.
65. **GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.**—See Governors Island.
66. **HAZELHURST FIELD, N. Y.**—See Hazelhurst.
67. **HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DEPARTMENT.**—See Governors Island.
68. **HOBOKEN TERMINAL.**—Embraced piers of Hamburg-American Line, North-German Lloyd Line, Holland-American Line, Ellerman's Wilson Line (Ltd.), Lamport and Holt (Ltd.), other properties, railroad yards, and storage facilities including those of Expeditionary Depot, par. 36, above. Under lease, except properties owned by enemy shipping concerns, which were acquired by Presidential proclamation of June 28, 1918; formally purchased through Alien Property Custodian for $7,211,583, Dec. 3, 1918. Served as temporary Army supply base, 1917-19, pending completion of Port Newark Terminal.
69. **LUFBERY FIELD, N. Y.**—See Lufberry.
70. **MITCHEL FIELD, N. Y.**—See Mitchel.
71. **MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS BASE AND CAMP.**—See Kearny.
72. **NEW YORK ARSENAL.**—See Governors Island.
73. **NEW YORK ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.**—See pp. 335, 349.
74. **ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SCHOOL.**—See Raritan Arsenal.
75. **Ordnance Training Camp and Cantonment.**—See Raritan Arsenal.

76. **Port Medical Supply Depot.**—Located on Pier 45, North River, New York City, with branches at Bush Terminal, Port Newark Terminal, and 45 Broadway, New York City. See p. 251.

77. **Primary Port (Embarkation and Debarkation), Hoboken, N. J.**—See pp. 512, 524.

78. **Raritan Arsenal, N. J.**—See Raritan.

79. **Roosevelt Field, N. Y.**—See Roosevelt.

80. **Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J.**—See Hancock, Fort.

81. **Testing Field No. 4.**—See Elizabeth Acceptance Park.

82. **Westbury Plateau, N. Y.**—See Roosevelt Field.

83. **Zone Supply Office.**—See p. 441.

84. **Zone Transportation Office (Eastern Transportation Zone and Subzone 1).**—See chart 54, p. 543.

**Troops**

**Divisional Units**


*27th Division: Hq. Tr., 102d F. Sig. Bn., 102d Tn. Hq. and M. P., 102d Sup. Tn., preparing to embark.*

*29th Division: 104th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.*

**Nondivisional Units**


**Niagara, Fort, N. Y.**

Permanent post, located 14 miles below Niagara Falls, on Niag-

Area—About 288 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 45th, 47th, 48th Bns.
Norfolk, Va., and Vicinity, Establishments at

1. ANIMAL EMBARKATION DEPOT 301.—Located on Newport News side of Hampton Roads. See pp. 428, 520.
   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $390,000.

2. ARMY BALLOON SCHOOL, LEE HALL, VA.—See Lee Hall.

3. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as NORFOLK TERMINAL or QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL).—Located on Norfolk-Portsmouth side of Hampton Roads, at Bush Bluff, fronting on Elizabeth River. Authorized Dec. 21, 1917, to include 2 piers, 8 warehouses, railroad storage, and classification yards. Under construction, Jan. 19, 1918–July 1, 1919. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division, for operation, Dec. 15, 1918.
   Cost of construction, including land—$29,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—2,016,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—5,300 lineal ft. Area—About 912 acres. See pp. 519, 521.

4. CAMP ABRAHAM EUSTIS, VA.—See Eustis.

5. CAMP ALEXANDER.—See Alexander and p. 520.

6. CAMP CASINO.—A Quartermaster Corps camp, located on Newport News side of Hampton Roads. Used by fire-fighting units employed in Newport News port area.

7. CAMP HILL.—See Hill and p. 520.

8. CAMP MORRISON.—See Morrison and p. 520.

9. CAMP STUART.—See Stuart and p. 520.

   Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $213,000. Area—About 85 acres. See p. 266.

11. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL No. 52.—See Richmond and p. 266.

12. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL, CAMP STUART.—See Stuart and p. 266.

13. ENGINEER DEPOT (also known as LAMBERTS POINT ENGINEER DEPOT).—Located at Lamberts Point, on Norfolk-Portsmouth side of Hampton Roads. Used for shipment overseas of engineer equipment and matériel. See pp. 184, 521.

776
14. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.—Consisted of 25 warehouses located near leased public docks; used for transshipment of supplies. See p. 519.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—Included in total of $833,522, expended for temporary housing at Newport News. Gross area of covered storage—450,000 sq. ft.

15. FORT MONROE.—See Monroe.
16. FORT STORY.—See Story.
17. FORT WOOL.—See Monroe.
18. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 43.—See Debarkation Hospital No. 51, par. 10, above.


20. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.—Permanent installation, located on Norfolk-Portsmouth side of Hampton Roads, at Pig Point, fronting junction of James and Nansemond Rivers, Nansemond County. Original reservation authorized and acquired by purchase, 1917. Named Pig Point Ordnance Reserve Depot, 1921; Pig Point Ordnance Depot, 1927; and Nansemond Ordnance Depot, 1929. Equipped to handle 100 cars of ammunition daily. See pp. 337, 519, 521.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$3,296,700. Area—About 496 acres.

21. LANGLEY FIELD.—See Langley.
22. NORFOLK TERMINAL.—See par. 3, above.
23. PORT MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, NEWPORT NEWS.—See p. 251. Medical Supply Officers' School: Conducted in connection with operation of Supply Depot.

24. PRIMARY PORT (EMBARKATION AND DEBARKATION), NEWPORT NEWS.—See pp. 517-522.

25. QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL (also known as NORFOLK TERMINAL).—See par. 3, above.

26. TRANSPORT SERVICE SCHOOL.—Conducted at Newport News, in connection with operation of Primary Port.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 5th Avn. Sch. Sq. Engineers: 34th Regt.; 126th, 130th, 525th, 526th, 544th, 546th, 547th Bns. Infantry: 803d,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


Norfolk, Fort, Va.
(Inactive)
See p. 571.

Oakmont, Pa., Engineer Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Engineers: 15th Regt.

Ontario, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located in Oswego, overlooking Lake Ontario. In existence since 1796, when surrendered to the United States by the British. Destroyed during War of 1812; rebuilt 1839, 1863, and 1903. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1917-19. General Hospital No. 5: Authorized July 3, 1917; designated general hospital thereafter. Used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. See p. 263.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $375,000. Area—About 55 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 70, 138.

Ordway, Camp, D. C.

See Meigs.

Otisville, N. Y., General Hospital No. 8

Temporary medical establishment, located on outskirts of Otisville, Orange County. Site leased for Medical Department, Dec. 10, 1917; under construction, 1918-19. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Premises returned to lessors Nov. 15, 1919.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,650,720. Area—About 200 acres. See p. 263.

Parkview Station, Pa., General Hospital No. 24

Temporary medical establishment, located in North Side Home
and Allegheny Workhouse, Hoboken, Pa., about 9 miles northeast of Pittsburgh. Leased for Medical Department, July 1, 1918; designated general hospital, Aug. 26, 1918. Used for treatment of general and surgical cases. Transferred to Public Health Service, July 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $206,000. Area—About 97 acres. See p. 263.

**Paterson General Supply Ordnance Depot, N. J.**

See New York, par. 62.

**Penniman, Va., Establishments at**

1. **GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.**—See p. 338.

2. **ORDNANCE INSPECTORS' SCHOOL.**—Shell-loading school for enlisted inspectors, established July 1918.


**Pennsylvania, University of**

See Philadelphia.

**Philadelphia, Pa., Establishments at**

1. **ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as PHILADELPHIA QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL).**—Located on Delaware River at Greenwich Point, South Philadelphia. Authorized June 28, 1918, and Feb. 21, 1919, to include 2 piers, warehouses, supporting railroad yard, and open storage space. Under construction Aug. 1, 1918—Oct. 1, 1919. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels.

Cost of construction, including land—$13,500,000. Gross area of covered storage—1,600,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—6,800 lineal ft. Area—About 120 acres. See p. 524.

2. **ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).**—Located on leased land at Oregon Avenue and 21st Street, Philadelphia. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases. Reservation acquired, 1923 by condemnation. Designated Branch Depot of the Zone of the Interior, Quartermaster Corps, 1927. Redesignated Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot, 1941.

Cost of construction, including land—About $2,900,000. Gross area of covered storage—917,600 sq. ft. Area of site—About 65 acres.

3. **EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE.**—Consisted of storehouses located near leased public docks; used for transshipment of supplies.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $939,000. Gross area of covered storage—204,000 sq. ft. See p. 524.

4. FINANCE ZONE 3, OFFICE OF.—See p. 214.
5. **FRANKFORD ARSENAL.**—See Frankford.


   Cost of construction and alterations to end of occupancy—About $65,000. See p. 263.

7. **GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.**—Permanent installation, located at 26th Street and Gray's Ferry Avenue, Philadelphia. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1799. Initially known as Schuylkill Arsenal; redesignated Philadelphia Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, 1873. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone. 3. Q. M. Base Salvage Plant. See pp. 420, 441, 453.

8. **GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.**—Located at 2d, Sedgely, and Erie Streets, Philadelphia.

9. **GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.**—See p. 337.


12. **PHILADELPHIA ENGINEER DEPOT.**—Used as expeditionary depot to handle engineer supplies for overseas shipment. See p. 185.

13. **PHILADELPHIA ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.**—See pp. 335, 349.


15. **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, MILITARY ACTIVITIES AT.**—(a) Special medical instruction center. (b) Veterinary laboratory. (c) Radio communication course. See pp. 273, 274, 480.


17. **ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 2).**—See chart 54, p. 543.

**Troops**

**NONTIONAL UNITS**

Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

Picatinny Arsenal, N. J.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $385,000. Area—About 1,551 acres.

Troops
DIVISIONAL UNIT
12th Division: 42d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Coast Artillery: 14th, 16th Cos. C. D. Sandy Hook.

Pigeon Point, Del., Military Station at
Temporary station on Delaware River, about 4 miles S. S. E. of Wilmington. Established, 1918, to provide shelter for detachments guarding Russian field artillery ammunition.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Pig Point Ordnance Depot
See Norfolk.

Pine Camp, N. Y.

Area—About 10,307 acres.

Troops
DIVISIONAL UNIT
2d Division: 15th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Artillery: 4th F. A. Regt.
Pittsburgh, Pa., Establishments at

1. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Located in Pittsburgh, on east side of Allegheny River. Formerly known as Allegheny Arsenal, and, after May 1901, as Pittsburgh Storage and Supply Depot. Army Reserve Depot authorized, Dec. 22, 1917. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases. Also operated as subdepot of Philadelphia General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps. See pp. 420, 441.

Cost of construction—About $666,000. Gross area of covered storage—176,000 sq. ft. Area of reservation—About 19 acres.

2. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—Located in Keenan Building at 7th and Liberty Streets. See pp. 111, 112.

3. CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—See Carnegie.

4. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 24.—See Parkview Station.

5. PITTSBURGH ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 334, 335.


Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

28th Division: 103d Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $225,000. Area—About 703 acres.

**Troops**

DIVISIONAL UNIT

4th Division: 16th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


**Porter, Fort, N. Y.**

See Buffalo.

**Presque Isle, Pa.** (Inactive)

See p. 571.

**Princeton University, Princeton, N. J., Military Activities at**

1. **COLLABORATING LABORATORY** (Medical Division of Chemical Warfare Service).—See p. 137.

2. **SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—Established July 5, 1917** as a ground school for flyers, 12-week course; student capacity—1200.

3. **U. S. ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENT' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 556, 569.**

**Purnell, Camp, Md.**

See McHenry.

**Raritan Arsenal, N. J.**

Permanent installation, located in Middlesex County, about 2 miles southwest of Metuchen. Acquired by requisition, 1918. Established Jan. 17, 1918, as Raritan Ordnance Training Camp (also known as Camp Raritan), Ordnance Depot, and Assembly Plant. On May 2, 1918, entire reservation designated Raritan Arsenal. *Assembly Plant*: Consisted of 13 shop buildings; engaged largely in inspection and repair of motor vehicles brought by convoy for shipment overseas. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve*: Authorized Nov. 6, 1917; in operation Feb. 1, 1918. Included 195 magazines. Total tonnage handled to June 1919—678,689 tons, of which 52,000 tons were shipped overseas, including 2,135 crated motor vehicles. See p. 337. *Ordnance Maintenance and Repair School*: Formed by consolidation, Oct. 1918, of Ordnance Motor Instruction Schools (formerly at Rock Island Arsenal, Kenosha, Wis., and Clintonville, Wis., transferred in June 1918), Ordnance Machine Gun School (formerly at Camp Hancock, transferred in Aug. 1918), and Raritan Ordnance Training
Camp. Up to Nov. 11, 1918, 323 officers and 3,226 enlisted men passed through these schools, and 125 enlisted men were commissioned. See p. 342. Ordnance Training Camp and Cantonment: Cantonment consisted of 191 barrack buildings with necessary miscellaneous buildings, to accommodate 7,500 enlisted men. Maximum strength of 249 officers and 6,519 enlisted men reached, Aug. 16, 1918. Ordnance Training School for Enlisted Men: See p. 342.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$13,300,000. Area—About 2,137 acres.

Richmond, Va., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located at Richmond, in Varina District, Henrico County. Established under lease, Aug. 10, 1917; garrisoned Sept. 20, 1917. Its activities were that of a supply station, primarily for shipping matériel overseas. Depot embraced premises owned by Virginia-Caroline Chemical Company, certain tracts on Osborn Road, and garage on Mayo’s Island. In operation through 1919. Site acquired by purchase, 1919-20.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $700,000. Cost of real estate—About $22,000. Area—About 17 acres.

2. BALLOON GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located at 1412-16 E. Cary St., Richmond. Established under lease, Apr. 19, 1918. In operation until Dec. 31, 1918. Also known as Radio and Balloon General Supply Depot. Its activities consisted in storing radio and balloon equipment, furnishing equipment to Lee Hall, Va., and making oversea shipments.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$72,600.

3. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL No. 52.—Temporary facility established in buildings of Richmond College, 9 miles west of Richmond. Organized June 22, 1918 as General Hospital No. 22, with personnel and equipment from General Hospital No. 13. Designated Debarkation Hospital No. 52, Dec. 8, 1918. Closed May 31, 1919 and property returned to lessor. See p. 266.

4. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDANANCE DEPOT (RESERVE).—See p. 337.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Rochester, N. Y., Establishments at

1. BAKER’S FIELD.—See Baker’s Field.

2. ROCHESTER ORDANANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 334, 335, 350.
3. U. S. SCHOOL OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.—Temporary aviation facility, located in Kodak Park, property of Eastman Kodak Company, 3 miles from Four Corners, Rochester, and 6 miles from Charlotte, N. Y. Established under lease by Signal Corps Mar. 25, 1918; turned over to Air Service, May 1918; discontinued Dec. 31, 1918. Primary technical training in aerial photography and photo interpretation; student capacity—1,000.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$35,000.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 19.

Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

See Tilden.

Roosevelt Field, N. Y.

Temporary flying field under lease, located on Long Island, near Mineola, Nassau County, adjacent to Hazelhurst Field. Initially known as Westbury Plateau or as the Plateau at Hazelhurst Field. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Quentin Roosevelt, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in aerial combat, July 14, 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.

Cost of construction included in Hazelhurst Field. Area—About 300 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., Establishments at


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $107,700. Area—About 107 acres.

2. MADISON BARRACKS TARGET RANGE.—Permanent installa-
tion, located at Stony Point, about 16 miles from Sacketts Harbor. Acquired by purchase, 1895, for use by troops at Madison Barracks. Referred to as Stony Point Target Range.

Area—About 868 acres.

3. SACKETTS HARBOUR PROVING GROUND.—See p. 341.

**Troops**

DIVISIONAL UNIT

MADISON BARRACKS.—11th Division: 63d Inf., garrison duty.

San Cristobal, P. R.

See San Juan.

Sandy Hook, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

**Troops**

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J.

See Hancock, Ft.

San Geronimo, P. R.

See San Juan.

San Juan, P. R., Establishments at


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $2,015,000. Area—About 537 acres.

2. SAN JUAN GARRISON.—Embraced the following reservations located in City: (a) Main reservations, including Casa Blanca, Infantry Barracks, El Morro, Artillery Park, San Cristobal, San Geronimo, and other military lands and buildings. Area—About 210 acres. (b) La Palma Bastion, located in southern part of City (San Juan Island). Area—About ½ acre. (c) La Puntilla, located in southern part of City (San Juan Island). Area—About 4½ acres. (d) Santo Domingo Barracks, located on San Juan Island. Area—About 1 acre. Officers' Training Schools: First Puerto Rican Officers' Training Camp, in operation, Aug. 27—Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 81.
Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of San Juan (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District). See pp. 151, 566.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

**Infantry:** Prov. Tactical Brig. (P. R.); P. R. Regt.; 373d, 374th, 375th Regts. **Medical Department:** Base Hosp. 102.

**Saulsbury, Fort, Del.**

Permanent post, located 6½ miles east of Milford, Sussex County. Named in honor of Honorable Willard Saulsbury, Attorney General of Delaware, United States Senator, and Chancellor of Delaware. Acquired by purchase, 1917. Station of the Coast Defenses of The Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 162 acres.

**Schenectady, N. Y., Army Reserve Depot at (also known as Interior Storage Depot)**

Permanent installation, located 7 miles from Schenectady. Acquired by requisition and purchase, 1918. Used for storage space for supplies en route overseas and reserve stock for supply depots. Announced as Schenectady General Depot, 1938. See pp. 427, 442.

Cost of construction and alterations, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $4,765,000. Storage space—About 2,598,400 sq. ft. Area—About 221 acres.

**Schuyler, Fort, N. Y.**


Area—About 52 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

**Coast Artillery:** 56th, 74th Regts.; 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. Schuyler; 5th, 6th Cos. C. D. Eastern New York.

**Seacaucus, N. J., Embarkation Hospital No. 2**

See New York.

**Sellers Point, Md., U. S. Guards Station at**

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

**U. S. Guards:** Co. D 16th Bn.
Seven Pines, Va., Establishments at

1. **GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.**—See p. 338.
2. **ORDNANCE PLANT.**—Known as Richmond Bag-Loading Plant. Maximum capacity of 40,000 bags a day reached before Nov. 11, 1918.
   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$6,118,300.

Slocum, Fort, N. Y.
Area—About 119 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Unit**

*Engineers*: 469th Bn.

Smallwood, Fort, Md.
Permanent post, located 11 miles southeast of Baltimore, Anne Arundel County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. William Smallwood, Continental Army, who received thanks of Congress for services at Camden, 1780; Governor of Maryland, 1785. Acquired by condemnation, 1896. Station of the Coast Defenses of Baltimore (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).
Area—About 100 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


South Amboy, N. J., Establishments at

2. **MOTOR TRANSPORT STORAGE DEPOT.**—Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$90,000.
3. **ORDNANCE INSPECTORS’ SCHOOL.**—See p. 343.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Unit**


Sparrows Point, Md., U. S. Guards Station at

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Unit**

Story, Fort, Va.

Area—About 343 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units

Stuart, Camp, Va.

Description: Temporary camp to receive troops prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation. Located 11 1/2 miles east of Newport News. Facilities—Embarkation Hospital: Combined the functions of base hospital, serving the personnel on duty at the port of Newport News, with those of an essential embarkation hospital. After Nov. 11, 1918, its principal function was that of a debarkation hospital, its role as base hospital becoming secondary. Opened Jan. 21, 1918, although construction was not completed till Jan. 1, 1919. Also referred to as Base Hospital, Camp Stuart. See p. 266. Other Facilities: Similar to those of Camp Merritt. See p. 678.

Cantonment of some 500 buildings, including 296 barracks and 21 officers’ quarters. Troop capacity—About 18,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919 (inclusive of Camps Alexander and Hill)—About $14,600,000. Area (including embarkation hospital)—309 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News.


1918—July 16, Col. Harry O. Williard; Nov. 24, Col. Ellison L. Gilmer; Nov. 28, Col. Alfred Aloe through June 20, 1919.

791
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Summerall, Camp, Pa.

See Tobyhanna.

Syracuse, N. Y., Establishments at

1. CAMP U. S. TROOPS.—Temporary camp, located on State Fair Grounds, 4 miles west of Syracuse. Acquired by lease, 1917, for organization of new units. Designated recruit center, 1918, for limited-service men.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$280,000. Area—About 500 acres.

2. SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. — Radio Communication Course. S. A. T. C.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 9th Inf., 23d Inf., 15th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. 3d Division: 30th Inf., 38th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 4th Division: 39th Inf., 47th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 20th Division: 48th Inf., 50th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Terry, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located on Plum Island, Suffolk County, about 12 miles southwest of New London, Conn. Acquired by purchase, 1897; established, 1898; named in honor of Maj. Gen. Alfred H. Terry, U. S. A., who served with distinction during the Civil War and on the Western Frontier, 1865–90. Station of the Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 840 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 68th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Terry; 7th, 8th, 9th 10th, 11th, 12th (I), 12th (II), 13th (I), 13th (II), 13th (III), 14th (I), 14th (II), 15th (I), 15th (II), 16th (I), 16th (II), 17th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 24th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th Cos. C. D. Long Island Sound.

The Army War College

See Washington, D. C.

Tilden, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 3 miles southwest of Rockaway Park on Long Island, Queens County. Named in honor of the honorable Samuel J. Tilden, noted American statesman. Acquired by purchase, 1917; known as Rockaway Beach until July 26, 1917. Station of the Coast Defenses of Southern New York (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 309 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Tobyhanna, Camp, Pa.


Area—About 18,410 acres.

794
**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Tank Corps:* 303d Tk. Center; 302d, 326th, 327th, 332d Tk. Bns.

**Tompkins, Fort, N. Y.**

*(Inactive)*

See p. 572.

**Tompkinsville, N. Y., Military Station at**

Temporary station, located in Richmond County, Staten Island. Established, 1918, to provide shelter for detachments guarding docks and terminals in vicinity.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery:* 16th, 41st Cos. C. D. New York.

**Totten, Fort, N. Y.**


*Area—About 136 acres.*

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

*42d Division:* 149th M. G. Bn., preparing to embark.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Air Service:* 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th Aer. Sqs. *Coast Artillery:* 4th, 8th A. A. Sectors; 35th, 36th, 37th, 41st Brig.; 34th, 44th, 58th, 74th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Totten; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Schuyler; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (I), 7th (II), 8th (I), 8th (II), 9th (I), 9th (II), 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, Cos. C. D. Eastern New York. *Engineers:* 11th Regt.

**Tyler, Fort, N. Y.**

*(Inactive)*

See p. 572.

**United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.**

Permanent post, located on west bank of Hudson River,
Orange County, 51 miles north of New York City. Original site served as a fortification during Revolution. Military school established 1794, suspended 1796, revived 1801, and placed on a firm basis as Military Academy, 1802. During the war, the classes were graduated before completing the regular four-year course, viz: Class of 1917, Apr. 20, 1917; Class of 1918, Aug. 30, 1917; Class of 1919, June 12, 1918; Class of 1920, Nov. 1, 1918; Class of 1921, Nov. 1, 1918. Referred to as West Point Military Reservation since 1838.

Area—About 3,295 acres, including 2 tracts containing about 772 acres, acquired for water supply, but excluding Constitution Island.

University of Pennsylvania
See Philadelphia.

Upton, Camp, N. Y.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1-15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1-15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Conn., 6,965; Del., 698; Mass., 4,093; N. J., 819; N. Y., 73,604; other States, 2,411; other camps, 32,393.

The camp was used as embarkation camp, Mar.-Nov. 1918; thereafter as debarkation camp. It absorbed the overflow from Camps Merritt and Mills. See p. 516. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.


Cantonment of 1,486 buildings. Troop capacity—43,356. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $15,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, about 4,000 acres; entire reservation—15,198 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919. On Aug. 15, 1918, camp, exclusive of canton-
ment space for 18,000 men reserved for depot brigade, was placed under control of Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. which, beginning Oct. 19, 1918, confined its authority to transient organizations only.


1918—Mar. 21, Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell; Aug. 1, Col. John E. Woodward (ad interim); Aug. 27, Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward (ad interim); Aug. 30, Col. John S. Mallory; Nov. 5, Col. Albert B. Sloan (ad interim); Dec. 8, Col. Osmun Latrobe, Jr. (ad interim).


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>8,067</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,426</td>
<td>27,203</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,661</td>
<td>23,926</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>28,276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,391</td>
<td>22,019</td>
<td>3,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,720</td>
<td>25,515</td>
<td>3,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>30,107</td>
<td>3,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,482</td>
<td>37,692</td>
<td>3,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>31,211</td>
<td>4,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>26,555</td>
<td>2,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>30,628</td>
<td>7,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>32,429</td>
<td>7,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,102</td>
<td>26,889</td>
<td>4,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>11,966</td>
<td>3,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>13,277</td>
<td>2,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>15,559</td>
<td>1,403</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 1st T. M. Btry., demobilizing. 5th Division: Hq. 10th Inf. Brig., 5th F. A. Brig., 5th Am. Tn., 5th Sup. Tn., 6th Sn. Tn., preparing to embark; 5th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. 6th Division: Hq. 11th Inf. Brig., 52d Inf., preparing to embark. 8th
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Vail, Camp Alfred, N. J.


Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $1,000,000. Area—About 445 acres. See pp. 478, 480.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 1st Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 7th Division: 10th Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Wadsworth, Fort, N. Y.


Area—About 226 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

1st Division: 1st T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 6th, 12th A. A. Sectors; 39th, 41st Brigis.; 68th, 70th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th C. D. Cos. Ft. Wadsworth; 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 17th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th Cos. C. D. Southern New York.

Wallace, Camp, Va.

See Eustis.

Walter Reed General Hospital

See Washington, D. C.

Washington, D. C., Establishments at


2. American National Red Cross.—Headquarters located at 17th Street, between "D" and "E" Streets, N.W. For correlation of activities with those of the Army see p. 253.

3. American University, Military Activities At.—(a) Chemical warfare experiment station; see p. 134. (b) Pharmacological Research Section and Pathology Section of Medical Division, Chemical Warfare Service; see p. 137. (c) Camp Leach—Temporary camp, named in honor of Col. Smith S. Leach, C. E., U. S. A. Established, 1917 for the organization of engineer units; subsequently used by Chemical Warfare Service. Abandoned,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within E. Dept.


4. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL.—Special school of Medical Department, located at 458 and 472, Louisiana Ave. See p. 272.

5. ARMY WAR COLLEGE.—Located at the Arsenal Grounds (Washington Barracks). Established 1901 for an advance course of professional study for selected officers. During 1917–19, College offered special courses of instruction to officers of the General Staff Corps, and to National Guard and National Army officers; also housed part of the War Department General Staff. See pp. 26, 31.

6. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located originally at 10th and “B” Streets, on grounds of Smithsonian Institute. Depot transferred to leased premises at 136 “K” Street, N.E., July 1, 1919. Established in summer of 1918; in operation through 1919. Storage space—17,124 sq. ft.

7. BOLLING FIELD.—See Bolling.

8. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Director’s Office located at 4th Street and Missouri Avenue, N.W., Group “D”. See pp. 100-104.

9. BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Chief’s office located at 18th and “E” Streets, N.W. See pp. 228-230.

10. CAMP LEACH.—See American University, par. 3, above.

11. CAMP MEIGS.—See Meigs.

12. CENTRAL MAP REPRODUCTION PLANT.—See Washington Barracks, par. 56, below.

13. CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Director’s office and Administrative Division located at 7th and “B” Streets, N.W., Group “F”. See pp. 130-132.

14. CONSTRUCTION DIVISION (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Chief’s office located at 7th and “B” Streets, S.W., Group “C”.

15. EAST POTOMAC PARK.—Temporary Regular Army post, garrisoned by infantry.

16. ENGINEER SCHOOL.—See Washington Barracks, par. 56, below.

17. FORT MYER.—See Myer.

18. FORT WASHINGTON.—See Washington, Fort.


Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $67,500.

20. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—Located at 1330 “F” Street N.W.

802


25. **INTERIOR ENGINEER DEPOT (also known as ENGINEER GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT).**—Located at Washington Barracks, at Eckington Place and at 4th and Channing Streets, N.E. See p. 184.


27. **MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT (also referred to as FIELD MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT).**—Located at 21 “M” Street N.E. See p. 251.


29. **MOTOR AMBULANCE EXPERIMENTAL STATION.**—Maintained at Washington by Medical Department.

30. **MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER’S TRAINING SCHOOL.**—See Meigs.

31. **MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING CENTER.**—See Meigs.


33. **OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ENGINEERS (WAR DEPARTMENT).**—Located in Building “C” at 6th and “B” Streets NW. See pp. 177-197.

34. **OFFICE OF CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY (WAR DEPARTMENT).**—Located in State, War and Navy Building. See pp. 197-207.


37. **OFFICE OF CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER (WAR DEPARTMENT).**—Located in Arcade Building, 14th Street and Park Road. See pp. 472-491.

38. **OFFICE OF CHIEF OF TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).**
39. **Office of Director of Finance (War Department).**—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 207-220.

40. **Office of Director of Military Aeronautics (War Department).**—Located at 6th Street and Missouri Ave. See pp. 92-130.

41. **Office of Director of Real Estate Service (War Department).**—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 460-472.

42. **Office of Director of Tank Corps (War Department).**—Located at 1800 "E" Street NW. See pp. 491-498.

43. **Office of Quartermaster General and Director of Purchase and Storage (War Department).**—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 409-460.

44. **Office of Secretary of War (War Department).**—Located in State, War and Navy Building with branch offices in other places. See pp. 13-24.

45. **Ordnance School for Gauge Checkers.**—Located at the Bureau of Standards. See p. 343.


47. **Public Animals Purchasing Office.**—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. Maintained for the purchase of remounts.

48. **Quartermaster Schools.**—See Meigs.

49. **Searchlight Testing Station.**—Located at Tenleytown, D. C. Operated in connection with Special Engineer Depot (Storehouse 1), Washington Barracks. See p. 184.

50. **Signal Corps Laboratories.**—Engineering Division Laboratory, maintained at 1710 Pennsylvania Avenue; Radio laboratory, maintained at Bureau of Standards; Still and Moving Pictures Laboratory, maintained at Washington Barracks. See p. 481.

51. **Special Engineer Depot.**—Part of Interior Engineer Depot; see par. 25, above. Located in Storehouse 1, Washington Barracks. Used for the storage of searchlights and special equipment. See p. 184.

52. **State, War and Navy Building.**—Located on Pennsylvania Avenue, opposite White House. Seat of War Department.

53. **Surgeon General's Office (War Department).**—Located at 7th and "B" Streets, Unit "F". See pp. 242-280.
54. WALTER REED GENERAL HOSPITAL.—Permanent medical establishment, located between Georgia Avenue and 16th Street, Takoma Park. Named in honor of Maj. Walter Reed, Surgeon, U. S. A., whose research work led to control of yellow fever. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1905; initial construction completed, 1908. Reservation and facilities enlarged by means of permanent and temporary structures, 1917–18. Professional activities of the hospital departments included the surgical service (amputations; treatment of empyema patients and maxillofacial cases; and eye, ear, nose and throat treatment); general medical service; laboratory service; and reconstruction. See p. 263. Army School of Nursing: Opened Aug. 5, 1918. Concentration point, 1919, of student nurses from eastern military hospitals, desiring to complete 3-year course of training at Walter Reed General Hospital. See p. 273. Course of Surgery for Medical Officers—3-month course, begun June 1919.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $1,428,887. Area—About 69 acres.


Area—About 87 acres.

57. ZONE FINANCE OFFICE.—See p. 215.

58. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—Located at 17th and “F” Streets, N. W. See p. 439.

59. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 4).—Located at 17th and “F” Streets, N. W. See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

WASHINGTON, D. C.—2d Division: 2d Engrs., 2d Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.
EAST POTOMAC PARK.—11th Division: 63d Inf., garrison duty.
Leach, Camp.—1st Division: 5th F. A., 6th F. A., 7th F. A.,
garrison duty.
WASHINGTON BARRACKS.—1st Division: 1st Engrs., 1st Engr.
Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 5th Division: 7th Engrs., mobilizing
for overseas. 20th Division: 220th Engrs., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
WASHINGTON, D. C.—Air Service: 808th Aer. Sq.; Dets. 1, 12
A. S. P. Coast Artillery: 4th, 7th Cos. Ft. Monroe, C. D. Chesapeake
Bay. Chemical Warfare Service: Cos. A, B, C, D 1st Gas
Regt. Engineers: 10th, 20th, 30th, 472d Regts.; 41st, 42d, 43d,
501st, 502d Bns.
Leach, Camp.—Engineers: 97th, 604th Regts.; 40th, 68th,
76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 98th, 99th Bns.
WASHINGTON BARRACKS.—Engineers: 56th, 71st, 73d Regts.;

Washington Barracks
See Washington, D. C.

Washington, Fort, Md.
Permanent post, located 12 miles below Washington, D. C. on
Potomac River in Prince Georges County. Probably named in
honor of General George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of
Continental Army and first President of the United States. Ac­
quired by purchase, 1808. Fortification on site sometimes referred
to as Fort Warburton. Modern buildings erected 1900–04. Head­
quarters and station of the Coast Defenses of the Potomac (South
Atlantic Coast Artillery District).
Area—About 341 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 62d Am. Tn.; 60th Regt.; 1st, 3d (I), 3d (II),
4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Washington; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II),
4th (III), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th Cos. C. D.
Potomac.

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.
Permanent installation, located in West Troy, Albany County.
Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1813. Established as
supply depot, 1812, and as an arsenal of construction, 1814.
Arsenal: Manufacturing activities—See p. 352. General Supply
Ordnance Depot (District): See p. 337. Ordnance Gun Relining

806

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,180,000. Area—About 106 acres.

Weehawken, N. J., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Hudson County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding the waterfront in port area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Westbury Plateau, N. Y.

See Roosevelt Field.

West Point, N. Y.

See United States Military Academy.

Williamsbridge

See New York.

Wilmington, Del., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Wood, Fort, N. Y.


Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 29th Prov. Aer. Sq.

Woodbury, N. J., Establishments at

1. BAG-LOADING PLANT. — Temporary facility, located near Woodbury, Gloucester County. Authorized Mar. 4, 1918.

2. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 338.

Wool, Fort, Va.
See Monroe.

Wright, Fort H. G., N. Y.
Area—About 333 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Coast Artillery: 30th, 55th, 56th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. H. G. Wright; 1st, 3d (I), 3d (II), 4th, 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st Cos. C. D. Long Island Sound.

SECTION 3
POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS
WITHIN
SOUTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT

Americus, Ga., Establishments at
Cost of improvements to Mar. 3, 1919—$475,000.
2. SOUTHER FIELD.—See Souther.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Air Service: 112th (II), 287th Aer. Sqts.

Army and Navy General Hospital, Ark.
Permanent post, located in Hot Springs. Established June 30, 1882, by act of Congress. Primarily used for cases responding to
hot springs treatment. During post-armistice period, certain venereal and other miscellaneous cases from overseas were admitted. See p. 263.

Area—About 23 acres.

---

**Atlanta, Ga., Establishments at**

1. **CAMP JESUP.**—See Jesup.

2. **FINANCE ZONE 5, OFFICE OF.**—See p. 214.

3. **FORT MCPHERSON.**—See McPherson.


   Storage space in Atlanta warehouse—1,378,287 sq. ft. See pp. 421, 451.

5. **GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.**—Located in Candler Warehouse, Atlanta. Used for procurement, storage, and issue of signal supplies. See p. 478.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

prospective nonflying officers in the duties of supply, 8-week course. Established Jan. 1918 by absorbing student personnel from supply officers' school at Kelly Field No. 1, San Antonio, Tex. Discontinued May 11, 1918. Number of graduates—852.

7. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located at Stewart Ave. and Glenn St., Atlanta. Used for procurement, storage, and issue of medical supplies. See p. 251.

10. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 5).—See p. 543.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 17th Regt. Medical Department: Base Hosp. 43.

Augusta Arsenal, Ga.
Permanent installation, located in Richmond County, near Augusta. Nearest port: Savannah. An “arsenal of construction” established in this vicinity, 1816 and moved to present site, 1826, where it operated as an “arsenal of deposit.” In confederate hands, 1861-65; redesignated “arsenal of construction” 1870. Arsenal: Manufactured cast-iron projectiles, including 4.7-in. and 6-in. shell and 12-in. mortar shell; also maintained ordnance for Southern Armament District. Operating personnel Sept. 1918—3 officers, 52 enlisted men, 143 civilians. General Supply Ordnance Depot, District: Constructed 1917-18 on leased 30-acre tract along railroad right-of-way. Capable of handling 25 carloads daily. Administered by Ordnance Department until Feb. 1919, thereafter directly by Arsenal. Cost of construction: $247,000. See p. 337. Ordnance Supply School: Graduated 572 officers and enlisted men before school was transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga.

Cost of permanent improvements during 1917-19—About $152,000. Area—About 70 acres.

Azalea, N. C., General Hospital No. 19
See Oteen.

Barrancas, Fort, Fla.
Permanent post, located 2½ miles southwest of Warrington, Escambia County. Named after San Carlos de Barrancas, an early Spanish fort, constructed in 1699; taken over by the United States, 1820. Present fort constructed near old works, 1839-45. Original reservation acquired by transfer from Navy Department. In Confederate hands, 1861-62. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Pensacola (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 2,590 acres.
Troops

Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Barrancas; 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th Cos. C. D. Pensacola.

Baton Rouge, La., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

Nondivisional Unit


Beauregard, Camp, La.


About 7,000 National Guard troops from Ark., La., and Miss. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 157; Ark., 300; C. Z., 670; Fla., 100; La., 13,659; Miss., 697; other camps, 22,129.


Description: Temporary training camp, located in Rapides Parrish, 5½ miles northeast of Alexandria. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Organized Sept. 1, 1917. Located on former site of first University of Louisiana, 3½ miles north of Alexandria, on east side of Red River. The hospital treated all cases arising at the camp, and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. Turned over to Public Health Service, 1919. See p. 472.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,068 buildings. Troop capacity—29,212. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,408,200. Area—Camp site proper, 5,800 acres; entire tract, 21,600 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 18, 1919.

Nov. 27, Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes (ad interim).

Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>4,193</td>
<td>7,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>7,007</td>
<td>6,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>16,986</td>
<td>16,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>19,279</td>
<td>19,279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,004</td>
<td>23,657</td>
<td>23,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>20,821</td>
<td>20,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>21,561</td>
<td>21,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>19,349</td>
<td>19,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>19,883</td>
<td>19,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>18,987</td>
<td>18,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>23,351</td>
<td>23,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>3,987</td>
<td>4,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>7,160</td>
<td>7,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>8,903</td>
<td>9,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>9,380</td>
<td>10,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>7,564</td>
<td>7,805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 71, 102, 111, 120, 121; Evac.

Benning, Camp, Ga.


Description: Permanent post, located in Chattahoochee and Muscogee Counties, about 10 miles from city of Columbus.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $5,315,000. Area—About 98,000 acres.

Facilities—See p. 678.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to War Department.


Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

17th Division: 29th Inf., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Biltmore, N. C., General Hospital No. 12


Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $28,000. Area—About 15 acres. See p. 263.
Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 16.

Bragg, Camp, N. C.


Description: Reservation located in Cumberland and Hoke Counties, N. C., 10 miles northwest of Fayetteville. Facilities—A two-brigade cantonment, well-located firing and maneuver range, 500-bed camp hospital, remount depot, flying field (see Pope), and hangars. See p. 678.

Troop capacity—16,000. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919, including land—About $11,000,000. Area—About 120,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial. Camp subject to supervision by Chief of Field Artillery.


Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

5th Division: 5th F. A. Brig. (less 5th T. M. Btry.), garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Brunswick, Ga., Port of Brunswick, Transportation Service

Primarily a cargo port, used for shipment overseas of general supplies and engineer materials. Port storage office. See pp. 185, 525.

814
Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Carlstrom Field, Fla.
Permanent flying field, located about 7 miles southeast of Arcadia, De Soto County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Victor Carlstrom, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in an airplane accident, May 9, 1917. Construction started Dec. 11, 1917. Primary Flying School: Consisted of one unit. Pursuit School: 6-week course; student capacity—400. Temporary Storage Depot.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,999,297; cost of real estate—$5,120. Area—640 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 76th (II), 107th (II), 108th (II), 109th, 111th (II), 205th (II), 284th, 302d, 502d, 503d Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F Sqs.

Caswell, Fort, N. C.

Area—About 2,750 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Caswell; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th Cos. C. D. Cape Fear; 6th T. M. Bn.

Chapman Field, Fla.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$700,000; cost of real estate—$71,500. Area—850 acres.
Charleston, S. C., and Vicinity, Establishments at

1. **ANIMAL EMBARKATION DEPOT.**—Located at intersection of Rhett and Cosgrove Avenues, North Charleston. Authorized and completed, summer 1918. Capacity—10,000 animals. See p. 428 and par. 2, below.

   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$795,000.

2. **ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as QUARTERMASTER OR PORT TERMINAL).**—Located between Filbin and Goose Creeks, east of Rhett Avenue, and fronting Cooper River, North Charleston. Authorized May 9, 1918; under construction, June 1918–July 1919. Included dock, 6 warehouses, 2 open sheds, classification yard, and ordnance depot, serving as joint quartermaster and ordnance terminal. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division for operation, Nov. 1, 1918.

   Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $16,050,000 (ordnance section—$5,200,000; quartermaster sec-
3. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—Part of Army Supply Base, par. 2, above. Used for storage of ammunition and explosives, pending their shipment overseas. See p. 338.

4. FORT MOULTRIE, S. C.—See Moultrie.

5. FORT SUMTER, S. C.—See Sumter.

6. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF CHARLESTON.—See Moultrie.

7. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT.—See p. 577.


9. PORT MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, CHARLESTON.—See p. 252.


11. QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL (also known as PORT TERMINAL).—See par. 2, above.

12. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—In operation after Nov. 11, 1918. See par. 2, above.

13. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SOUTHEASTERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE).—See p. 543.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

11th Division: 17th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


Clinch, Fort, Fla.

(Inactive)

See p. 582.

Dade, Fort, Fla.

Permanent post, located on Egmont Key, entrance to Tampa Bay, Hillsboro County. Known as United States Military Reservation until 1900, when renamed in honor of Capt. (Bvt. Maj.) Francis L. Dade, 4th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed with almost entire command by Seminole Indians, Dec. 28, 1835. Set apart from public domain, 1882. Headquarters and station of the Coast
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

Defenses of Tampa (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).
Area—About 378 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 9th A. A. Bn.; 18th A. A. Sector; 64th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 3d, C. D. Cos. Ft. Dade; 4th, 5th, 6th Cos. C. D. Tampa.

De Soto, Fort, Fla.
Area—About 613 acres.

Dorr Field, Fla.
Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,411,737; cost of real estate—$5,120. Area—640 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units


Eberts Field, Ark.
Cost of construction to Jan. 1919—$1,829,560. Area—640 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units


Emerson Field, S. C.
Temporary flying field, located on the military reservation of Camp Jackson. Named in honor of Lt. Wiliam Emerson, F. A.,
first artillery observer killed while serving with an American aviation unit at the front. Field established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp Jackson.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*Air Service: 276th Aer. Sq.*

**Forrest, Camp, Ga.**


**Description:** Temporary cantonment, located adjacent to Ft. Oglethorpe. See Oglethorpe. **Facilities—**See p. 678.

**Command Status:** Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Engineers. Commanding officer reported to War Department until Jan. 31, 1919.


**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

**3d Division:** 3d Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. **5th Division:** Hq. 10th Inf. Brig., 15th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. **6th Division:** DHQ., 11th Inf. Brig., Hq. 12th Inf. Brig., 16th M. G. Bn., 17th M. G. Bn., 18th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 6th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 6th Am. Tn., 6th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. **7th Division:** 19th M. G. Bn., 20th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. **9th Division:** 209th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. **10th Division:** 210th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. **11th Division:** 211th Engrs., 211th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. **12th Division:** 212th Engrs., 212th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. **13th Division:** 213th Engrs., 213th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. **14th Division:** 214th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.
POllts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Fremont, Fort, S. C.


Area—About 170 acres.

_Troops_

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

_Coast Artillery_: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Fremont; 3d (III), 13th Cos. C. D. Savannah.

Gaines, Fort, Ala.


Area—About 267 acres.

_Troops_

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

_Coast Artillery_: 3d, 4th (II), Cos. C. D. Mobile.

Georgia School of Technology

See Atlanta.

Gerstner Field, La.


820
Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 45th (II), 63d (II), 64th (II), 75th (II), 143d, 158th, 176th, 177th, 195th, 196th, 253d, 269th, 270th, 279th, 461st, 508th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F, G Sqs.

Getty, Fort, S. C.

See Moultrie.

Gordon, Camp, Ga.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 16–31, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 5,097; Fla., 202; Ga., 45,401; Ill., 5,168; Iowa, 6,480; N. Y., 18,700; Ohio, 9,800; Tenn., 18,649; other camps, 49,687.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp, Apr. 1918, as infantry training center, Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Sale of real estate and buildings ordered, 1920. Abandoned, Sept. 1921.

Description: Temporary training camp, located about 14 miles from Atlanta, in DeKalb County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Opened Sept. 7, 1917. Prior to that date, 4 barrack buildings manned by personnel of F. Hosp. No. 25, were used as camp hospital. Treated all cases arising in camp, and all medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 265. Infantry Training Center: Number of replacements sent overseas—273 officers, 28,922 enlisted men. Officers’ Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Infantry Central Officers’ Training School—In operation, June 1918—Feb. 1919. See pp. 86, 87. Demobilization Center: Number processed— About 116,228. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,435 buildings. Troop capacity—41,162. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $11,217,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 4,672 acres; entire tract, 11,303 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department, also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


1919—May 1, Maj. Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis through June 20.

**Average Strength 1917–18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>15,179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,456</td>
<td>14,109</td>
<td>1,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,408</td>
<td>25,214</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>32,201</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,489</td>
<td>27,166</td>
<td>3,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>26,200</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,498</td>
<td>26,264</td>
<td>3,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,564</td>
<td>25,755</td>
<td>5,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>20,188</td>
<td>8,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2,417</td>
<td>30,011</td>
<td>7,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>30,270</td>
<td>6,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>35,618</td>
<td>10,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,596</td>
<td>34,079</td>
<td>6,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,618</td>
<td>26,159</td>
<td>5,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,468</td>
<td>18,586</td>
<td>5,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>11,379</td>
<td>1,944</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

5th Division: Div. (less 5th F. A. Brig.), garrison duty. 9th Division: Hq. 17th Inf. Brig., 45th Inf., 46th Inf., 26th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas; 45th Inf., garrison duty. 31st Division: Div. (less Hq. Tr., 106th Engrs., 106th F. Sig. Bn.), demobilizing. 42d Division: 151st M. G. Bn., demobilizing. 82d Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

Serv. Bns. 308, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 324, 327, 328, 342, 345. 

Greene, Camp, N. C.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,125 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—48,305. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,797,000. Area—Camp site proper, 2,100 acres; entire reservation, 6,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till June 30, 1919.


Postll, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

6, Col. William A. Kent (ad interim); Sept. 22, Col. Augustus C. Macomb.

1919—June 1, Capt. John G. Daiger through June 30.

Average Strength 1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>36,723</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>39,061</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,499</td>
<td>37,215</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>22,294</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>17,047</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>14,412</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>7,501</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>5,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>7,595</td>
<td>7,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,004</td>
<td>13,512</td>
<td>14,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>4,933</td>
<td>8,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>6,382</td>
<td>4,509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Greenleaf, Camp, Ga.


Description: Temporary medical establishment, located at Fort Oglethorpe, within limits of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, about 8 miles south of Chattanooga, Tenn. Facilities—Special Officers' Schools: Courses conducted in military hygiene, epidemiology, military medicine, examination of lungs, cardiovascular diseases, military psychology, military orthopedic surgery, military surgery, neurosurgery, otolaryngology, ophthalmology, urology, plastic and oral surgery, military roentgenology, anatomy, nutrition, dentistry, gas defense, and veterinary training. Special Enlisted Men's Schools: Included courses for noncommissioned officers, cooks and bakers, motor mechanics and drivers, farriers, blacksmiths and horseshoers, saddlers, dental assistants, X-ray technicians, etc. Other Facilities: See p. 678. Cost of construction—Included in cost of construction of Fort Oglethorpe.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to Surgeon General till Feb. 6, 1919, thereafter to commanding general, Fort Oglethorpe.


Troops
DIVISIONAL UNIT
7th Division: 7th Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Medical Department: Base Hosps. 24, 47, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57,

Hancock, Camp, Ga.

History: Named in Honor of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott Hancock, U.S.A., a veteran of the War with Mexico and Civil War, who received the thanks of Congress for conspicuous services during the Gettysburg and Spotsylvania campaigns. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 28th Div. (N.G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started July 19, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 27,000 National Guard troops from Pa. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ga., 289; Ind., 534; N. Y., 7,173; Mich., 250; Pa., 5,000; S. C., 229; other States, 260; other camps, 32,671.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,319 temporary buildings. Troop
capacity—45,099. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,777 acres; entire tract, 13,811 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 27, 1919.


1919—Jan. 6, Col. Frank D. Wickham (ad interim); Jan. 15, Brig. Gen. Oliver Edwards to Mar. 27.

Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>26,106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>26,965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,189</td>
<td>27,237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>26,046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,003</td>
<td>27,982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,072</td>
<td>33,630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,057</td>
<td>33,670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>25,035</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>11,632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>20,173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>24,352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,185</td>
<td>29,054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,629</td>
<td>29,237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2,279</td>
<td>30,335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2,251</td>
<td>27,568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,633</td>
<td>24,627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

28th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas. 81st Division:
316th M.G. Bn., 317th M.G. Bn., 318th M.G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Henry J. Reilly Field, Ala.

See Reilly.

Hiestand Field, Fla.

Temporary landing field, located at Fort Myers, Fla. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Benjamin Hiestand, A.S.Sig. O.R.C., who was killed at Dorr Field, June 10, 1918. Subfield of Dorr Field.

Hot Springs, N. C., Establishments at

1. DETENTION CAMP FOR ENEMY ALIENS.—On June 30, 1918, held 2,123 interned persons who were later transferred to War Prison Barracks, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. See p. 71.

2. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 23.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Mountain Lake Park Hotel, about 38 miles from Asheville. Acquired for general hospital purposes from Department of Labor by transfer of lease, July 1, 1918. Designated general hospital, Aug. 1918. Used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Hotel returned to lessor, Mar. 15, 1919. See p. 263.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $103,200. Area—About 100 acres.

Jackson Barracks, La.


Area—About 87 acres.
**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th C. D. Cos. Jackson Barracks; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 15th Cos. C. D. New Orleans; 1st T. M. Bn.  
*Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 24.

**Jackson, Camp, Miss., National Guard Mobilization Point at**

**Troops**

**Divisional Unit**

*39th Division:* 140th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

**Jackson, Camp, S. C.**


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1-15, 1917; the last, Dec. 16-31, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,278; Fla., 6,020; Ga., 1,152; Ill., 8,500; Md., 16,000; N. Y., 5,900; N. C., 20,528; Ohio, 7,200; S. C., 26,598; Tenn., 2,589; Va., 79; other States, 1,154; other camps, 32,721.

Designated as field artillery replacement depot (replacement and training camp), Apr. 22, 1918, as field artillery brigade firing center, May 1918, as field artillery training center, Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. In connection with the organization of the field artillery brigade firing center, Emerson Field was established to serve as temporary flying field. (See Emerson.) Camp retained as permanent reservation; named Fort Jackson, 1940.

Demobilization Center: Number processed—Exceeding 70,000. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,554 buildings. Troop capacity—44,009. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,737 acres; entire reservation, 12,804 acres.

Command Status: Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Field Artillery from Apr. 22, 1918. Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


**Average Strength 1917–18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,327</td>
<td>11,468</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,408</td>
<td>12,128</td>
<td>2,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,456</td>
<td>14,976</td>
<td>1,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,973</td>
<td>15,112</td>
<td>2,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>14,100</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>13,207</td>
<td>3,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,585</td>
<td>13,792</td>
<td>3,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,372</td>
<td>15,348</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>17,490</td>
<td>2,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2,664</td>
<td>20,006</td>
<td>3,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,976</td>
<td>18,592</td>
<td>6,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>34,184</td>
<td>7,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>37,227</td>
<td>3,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>30,835</td>
<td>3,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>30,079</td>
<td>3,951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,467</td>
<td>23,375</td>
<td>4,690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Jackson, Fort, La.
(Inactive)
See p. 582.

Jacksonville, Fla., Establishments at

1. JACKSONVILLE ENGINEER DEPOT.—Used as expeditionary depot to handle engineer supplies for overseas shipment. See p. 185.
2. QUARTERMASTER DEPOT AND SHIPPING PORT.—See p. 525.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**


**Jesup Camp, Ga.**


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,237,252. Area—About 136 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Johnston, Camp Joseph E., Fla.**


Cantonment of 825 buildings. Troop capacity—21,000. Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$6,100,000. Area—3,036 acres, including leased ground.

**Command Status:** Commanding officer reported to Quartermaster General; also exercised general courts-martial jurisdiction till June 28, 1919.

832


Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

5th Division: 5th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 8th Division: 8th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Key West Barracks, Fla.

Permanent post, located in Key West, Monroe County. First occupied by troops, 1831. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1833–37. Station of the Coast Defenses of Key West (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 23 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 31st Hv. Brig., 32d Brig.; 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Key West Barracks; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Cos. C. D. Key West.

Little Rock, Ark., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located near the intersection of Missouri Pacific R. R. and Seventh St., at Little Rock. Site acquired under Army requisition, July 12, 1918; purchase completed May 25, 1920. Construction started July 29, 1918. Operation began Nov. 4, 1918. Its activity consisted in storing air-
plane parts and supplying matériel for Post Field, Call Field, Eberts Field, Love Field, Taliaferro Field, Barron Field, Rich Field, and Carruthers Field. Original project composed of one warehouse and necessary buildings to accommodate personnel and transportation. In Sept. and Oct. 1919, three additional warehouses were completed for storing surplus airplane engines and their parts.


2. CAMP PIKE.—See Pike.

3. FORT LOGAN H. ROOTS.—See Roots

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


Livingstone, Fort, La.

(Inactive)

See p. 582.

Logan H. Roots, Fort, Ark.

See Roots.

McClellan, Camp, Ala.


About 25,000 National Guard troops from Del., D. C., Md., N. J., and Va. arrived Sept. 1–Oct. 15, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 16–30, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 7,638; Ga., 2,359; Ill., 3,622; Ind., 100; Ohio, 1,081; other camps, 24,376.

Designated as field artillery brigade firing center, May 1918; Henry J. Reilly Field established in connection with center (see Reilly). Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation and known as Fort McClellan since 1929.

*Description:* Reservation located in Calhoun County, Ala., 6 miles north of Anniston, and an equal distance from Jacksonville. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 1917; formally opened Oct. 28, 1917. Treated all cases arising in camp and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 265. *Officers'*
Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. Artillery Brigade Firing Center: Included accommodations for two brigades, firing and maneuver range of 16,000 acres, remount depot, flying field, and hangars. See p. 204. Demobilization Center: Number processed—14,800. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,551 buildings. Troop capacity—57,748. Construction cost to June 30, 1919—About $6,800,000. Area—Camp site proper, 2,500 acres; entire reservation, 18,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 19, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southern Department.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,409</td>
<td>13,475</td>
<td>13,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,057</td>
<td>23,133</td>
<td>23,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,038</td>
<td>25,599</td>
<td>25,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,114</td>
<td>25,967</td>
<td>26,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>23,798</td>
<td>23,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>23,318</td>
<td>23,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>22,324</td>
<td>22,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>20,864</td>
<td>20,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>25,345</td>
<td>25,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>11,111</td>
<td>11,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>5,020</td>
<td>5,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>11,233</td>
<td>2,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>14,754</td>
<td>1,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,089</td>
<td>18,550</td>
<td>8,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>18,855</td>
<td>6,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>16,067</td>
<td>3,404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

835
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

6th Division: DHQ., 6th T. M. Btry., 6th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 6th Am. Tn., 6th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 7th Division: 7th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. 9th Division: 9th F. A. Brig., 9th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing; 1st Bn. 67th Inf., garrison duty. 12th Division: 12th F. A. Brig., 12th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. 29th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas. 98th Division: DHQ., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


McPherson, Fort, Ga.


Area—About 370 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

7th Division: 55th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 11th Division: 17th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


McPherson, Fort, Rifle Range, Ga.

Located in Carroll and Haralson Counties, near Breman, about 52 miles west of Atlanta. Acquired by purchase, 1896; subpost of Fort McPherson.

Area—About 1,271 acres.

McRee, Fort, Fla.


Area—About 400 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 2d, 6th Cos. C. D. Pensacola.

Macomb, Fort, La. (Inactive)

See p. 582.

Macon, Fort, N. C. (Inactive)

See p. 583.

Marion, Fort, Fla. (Inactive)

See p. 583.

Mayport, Fla., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Duval County, assigned to Coast Defenses of Savannah. Used for training and for artillery practice.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 7th (III), 14th Cos. C. D. Savannah.

Memphis, Tenn., Aviation School at

Temporary aviation establishment, located in Memphis, Shelby County. In operation during early part of war. Instruction given in operation and maintenance of airplanes, and in aerodynamics, meteorology, electricity, machine shop and motor work, construction and repair of airplanes, and radio telegraphy.
Troops

Nondivisional Unit

Air Service: 3d Avn. Sch. Sq.

Mobile, Ala., Establishments at

1. Headquarters, Coast Defenses of Mobile.—See Morgan.
2. Port of Mobile, Transportation Service.—Primarily a cargo port, used for shipment overseas of general supplies and engineer materials. Port storage office. See pp. 185, 427, 525.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Montgomery, Ala., Establishments at

1. Aviation Repair Depot.—Permanent aviation facility, located 2 miles west of Montgomery, in Montgomery County. Authorized Mar. 2, 1918, under the name of Montgomery (Ala.) Signal Corps Plane and Engine Repair Shop. Established, Apr. 9, 1918. Garrisoned, July 1918, when it was referred to as Aviation Repair Depot No. 3. In Dec. 1918, known as Aviation Repair Depot. Designated as Montgomery Air Intermediate Depot, 1921; renamed Maxwell Field, 1922. Acquired by purchase, 1920, having been leased prior thereto. Depot repaired wrecked planes and engines; also overhauled planes and engines that had flown the required number of hours.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$608,695; cost of real estate—$34,237. Area—About 302 acres.


Troops

Nondivisional Units


Morgan, Fort, Ala.


Area—About 493 acres.
Troops
Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 3d, 10th A. A. Bns.; 19th A. A. Sector; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Morgan; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th Cos., C. D. Mobile.

Moultrie, Fort, S. C.
Area—About 316 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 36th, 61st, 75th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th C. D. Cos. Ft. Moultrie; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th (I), 10th (II), 11th, 12th, Hq. Cos. C. D. Charleston.

Muscle Shoals, Ala., U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 2
Cost of construction, including land—About $65,000,000. Area—About 2,300 acres.

Nashville, Tenn., Establishments at
2. United States Explosive Plant.—Temporary facility, located at Nashville. Construction started Mar. 8, 1918; in operation July 1, 1918. Production of smokeless powder; planned daily capacity—1,000,000 lbs. On Nov. 11, 1918, plant ninety percent completed, producing 423,000 lbs. of smokeless powder per day.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $65,014,727. Area—About 5,000 acres.

New Orleans, La., and Vicinity, Establishments at
1. Army Supply Base (also known as Quartermaster or Port Terminal).—Located on Poland and Dauphin Streets, East New Orleans, fronting Mississippi River. Authorized July 4, 1918; under construction, June 1918–July 1919. Included dock, wharfhouse, 3 warehouses, and classification yard. Used for temporary
storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division for operation, June 15, 1919.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—1,792,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—2,000 lineal ft. Area—About 50 acres.

2. CAMP NICHOLLS, LA.—See Nicholls.

3. FINANCE ZONE 9, OFFICE OF.—See p. 215.

4. FORT ST. PHILIP, LA.—See St. Philip.

5. FORT JACKSON, LA.—See p. 582.


7. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF NEW ORLEANS.—See Jackson Barracks.

8. JACKSON BARRACKS, LA.—See Jackson Barracks.

9. PORT MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, NEW ORLEANS.—See p. 252.

10. PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—Used as cargo port for shipment overseas of engineer equipment and materials. Also served as shipping point to supply troops in Canal Zone. Port storage office. See par. 1, above, and pp. 424, 525.

11. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

12. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 6).—See chart 54, p. 543.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

*15th Division*: 43d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Nicholls, Camp, La.**

Temporary camp, located in New Orleans. Privately owned property used by La. N. G., 1917 and later acquired by lease. Station of the Coast Defenses of New Orleans (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 202 acres.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

*39th Division*: 141st F. A., mobilizing for overseas.
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 3d, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th Cos. C. D. New Orleans; 9th T. M. Bn. U. S. Guards: 4th Bn.

Oglethorpe, Fort, Ga.


Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $5,500,000. Area (fort proper)—About 813 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


**Old Hickory Proving Ground and Explosive Plant, Tenn.**
See Nashville.

**Oteen (Azalea), N. C., General Hospital No. 19**
Temporary medical establishment, located 1 mile from Azalea and 7 miles from Asheville. Site acquired by purchase and lease for general hospital purposes. Under construction for Medical Department, 1918–19; designated, May 25, 1918. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. In operation through 1919.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $2,732,000. Area—About 400 acres. See p. 263.

**Park Field, Tenn.**
Temporary flying field, located at Millington, Shelby County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Joseph D. Park, 14th Cav., U. S. A., who was killed in an aviation accident, May 9, 1912. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began Dec. 1, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$2,192,926. Area—About 1,344 acres.

**Troops**

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


**Payne Field, Miss.**

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$891,340. Area—About 533 acres.

**Troops**

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


**Pensacola, Fla., U. S. Guards Station at**

842
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Pickens, Fort, Fla.


Area—About 1,655 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Pike, Camp, Ark.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–14, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 10,109; Ark., 38,734; Iowa, 12,537; Miss., 13,094; Mo., 13,035; N. Mex., 1,000; Okla., 7,000; Tenn., 4,130; La., 15,733; other States, 765; other camps, 14,998.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp, Apr. 1918, as infantry training center, Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation. Known as Camp Joseph T. Robinson, since 1937.

Description: Reservation located 8 miles northwest of Little Rock, in Pulaski County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Located at northern end of cantonment. Organized and opened, Sept. 27, 1917, superseding a temporary camp hospital (Regimental Infirmary No. 1), used until then for base hospital purposes. See p. 265. Infantry Training Center: Number of replacements sent overseas—197 officers, 22,291 enlisted men. Officers' Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. Infantry Central Officers' Training School: In operation, June 1918-Feb. 1919. See pp. 86, 87. Demobilization Center:
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

Number processed—About 105,400. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,488 buildings. Troop capacity—43,843. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $13,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—2,796 acres; entire reservation, 14,946 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Average Strength 1917-18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,276</td>
<td>21,773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>21,030</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>24,691</td>
<td>2,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,037</td>
<td>27,451</td>
<td>2,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>25,465</td>
<td>1,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,484</td>
<td>24,633</td>
<td>3,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,479</td>
<td>23,465</td>
<td>5,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,301</td>
<td>21,030</td>
<td>5,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>23,719</td>
<td>11,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>18,105</td>
<td>10,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,239</td>
<td>33,581</td>
<td>9,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,173</td>
<td>35,793</td>
<td>9,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>42,939</td>
<td>9,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>40,789</td>
<td>11,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>29,387</td>
<td>10,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,012</td>
<td>19,610</td>
<td>5,363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


844
DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: Div. (less 3d T. M. Btry., 7th M. G. Bn.), garrison duty. 15th Division: 43d Inf. mobilizing for overseas; 57th Inf., garrison duty. 35th Division: Hq. 60th F. A. Brig., demobilizing. 39th Division: 153d Inf., mobilizing for overseas; 142d F. A., demobilizing. 87th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas. 90th Division: 179th Inf. Brig. (less 344th M. G. Bn.), 343d F. A., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Pike, Fort, La. (Inactive)
See p. 583.

Pinckney, Castle, S. C. (Inactive)
See p. 583.

Polk, Camp, N. C.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $905,000. Area—State Fair Grounds—64 acres; entire reservation—About 20,064 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Pope Field, N. C.
Permanent flying field, located on military reservation of Camp Bragg. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Harley Halbert Pope, A. S.,
who was killed in an airplane accident, Jan. 7, 1919. Field established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp Bragg, N. C. Construction authorized and completed in conjunction with construction at Camp Bragg.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Pulaski, Fort, Ga.** (Inactive)

See p. 583.

**Reilly Field, Henry J., Ala.**

Permanent flying field, located on military reservation of Camp McClellan. Named in honor of Capt. Henry J. Reilly, 5th Arty., U. S. A., who was killed in action during the Boxer Campaign, 1900. Established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp McClellan. Construction authorized and completed in conjunction with construction at Camp McClellan.

**Roots, Fort Logan H., Ark.**


**Area**—About 1,049 acres.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**St. Petersburg, Fla., Military Station at**

Temporary station, located in Hillsboro County. Used, 1917, as mobilization point for Florida National Guard troops.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

**Coast Artillery**: 4th Co. C. D. Tampa.
St. Philip, Fort, La.

Permanent post, located about 65 miles below New Orleans on Mississippi River, Plaquemines Parish. Original fort built by the Spaniards, about middle of 18th century; title passed to United States, 1803. First occupied by United States troops, 1814. Station of the Coast Defenses of New Orleans (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,105 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 2d C. D. Co. Jackson Barracks; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 15th Cos. C. D. New Orleans.

Savannah, Ga., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Screven, Fort, Ga.

Permanent post, located about 18 miles southeast of Savannah, on Tybee Island, Chatham County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. James Screven, Georgia Militia, who was killed in action, 1778. Acquired by purchase, 1875; established, 1898. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Savannah (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 300 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 26th Regt.; Hq., 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 2d (III), 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II) C. D. Cos. Ft. Screven; 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d (I), 3d (II), 3d (IV), 4th (I), 4th (II), 4th (III), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (I), 7th (II), 8th (I), 8th (II), 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th Cos. C. D. Savannah.

Sevier, Camp, S. C.

About 18,679 National Guard troops from N. C., S. C., and Tenn. arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Oct. 16–31, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 6,800; D. C., 1,000; Ky., 7,483; Md., 1,000; N. C., 1,374; S. C., 2,943; other camps, 39,293.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,214 buildings. Troop capacity—41,693. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $6,250,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,989 acres; entire tract, 13,659 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Apr. 8, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.


Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>11,187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>22,771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>25,553</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>26,339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,039</td>
<td>25,672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,078</td>
<td>27,728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>23,755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>27,739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>11,801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>15,880</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>7,087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>6,768</td>
<td>1,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>16,925</td>
<td>4,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>20,671</td>
<td>5,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,151</td>
<td>19,780</td>
<td>2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>15,331</td>
<td>2,795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Sheffield, Ala., U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 1

Cost of land and plant—About $13,000,000. Area—About 1,865 acres.

Shelby, Camp, Miss.

History: Named in honor of Col. Isaac Shelby, Va. Militia, who distinguished himself during the Revolution, and at the battle of the Thames, 1813, while Governor of Ky. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 38th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–Sept. 1918. Construction started July 21, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 20,601 National Guard troops from Ind. and Ky. arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 15, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 2,364; Ark., 1,745; Ill., 4,351; Miss., 10,399; Tenn., 1,100; Wis., 3,543; other States, 650; other camps, 15,182.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,206 buildings. Troop capacity—36,010. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,563,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,200 acres; entire tract, 12,960 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Nov. 24, Col. Patrick H. Mullay.

1919—Mar. 8, Col. Frank D. Ely; Apr. 4, Brig. Gen. John W. Kilbreth, Jr.; May 1, Brig. Gen. Frank M. Caldwell; June 1, Col. Frank D. Ely (ad interim) through June 20.

**Average Strength 1917-18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>14,829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>21,970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,002</td>
<td>24,579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>24,836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>24,330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,002</td>
<td>24,179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>24,067</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,094</td>
<td>24,919</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,089</td>
<td>24,355</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>25,094</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,068</td>
<td>24,855</td>
<td>1,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,174</td>
<td>23,855</td>
<td>2,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>10,533</td>
<td>3,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>5,170</td>
<td>2,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>8,401</td>
<td>1,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>5,739</td>
<td>1,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

Field Artillery: 4th Regt. Engineers: 139th, 140th, 149th, 150th Regts.; 141st, 142d, 143d, 144th, 153d, 154th, 508th, 525th, 526th,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.


Sheridan, Camp, Ala.

History: Named in honor of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for distinguished service during the Civil War; commanded the Army, 1883–88. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 37th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started, July 20, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 18,992 National Guard troops from Ohio arrived Sept. 1–Oct. 15, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 16–30, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Univ. of Ariz., 137; Ind., 263; N. Mex. Agricultural and Mechanical Colg., 168; Univ. of Tex., 379; other camps, 29,792.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,277 buildings. Troop capacity—41,593. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $3,500,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,440 acres; entire tract, 10,600 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 19, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.


852
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>14,652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>20,198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>23,195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>23,812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>21,218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>21,147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>21,825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>20,158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>20,716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>10,013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>9,994</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>17,831</td>
<td>3,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>15,977</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>18,252</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>18,791</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>15,548</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

9th Division: Div. (less 9th F. A. Brig.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 45th Inf., 46th Inf., 9th F. A. Brig., 9th Am. Tn.), demobilizing; 45th Inf., 46th Inf., garrison duty. 37th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas. 42d Division: 167th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Souther Field, Ga.

Temporary flying field, located at Americus, Sumter County. Named in honor of Maj. Henry Souther, A. S. Sig. O. R. C.,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

because of his technical services to military aviation. Construction started Feb. 19, 1918; flying began, June 1, 1918. *Primary Flying School*: 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$1,221,117. Area—About 406 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Sumter, Fort, S. C.**


Area—About 2 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*Coast Artillery*: 8th Co. C. D. Charleston.

**Sylva, N. C., National Guard Mobilization Point at**

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

*30th Division*: 105th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

**Tampa, Fla., U. S. Guards Station at**

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**


**Taylor Field, Ala.**


Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$1,448,440. Area—About 800 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

POSlS, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

Taylor, Fort, Fla. (Inactive)
  See p. 583.

Valentine Field, Fla.

Waco, Ga., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 42d Bn.

Wadsworth, Camp, S. C.


About 30,000 National Guard troops from New York arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 9, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Del., 100; Ill., 4,000; Md., 700; Mich., 500; Minn., 10,000; N. J., 800; N. Y., 25,700; N. C., 2,600; Pa., 9,459; S. C., 8,465; Tenn., 5,500; Va., 1,000; other camps, 37,325.


Description: Temporary training camp, located about 3 miles west of Spartanburg, in Spartanburg County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Organized Sept. 1917. Pending completion of hospital, division field hospitals were utilized. First ward ready for occupancy, Oct. 8, 1917; construction completed, Dec. 18, 1917. Designated "General Hospital No. 42", Mar. 18, 1919, and subsequently used for treatment of patients suffering from tuberculosis whose homes were in the Southwest. Closed Oct. 1, 1919. See p. 265. Officers' Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Provisional Depot for
**Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.**

**Corps and Army Troops:** Included 16 reduced N. G. regiments from N. Y. and New England States, all surplus N. G. officers in U. S., and adequate number of young officers from training camps, and drafted men; to be organized, trained, and equipped as corps and army troops for immediate service overseas. These troops were converted into antiaircraft machine-gun battalions, signal battalions, artillery parks, medical replacement units, pioneer regiments, labor battalions, etc. **Demobilization Center:** Number processed—About 11,431. **Other Facilities:** See p. 678.

Tent camp supplemented by 1,414 buildings. Troop capacity—56,249. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,257,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,776 acres; entire tract, 16,553 acres.

**Command Status:** Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised general courts-martial jurisdiction till Mar. 25, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.


### Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>21,612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>28,540</td>
<td>1,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,086</td>
<td>29,921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>28,501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>28,172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,763</td>
<td>29,414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,831</td>
<td>30,059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>32,328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,509</td>
<td>17,429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>24,068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>18,502</td>
<td>3,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>16,713</td>
<td>5,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>8,999</td>
<td>1,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,409</td>
<td>12,521</td>
<td>2,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>12,076</td>
<td>1,401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>8,550</td>
<td>1,347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


Waynesville, N. C., General Hospital No. 18

Temporary medical establishment, located in health resort hotel on outskirts of Waynesville; premises included White Sulphur Springs. Leased for Medical Department, Mar. 26, 1918. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Property returned to lessors, May 7, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations during period of occupancy—About $69,000. Area—About 186 acres. See p. 263.

Westwego, La., U. S. Guards Station at

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**


Wheeler, Camp, Ga.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S.E. Dept.


About 11,000 National Guard troops from Ala., Fla., Ga., and Va. arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,500; D. C., 100; Ga., 9,700; Ill., 12,000; Ky., 600; Mich., 5,000; Miss., 400; N. Y., 3,500; Tenn., 900; other States, 220; other camps, 19,976.

Camp ordered salvaged Jan. 30, 1919; officially closed Apr. 10, 1919, but camp headquarters maintained till Nov. 1919.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,229 buildings. Troop capacity—48,011. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,908 acres; entire tract, 21,480 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Apr. 10, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.

Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>4,125</td>
<td>21,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,027</td>
<td>21,583</td>
<td>21,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,308</td>
<td>23,860</td>
<td>23,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,307</td>
<td>23,503</td>
<td>23,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>21,038</td>
<td>21,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,004</td>
<td>20,049</td>
<td>20,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,005</td>
<td>18,709</td>
<td>18,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>18,318</td>
<td>18,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,096</td>
<td>18,472</td>
<td>19,854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,117</td>
<td>23,856</td>
<td>25,331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>26,882</td>
<td>27,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>18,690</td>
<td>22,674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>15,910</td>
<td>18,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>9,145</td>
<td>14,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>11,443</td>
<td>14,636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>7,720</td>
<td>8,706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

858
Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Francis J. Ker-
nan; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. John L. Hayden (ad interim); Dec. 27,  
Brig. Gen. Walter A. Harris (ad interim).
1918—Jan. 1, Brig. Gen. John L. Hayden (ad interim); Mar. 15,  
Sept. 20, Maj. James O. Seamans (ad interim); Oct. 7, Col. Ed-
ward Anderson; Oct. 12, Brig. Gen. Edward Anderson; Nov. 23,  

Troops
STATION COMPLEMENT
Dep. Co. 122; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 403; Sig. Sup.  

DIVISIONAL UNITS
7th Division: DHQ., Hq. 7th F. A. Brig., 8th F. A., 7th T. M.  
Btry., 7th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 7th Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.  
31st Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas. 42d Division: 151st  
M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 99th Division: DHQ., mobiliz-
ing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Medical Department: Base Hosps. 51, 80, 136, 137; Evac. Hosp.  
Motor Transport Corps: M. Trk. Co. 78.

Wilmington, N. C., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

Winyaw, Fort, S. C. (Inactive)
See p. 584.

SECTION 4
POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS
WITHIN
CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

Akron, Ohio, Airship Training and Construction Station at  
Temporary aviation establishment, located at Wingfoot Lake,  
Summit County, near Akron. Opened, Jan. 1919; transferred to  
Langley Field, Va., Sept. 1919.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*Air Service*: 59th Bln. Co.

**Ancor, Ohio, U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 4**

See Cincinnati.

**Arcadia Target Range, Mo.**


Area—About 1,275 acres.

**Benjamin Harrison, Fort, Ind.**

See Indianapolis.

**Brady, Fort, Mich.**

Permanent post, located west of and adjoining city of Sault Ste. Marie, Chippewa County. Named in honor of Col. Hugh Brady, 2d Inf., U. S. A., (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), who distinguished himself in the War of 1812. First fort built by French about 1750; taken over by British, 1762, and subsequently destroyed by fire. In 1822, U. S. troops constructed a blockhouse near old site. This old reserve was sold and a new one acquired at Sault Ste. Marie, 1886, which was first occupied, 1892. N. G. mobilization point, 1917.

Area—About 73 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*U. S. Guards*: 18th Bn.

**Brady, Fort, Target Range, Mich.**

Permanent installation, located 1 mile south of Rexford and 27 miles west of Sault Ste. Marie, Chippewa County; subpost of Fort Brady. Set apart for military purposes, 1895.

Area—About 2,960 acres.

**Center, Camp, Kans.**

See Riley.

**Chanute Field, Ill.**

Permanent flying field, located in Champaign County, 1 mile southeast of Rantoul. Named in honor of Octave Chanute, scientist, whose research and experiments contributed to the advancement of aeronautical knowledge. Construction started May 31, 1917; flying began July 14, 1917. *Primary Flying School*: 8-week course; student capacity—300.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,168,022; cost of real estate—$208,000. Area—640 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Chicago, Ill., Establishments at

1. Army Reserve Depot, Purchase and Storage Service (also known as Interior Storage Depot).—Located at Chicago. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.

Cost of construction, including land—About $3,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—1,230,400 sq. ft. Area of site—About 7 acres.

2. Bureau of Aircraft Production District Office (also known as District Aircraft Office).—Located in Consumers Building, Chicago. See p. 111.

3. Central Department, Headquarters of.—Located in Federal Building, Chicago, Apr.–Nov. 1917; in Michigan Boulevard Building, to June 1918; in Pelouze Building, to Dec. 1918. See p. 589.

4. Chicago Ordnance District, Office of.—See p. 335.

5. Finance Zone 7, Office of.—See p. 214.


7. General Hospital No. 28.—See Sheridan.


Cost of construction and alterations to end of occupation—About $108,000.


10. General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps.—Permanent installation; original reservation acquired by purchase, 1918, for use as general supply depot. Located at 3615 Iron Street, Chicago. Included cold-storage warehouse, for storage of Army meat supply, and permanent depot warehouse. Used for procure-

Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—(a) United States Government cold-storage warehouse, about $3,277,500; (b) Permanent depot warehouse, $3,050,000. Area—About 10 acres.

11. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located at 39th and Winchester Streets, Chicago.

12. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 337.


14. MOBILE ORDNANCE SCHOOL (also known as MOTOR EQUIPMENT INSTRUCTION SCHOOL).—Located at Kenosha, Wis. In operation during summer of 1918. Later combined with Ordnance Maintenance and Repair School at Raritan Arsenal, N. J.


17. VETERINARY SCHOOL OF MEAT AND DAIRY HYGIENE AND FORAGE INSPECTION.—See p. 273.

18. WHEATON, CAMP LOYD.—U. S. Guards tent camp at Chicago.

19. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 441.

20. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (CENTRAL TRANSPORTATION ZONE AND SUBZONE 8).—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

30th Division: 105th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 33d Division: 108th Engrs., 108th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 86th Division: 311th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 88th Division: 313th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Cincinnati, Ohio, Establishments at

1. CINCINNATI ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 335, 348, 365.
2. **UNITED STATES NITRATE PLANT No. 4**.—Temporary installation, located at Ancor, in the Little Miami Valley near Cincinnati. Authorized June 8, 1918; about one-third completed Nov. 11, 1918. Planned annual capacity—55,000 tons of ammonium nitrate. Turned over to Salvage Board for disposition.

Cost of construction, including land—About $6,107,400. Area—About 559 acres.

**Cleveland, Ohio, Establishments at**

1. **CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE**.—See pp. 135, 137.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*Medical Department*: Base Hosp. 4.

**Columbus, Ohio, Establishments at**

1. **ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE** (also known as **INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT**).—Located at Columbus; acquisition by purchase authorized Apr. 1918. Used for storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.


2. **COLUMBUS BARRACKS**.—Permanent post, located in Columbus; acquired by purchase, 1863. Known as Columbus Arsenal till 1875 when designated Columbus Barracks and assigned to General Recruiting Service for use as depot. See p. 71.

Area—About 70 acres.


**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

*37th Division*: Hq. Tr., 112th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 112th Am. Tn., 112th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.
Columbus Arsenal, Ohio
See Columbus.

Columbus Barracks, Ohio
See Columbus.

Crook, Fort, Nebr.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $24,000. Area—About 546 acres.

TROOPS
DIVISIONAL UNITS

10th Division: 41st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 20th Inf., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Custer, Camp, Mich.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 2,023; Ill., 2,522; Ind., 3,309; Mich., 65,976; Ohio, 604; Pa., 5,336; N. Dak., 3,100; W. Va., 4,186; Wis., 5,956; other camps, 6,887.

Designated as demobilization center Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 5 miles south of Battle Creek, in Calhoun and Kalamazoo Counties. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Opened Sept. 5, 1917, in temporary quarters, new buildings being used as rapidly as they became available. Treated all cases arising in camp, and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. In addition, the Hospital trained personnel for further duty in the Zone of the Interior and overseas. See p. 264. Officers'
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–April 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. Demobilization Center: Number processed—About 92,000. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,282 buildings. Troop capacity—35,458. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,964,300. Area—Camp site proper, 5,996 acres; entire reservation, 9,139 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>7,326</td>
<td>7,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,331</td>
<td>17,838</td>
<td>17,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,219</td>
<td>17,941</td>
<td>17,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>21,705</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|         | 1,639    | 21,807 | 333 | 22,190 |
| January  | 1,558    | 20,275 | 142 | 20,417 |
| February | 1,506    | 16,423 | 161 | 16,584 |
| March    | 1,568    | 24,222 | 180 | 24,402 |
| April    | 1,610    | 27,475 | 926 | 28,391 |
| May      | 1,513    | 31,077 | 1,427 | 32,504 |
| June     | 759      | 15,289 | 827 | 16,116 |
| July     | 736      | 24,785 | 5,570 | 29,955 |
| August   | 1,160    | 35,485 | 1,702 | 37,187 |
| September| 1,551    | 35,628 | 2,033 | 37,661 |
| October  | 1,506    | 31,879 | 1,053 | 32,932 |
| November | 1,378    | 29,568 | 295 | 30,863 |

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Dayton, Ohio, Establishments at

1. AIRPLANE ENGINEERING DIVISION, BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION.—Headquarters located at Mutual Home Building. Supervised experimental engineering at McCook and Langley Fields and production engineering at Dayton, Ohio, and was responsible for the design of new models of airplanes and accessory equipment.


Approximate costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$42,100 for depot, and $635,000 for testing field.

3. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—There were 2 locations: one in Mutual Home Building, one in Air Service Building. See pp. 111, 112.

4. McCook Field.—See McCook.

5. Wilbur Wright Field.—See Wright.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Dets. 7, 14 A. S. P.
Denver, Colo., Establishments at

1. CAMP BALDWIN.—National Guard camp, used for mobilization of 1st Colo. Cav., Aug. 1917.

2. FORT LOGAN.—See Logan.


Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

Baldwin, Camp.—40th Division: 115th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 29.

Des Moines, Iowa, Establishments at

1. CAMP DODGE.—See Dodge.

2. DES MOINES TARGET RANGE.—Reservation acquired by purchase 1902-09; located in Warren County. Target range and sub-post of Fort Des Moines.

3. FORT DES MOINES.—Located 5 miles south of Des Moines, Polk County. Named, 1902, to perpetuate the memory of old Fort Des Moines, established at junction of Des Moines and Raccoon Rivers, 1843. Reservation at new site acquired by donation, 1901; enlarged by land purchase, 1908. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1918-19. General Hospital No. 26: Entire post converted into medical establishment during Aug. 1918, when station was designated a department base hospital. Officially announced as general hospital, Sept. 21, 1918. Provided complete reconstruction facilities, including prosthetics, for the treatment of amputation cases. See p. 264. Officers' Training School for Colored Men: In operation, June 18–Oct. 18, 1917. See p. 81. Training Camp for Colored Medical Personnel: In operation July 26–Nov. 13, 1917. Attendance—118 officers, Medical Reserve Corps; 12 officers, Dental Reserve Corps; 1,021 enlisted men, Medical Department. See p. 271.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $240,000.
Troops
DIVISIONAL UNIT
42d Division: 168th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Medical Department: Base Hosps. 49, 79.

Des Moines, Fort, Iowa
See Des Moines.

Des Moines Target Range, Iowa
See Des Moines.

Detroit, Mich., Establishments at
1. Aviation General Supply Depot and Acceptance Park.—Temporary aviation facility, consisting of a depot and flying field (Detroit Acceptance Park), located on Western Avenue, Springwells, Detroit. Flying field situated about 2,600 ft. north of depot. Established on leased land as Aviation General Supply Depot, Mar. 1, 1918. Final Testing Field No. 3 (also known as Detroit Acceptance Park) authorized Apr. 18, 1918. In July 1918 known as Aircraft Production Depot and Acceptance Park, operating under Aircraft Production Bureau. Testing field, personnel and property transferred to Division of Military Aeronautics during fall of 1918. Acceptance Park named Morrow Field Dec. 17, 1918, in honor of Lt. Karl C. Morrow, who lost his life in an airplane accident, Nov. 11, 1918. Morrow Field closed Dec. 31, 1918, but station continued to operate under designation of Aviation General Supply Depot and Morrow Field till Mar. 31, 1919. Thereafter known as Aviation General Depot through 1919.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $86,000 for depot, and about $210,000 for testing field. Area—Depot proper—About 39 acres; total project—310 acres.

2. Bureau of Aircraft Production District Office (also known as District Aircraft Office).—Located at 1550 Woodward Avenue and on the premises each of the Ford Motor Company and of the Packard Motor Company, Detroit. See p. 111.


5. Erie Proving Ground.—See Toledo.

6. Fort Wayne.—See Wayne.

7. General Hospital No. 36.—Temporary medical establishment, located at West Grand Boulevard, between Hamilton Boulevard and Byron Street, Detroit. Included the original Henry Ford hospital and a new one under construction. Taken over by the Government, under a nominal lease of $1.00 per year, Oct. 5, 1918.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.


Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—$91,000. Area—About 20 acres. See p. 264.

8. MORROW FIELD.—See par. 1, above.


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$22,000.


11. SELFBRIDGE FIELD.—See Selfridge.


Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 3d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 8th Division: 8th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 9th Division: 9th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 10th Division: 10th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 28th Division: 103d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 34th Division: 109th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 39th Division: 114th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 82d Division: 307th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Dodge, Camp, Iowa


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 3,403; Ill., 10,855; Ind., 3,436; Iowa, 37,111; Minn., 21,622; Mo., 9,246; Mont., 4,000; Nebr., 7,568; N. Dak., 5,823; S. Dak., 4,000; Okla., 4,286; Tenn., 2,000; other States, 5,279; other camps, 8,319.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 12 miles north of Des Moines,

Cantonment of 1,409 buildings. Troop capacity—42,227. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $10,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 3,854 acres; entire reservation, 5,209 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>14,905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>21,644</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,514</td>
<td>18,352</td>
<td>3,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,857</td>
<td>13,465</td>
<td>3,917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1918     |          |       |        |       |          |
| January  | 1,998    | 14,225 | 4,005   | 19,130 | 21,138 |
| February | 2,004    | 15,987 | 3,638   | 19,625 | 21,567 |
| March    | 1,798    | 23,267 | 3,607   | 26,874 | 28,782 |
| April    | 1,801    | 17,350 | 3,597   | 20,947 | 22,748 |
| May      | 1,780    | 20,249 | 6,375   | 26,627 | 28,407 |
| June     | 1,551    | 29,912 | 3,164   | 30,006 | 31,647 |
| July     | 1,500    | 38,219 | 6,772   | 44,991 | 46,491 |
| August   | 733      | 28,766 | 7,354   | 31,120 | 31,882 |
| September | 850     | 20,091 | 6,602   | 27,693 | 28,443 |
| October  | 1,161    | 27,694 | 4,652   | 32,346 | 33,507 |
| November | 1,216    | 24,002 | 3,867   | 27,869 | 29,085 |
| December | 815      | 15,952 | 2,053   | 18,005 | 18,820 |
**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Complement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aux. Rmt. Dep.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

**4th Division:** Div., garrison duty. **8th Division:** 320th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. **12th Division:** 42d Inf., mobilizing for overseas. **19th Division:** Div. (less 19th F. A. Brig., 19th Am. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 2d Inf., 14th Inf., 19th F. A. Brig., 19th Am. Tn.), demobilizing; 2d Inf., 14th Inf., garrison duty. **34th Division:** 59th F. A. Brig., 109th Engrs., 109th F. Sig. Bn., 109th Am. Tn., 109th Sup. Tn., 109th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. **41st Division:** 161st Inf., 148th M. G. Bn., 147th F. A., 116th T. M. Btry., 116th Sn. Tn., demobilizing. **87th Division:** 312th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. **88th Division:** Div. (less 338th Engrs.), mobilizing and demobilizing. **89th Division:** 314th T. M. Btry., 340th M. G. Bn., 314th Am. Tn., 314th Sup. Tn., 314th Sn. Tn., demobilizing. **90th Division:** 315th Engrs., 315th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. **92nd Division:** 366th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

**Coast Artillery:** 4th A. A. Bn. Engineers: 55th Regt.; 527th, 528th Bns.; 468th Engr. Pon. Tn. **Infantry:** 804th, 809th Pion. **Medical Department:** Base Hosps. 11, 15, 49, 81, 88, 104, 108, 109, 120, 121, 144; Camp Hosps. 6, 14, 15, 42, 48; Evac. Hosps. 12, 25, 33. **Motor Transport Corps:** 308th M. Rep. U. **Ordnance Department:** 2d Prov. Bn. **Quartermaster Corps:** Bkry. Cos. 331, 343, 344, 345, 365, 370, 396, 420; F. Rmt. Sqs. 340, 341, 342. **Signal Corps:** 404th, 408th Tg. Bns. **Transportation Corps:** 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 27th, 28th, 48th, 57th, 59th, 69th, 87th, 132d, 143d Cos. **Veterinary Corps:** Vet. Hosp. 18.

**Douglas, Camp, Wis., National Guard Mobilization Point at Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

**32nd Division:** 107th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. **42nd Division:** 150th M. G. Bn. mobilizing for overseas.

**Erie Proving Ground, Ohio**

See Toledo.
Florence Field, Nebr.
See Omaha, Fort.

Funston, Camp, Kans.
See Riley.

Gaillard, Camp, Mo.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Engineers: 12th Regt.

Godman Field, Ky.
Permanent flying field, located about 31 miles southwest of Louisville, on reservation of Camp Knox, Stithton, Ky. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Louis K. Godman, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in an airplane accident at Camp Jackson S. C. Established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp Knox. Construction authorized July 1918.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Grant, Camp, Ill.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Idaho, 1,010; Ill., 56,115; Ind., 1,000; La., 4,318; Miss., 3,650; Nebr., 1,000; N. C., 2,000; N. Dak., 2,010; S. Dak., 500; Wis., 27,184; other States, 981; other camps, 26,548.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp, Apr. 1918 and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 4 miles south of Rockford, in Winnebago County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Pending completion of base hospital a small camp hospital was opened, Aug.

Cantonment of 1,515 buildings. Troop capacity—42,819. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $14,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 1600 acres; entire reservation, 5,665 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,256</td>
<td>12,170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,322</td>
<td>27,424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>22,354</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,426</td>
<td>19,722</td>
<td>1,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,009</td>
<td>22,792</td>
<td>1,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>20,606</td>
<td>1,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>23,584</td>
<td>3,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>17,555</td>
<td>7,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,554</td>
<td>24,994</td>
<td>3,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,458</td>
<td>22,590</td>
<td>3,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,416</td>
<td>35,437</td>
<td>5,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>27,832</td>
<td>6,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,153</td>
<td>36,976</td>
<td>10,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,053</td>
<td>41,287</td>
<td>13,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>25,341</td>
<td>12,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td>17,711</td>
<td>6,595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Harrison, Fort Benjamin**

See Indianapolis.

**Herring, Camp, Ill.**

See Peoria.

**Illinois, University of**

See University of Illinois
Indianapolis, Ind., Establishments at

1. **AVIATION REPAIR DEPOT.**—Temporary aviation facility, located at speedway 5 miles northwest of Indianapolis post office. Established on leased land, Feb. 4, 1918 and designated General Repair Depot. Referred to as Aviation Repair Depot beginning Apr. 1918. In operation through 1919, repairing wrecked planes and engines and overhauling planes and engines when required.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $759,000. Area—About 20 acres.

2. **FORT BENJAMIN HARRISON.**—Permanent post, located about 10 miles northeast of Indianapolis, in Marion County. Named in honor of Benjamin Harrison, twenty-third President of the United States. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1903–04. Post completed, 1910; garrisoned by infantry prior to war. Most of permanent buildings temporarily under Medical Department, Sept. 21, 1918–Aug. 31, 1919. **General Hospital No. 25:** Originated in expanded post hospital; designated general hospital, Sept. 21, 1918. Treated all cases arising in post and cantonment; during winter 1918–19, also treated mental cases, drug addicts, inebriates, and epileptics. See p. 263. **Engineer Cantonment:** Established on post, Apr. 20, 1918, to serve as centralized mobilization station for all railway specialists. Used as demobilization center Nov. 29–Dec. 21, 1918. **Medical Department Training Camp:** See p. 271.


**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

**INDIANAPOLIS.**—**38th Division:** 113th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

**HARRISON, FORT BENJ.**—**9th Division:** 45th Inf., 46th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. **14th Division:** 10th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. **38th Division:** Hq. 63d F. A. Brig., 137th F. A., 139th F. A., demobilizing. **42nd Division:** 150th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

**INDIANAPOLIS.**—**Air Service:** 809th, 810th, 811th, 821st Aer. Sqs. **Medical Department:** Base Hosp. 32.

**HARRISON, FORT BENJ.**—**Engineers:** 34th, 118th, 120th, 138th, 147th, 603d Regts.; 44th, 48th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 75th, 81st, 87th, 93d Bns. **Medical Department:** Base Hosps. 32, 105, 109, 145; Evac. Hosp. 2. **Motor Transport Corps:** 403d, 404th, 405th M. Sup. Tns.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $590,000. Area—About 1,260 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 131.

Jeffersonville, Ind., Establishments at
1. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Permanent installation, located in Jeffersonville. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.
   Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $530,000. Gross area of covered storage—320,000 sq. ft. Area of site—About 11 acres.
2. CAMP KNOX.—See Knox.
3. CAMP ZACHARY TAYLOR.—See Taylor.
5. GENERAL DEPOT, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS.—Located in Jeffersonville. Used for storage of surplus material after Nov. 11, 1918. See p. 324.
6. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Permanent installation, located in Jeffersonville. Formerly known as Jeffersonville Arsenal and as Jeffersonville Depot of the Quartermaster Department. Original reservation acquired by donation, 1870. Primarily a manufacturing depot which also operated a base salvage plant for footwear. See p. 452.
   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $480,000. Storage space—3,711,690 sq. ft. Area—About 54 acres.
7. GODMAN FIELD.—See Godman and Knox.
10 ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 7.)—See p. 543.

Kansas City, Mo., Establishments at
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

1. **MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING.**—Conducted in Rahe and Sweeney Auto Schools under Student Army Training Corps Program.

2. **PURCHASING DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.**—Established to facilitate the procurement of quartermaster supplies in and near Kansas City.

3. **REMOUNT PURCHASE DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL ZONE.**—Established to procure and distribute horses and mules in Central Zone. See pp. 427, 428.

4. **QUARTERMASTER DEPOT, SUBDEPOT OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, ST. LOUIS, MO.**—Established as a storage depot to receive and distribute quartermaster supplies procured in Kansas City and vicinity.

   Storage space about 36,250 sq. ft. See p. 423.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

42d Division: 117th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

**Medical Department:** Base Hosp. 28.

**Kenosha, Wis.**

See Chicago.

**Knox, Camp, Ky.**

*History:* Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, Continental Army, who served successively as brigadier general and chief of artillery, as commander-in-chief of the Army, and as Secretary of War, 1776–94. Originally known as Field Artillery Range, West Point, Ky. Project authorized July 19, 1918 for acquisition of additional land and establishment of field artillery cantonment and training center, to include accommodations for two artillery brigades, a 500-bed hospital, and a 500-horse veterinary hospital. Expansion of cantonment to house six artillery brigades, including the necessary range and camp utilities, authorized Sept. 4, 1918. Provision was also made for a 10,000-man officers' training school, a 2,500-bed base hospital, a 5,000 animal auxiliary remount station including a 1,000-animal veterinary hospital, a flying field (see Godman), and a balloon school. After signing of the Armistice, program was curtailed to accommodation of four field artillery brigades only, abandoning construction of officers' training school. Field artillery brigade firing center established Sept. 1918. Maximum strength of 625 officers and 11,391 enlisted men reached Nov. 1918. Camp retained as perma-
posts, camps, and stations within c. dept.

description: reservation located in bullett, hardin, and meade counties, at stithton, about 30 miles from camp z. taylor. facilities—a four-brigade cantonment, well-located firing and maneuver range, 1,000-bed camp hospital and remount depot, flying field and hangars. see p. 678.

troop capacity—about 30,000. cost of construction to june 30, 1919, including land—about $19,350,000. area—about 30,346 acres.

command status: subpost of camp zachary taylor, for administrative purposes, until july 11, 1919, but operated under supervision of chief of field artillery. beginning july 12, 1919, commanding officer reported direct to war department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial.

camp commanders: see commanders of camp zachary taylor.

troops

station complement

cp. hosp.; cp. hq.; med. sup. dep.; ord. dep. det. 142; res. labor bn. 442; util. det.

divisional units

8th division: 8th f. a. brig., garrison duty.; 8th t. m. btry., demobilizing. 11th division: 24th f. a. brig., mobilizing and demobilizing. 84th division: 159th f. a. brig., mobilizing for overseas. 95th division: 170th f. a. brig., 320th am. tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. 98th division: 26th t. m. btry., mobilizing and demobilizing.

nondivisional units

air service: 29th (ii) aer. sq.; 31st bln. co. motor transport corps: m. trk. cos. 515, 631, 675. quartermaster corps: bkry. cos. 9, 407.

leavenworth, fort, kans., establishments at

1. army post proper.—permanent post located on missouri river, north of leavenworth. named in honor of col. henry leavenworth, 3d inf., u. s. a. (bvt. maj. gen.), an outstanding soldier of war of 1812 and frontier. post established and occupied, 1827. original reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes, 1854. army laboratory school: see p. 273. army service schools: comprised army school of the line, army signal school, and army staff college established, 1909, as outgrowth of previous schools dating back to 1881. engineer depot: in operation sept. 1917 for storage, repair, and issue of bridge equipment, tools, stores, and supplies. see p. 185. engineer

Area—About 5,966 acres.

2. UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS.—Established as United States Military Prison, 1873. Operated Quartermaster Base Salvage Plant; 1,500 acre farm.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 5th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 5th Division: 7th Engrs., 7th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 6th Division: 6th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas; 54th Inf., garrison duty. 7th Division: 10th F. Sig. Bn., garrison duty. 10th Division: 20th Inf., garrison duty. 97th Division: 622d F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Lexington, Ky., Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 40.

Lincoln, Fort, N. Dak.

Permanent post, located in Burleigh County, near city of Bismarck. Named in honor of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth President of the United States, and in perpetuation of former post near Bismarck (1873–93), which was named Fort Abraham Lincoln. Original reservation acquired by donation, 1896, 1898, and 1899.

Area—About 899 acres.

Logan, Fort, Colo.


Area—About 973 acres.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

Troops
Nondivisional Unit

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 29.

Logan, Fort, Target Range, Colo.
Permanent establishment, located in Douglas County. Acquired by purchase, 1905 for target range. Subpost of Fort Logan.
Area—About 960 acres.

Louisville, Ky.
See Jeffersonville.

McCook Field, Ohio
Construction costs to Apr. 5, 1918—$729,636; estimated total cost—$1,000,000. Area—About 200 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units


McCoy, Camp, Wis.
See Sparta.

Mackinac, Fort, Mich. (Inactive)
See p. 597.

Martin, Camp, Kans., National Guard Mobilization Point at Troops
Divisional Unit
42d Division: 117th Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

Meade, Fort, S. Dak.
Permanent post, located in Meade County, near Sturgis. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George G. Meade, U. S. A., a veteran of Mexican War, who received the thanks of Congress for services at Gettysburg, 1863, while in command of Army of Potomac. Orig-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

inal reservation set apart from public domain and post established 1878.
Area—12.5 sq. miles, and wood and timber reserve of 27,293 acres.

Milwaukee, Wis., Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 22.

Morrow Field, Mich.
See Detroit.

Newport Barracks, Ky. (Inactive)
See, p. 597.

Nitro, W. Va., Establishments at
1. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See pp. 336-338.
2. ORDNANCE PROVING GROUND.—See p. 341.
3. UNITED STATES EXPLOSIVE PLANT "C".—Temporary facility, located at Nitro, along the Kanawha River. Authorized Jan. 18, 1918; under construction, 1918. Manufactured smokeless powder. Planned daily capacity—625,000 lbs. On Nov. 11, 1918, plant was eighty percent completed and producing 109,000 lbs. of smokeless powder daily.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $63,610,000. Area—About 7,500 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Ohio State University
See Columbus.

Omaha, Nebr., Establishments at
1. ARMY BUILDING.—Formerly known as the old Federal building, situated in Omaha. Acquired by transfer from Treasury Department, 1889. Used in connection with Omaha General Supply Depot.
Area—14,520 sq. ft.
2. FINANCE ZONE 11, OFFICE OF.—At Omaha; see p. 215.
3. FLORENCES FIELD.—See Omaha, Fort.
4. FORT CROOK.—See Crook.
5. FORT OMAHA.—See Omaha, Fort.
6. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Perma-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

nent installation, formerly known as the Omaha Depot. Original reservation acquired 1879-1904. Located in Omaha at 23d and Hickory Streets. Referred to as general supply depot since 1917. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 11.

Area—About 7 acres. See pp. 425, 441, 452.

7. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located in Omaha, on premises at 23d and Hickory Streets. See p. 478.

8. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 9).—See p. 543.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 49.

Omaha, Fort, Nebr.

Permanent post, located in Omaha, Douglas County. Original reservation of 40 acres acquired by purchase, 1868. Available area later extended by lease of Florence Field, Florence, Nebr. Training facilities supplemented by those of near-by Fort Crook. Army Balloon School: Established Mar. 1917, for training balloon observers only; student capacity—2,150. See Crook. Florence Field: Used as balloon field and camp site.

Costs of construction at Florence Field to June 30, 1919—$381,150. Area—Post proper—About 82 acres; Florence Field—About 148 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Bln. Co. A; 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 27th, 30th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 66th, 73d, 74th, 75th, 81st Bln. Cos.; 1st Bln. Sch. Sq.; 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th Bln. Sq.

Peoria, Ill., Establishments at


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $590,000.

Perry, Camp, Ohio
See Toledo.

Point Pleasant, W. Va., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops
Nondivisional Unit


Riley, Fort, Kans., Establishments at


Area—About 19,446 acres.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–5, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,350; Ariz., 3,452; Colo., 5,626; Fla., 2,236; Kans., 29,918; La., 5,000; Miss., 6,043; Mo., 39,886; Nebr., 15,554; N. Mex., 2,425; Okla., 500; S. Dak., 10,110; other States, 5,447; other camps, 12,492.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918.

Description: Temporary training camp, located on the Fort Riley Military Reservation, Kans., about 3 miles east of the post proper. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: All cases in need of hospitalization were sent to the base hospital at Fort Riley. During
the fall epidemic of 1918, several buildings and a number of barracks were converted into temporary hospitals and were manned by personnel from divisional field hospitals. See pp. 264, 266. Officers' Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5—Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. Demobilization Center: Number processed—About 77,800. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,401 buildings. Troop capacity—42,806. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $11,293,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,000 acres; entire Fort Riley reservation, 19,447 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


### Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>9,842</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>32,946</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,177</td>
<td>24,011</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>26,075</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>22,173</td>
<td>2,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>21,967</td>
<td>2,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,823</td>
<td>22,338</td>
<td>2,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>23,249</td>
<td>2,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,102</td>
<td>23,687</td>
<td>2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>15,951</td>
<td>3,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>26,044</td>
<td>6,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,346</td>
<td>29,330</td>
<td>9,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,106</td>
<td>39,757</td>
<td>8,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>9,339</td>
<td>38,877</td>
<td>9,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,349</td>
<td>33,852</td>
<td>7,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>26,014</td>
<td>5,974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

RILEY, FORT.—5th Division: Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. 10th Division: 20th Inf., garrison duty.


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Robinson, Camp, Wis.

See Sparta.

Robinson, Fort, Nebr.

Permanent post, located on White River, Dawes and Sioux Counties, 3 miles southwest of Crawford. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Levi H. Robinson, 14th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed by
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.


Area—About 36 sq. miles, including wood and timber reserve.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 5th Bn. (less Co. A.).

Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.

Permanent installation, located on island in Mississippi River, opposite cities of Rock Island and Moline, Ill., and Davenport, Iowa, Rock Island County. Original reservation acquired by treaty with Indians, 1804; occupied, 1815. Fort Armstrong constructed, 1816. Turned over to Indian Agents, 1836; repossessed by War Department, 1840. Arsenal and Armory established, 1865. Arsenal: Manufacturing activities—See p. 351. General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve: See p. 337. Motor Instruction School: Transferred to Raritan Arsenal, June 1918. See Raritan.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $224,000. Area—About 896 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 5th Bn. (less Co. A.).

St. Louis, Mo., Establishments at

1. Army Reserve Depot, Purchase and Storage Service (also known as Interior Storage Depot).—Located at St. Louis. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,350,000. Gross area of covered storage—384,300 sq. ft. Area of site—About 21 acres.

2. Camp Gaillard.—See Gaillard.


4. General Hospital No. 40.—Temporary medical establishment located in City Infirmary of St. Louis and one building of City Isolation Hospital, on Arsenal Street; leased for Medical Department, Nov. 15, 1918. Designated general hospital, Feb. 4, 1919. Used primarily for treatment of maxillofacial injuries, and of general medical and surgical cases. Transferred to United States Public Health Service, June 1919.


5. General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps.—Perma-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.

ment installation, known since 1871, in succession, as the St. Louis Depot, St. Louis Arsenal, St. Louis Barracks, and St. Louis Clothing Depot. Referred to as general supply depot since 1917. Original reservation acquired, 1827. Located at Second and Arsenal Streets. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 8. Converted into medical depot, 1937. Base Salvage Plant—See p. 453.

Area—About 34 acres. See pp. 423, 441.

6. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 337.

7. JEFFERSON BARRACKS.—See Jefferson.

8. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located in St. Louis, at 500-512 North Fourth Street. Used for the procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies. See p. 251.

9. SCOTT FIELD.—See Scott.

10. ST. LOUIS ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 335, 350.

11. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 12th Regt. Medical Department: Base Hosp. 21.

St. Paul, Minn., Establishments at

1. AVIATION MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL.—Temporary aviation educational facility, located at St. Paul. Established Dec. 15, 1917. Early courses for mechanics were given at the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; David Rankin, Jr., School of Mechanical Trades, St. Louis; Dunwoodie Institute, and Liberty Ignition School, Minneapolis; all of which were concentrated in the spring of 1918 in the Aviation Mechanics Training School, also known as the Air Service Mechanics School. Courses were given in the following trades: cabinet maker, carpenter, coppersmith, chauffeur, electrician, fabric maker, instrument repairman, machinist, airplane mechanic, motor mechanic, metal worker, motorcyclist, propeller maker, truckmaster, vulcanizer, and welder. Student capacity—3,500; number of graduates—14,013.

Construction costs to Nov. 11, 1918—About $245,000; project abandoned soon thereafter.

2. FORT SNELLING.—See Snelling.

3. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 29.—See Snelling.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


888
Savanna Proving Ground, Ill.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $646,755. Area—About 18,000 acres.

Scott Field, Ill.
Permanent flying field, located 8 miles east of Belleville, in St. Clair County. Named in honor of Corp. Frank S. Scott, U. S. A., who was killed in an aviation accident, Sept. 28, 1912. Construction started, July 4, 1917; flying began, Sept. 12, 1917. Primary Flying School: 8-week course; student capacity—300.
Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$1,737,576; cost of real estate—$119,285. Area—About 643 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Air Service: 11th, 12th, 16th, 50th, 85th, 86th, 88th, 114th, 154th, 155th, 221st, 222d, 242d, 261st, 262d, 263d, 284th, 841st Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C Sqs.

Selfridge Field, Mich.
Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$2,455,462; cost of real estate—$190,000. Area—About 665 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Air Service: 8th, 9th, 27th, 40th, 41st, 87th, 94th, 95th, 147th, 156th, 157th, 170th, 266th, 380th, 828th, 829th, 830th Aer. Sqs.; A, B Sqs.

Sheridan, Fort, Ill.
Permanent post, located on Lake Michigan at Highwood, Lake County, 25 miles north of Chicago. Named in honor of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Con-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.


Area—About 720 acres.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

14th Division: 40th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 42d Division: 149th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. 97th Division: 61st F. A., mobilizing for overseas. 99th Division: 28th T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Sherman, Camp, Ohio**

**History:** Named in honor of Gen. William T. Sherman, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for distinguished service during the Civil War; commanded the Army, 1869–83. Established, June 21, 1917, to serve as training camp for 83d Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started, June 27, 1917, and continued through 1918. The first inducted men reported Sept. 1, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,000; Ind., 5,500; Ohio, 83,302; Okla., 1,105; Pa., 12,173; Tenn., 5,305; W. Va., 1,000; other States, 1,140; other camps, 14,057.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

**Description:** Reservation located 3 miles northwest of Chillicothe, in Ross County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Located about 3 miles from center of Chillicothe. Organized and opened,

Cantonment of 1,378 buildings. Troop capacity—39,904. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,826,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—2,002 acres; entire reservation—11,802 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>12,100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,156</td>
<td>30,690</td>
<td>30,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,396</td>
<td>30,018</td>
<td>2,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td>29,881</td>
<td>3,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,846</td>
<td>27,397</td>
<td>3,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,910</td>
<td>25,594</td>
<td>3,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>21,659</td>
<td>2,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>28,818</td>
<td>2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>21,079</td>
<td>2,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,107</td>
<td>20,494</td>
<td>3,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,096</td>
<td>31,188</td>
<td>3,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>21,403</td>
<td>5,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>24,549</td>
<td>6,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>26,553</td>
<td>7,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,079</td>
<td>21,589</td>
<td>7,868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>9,514</td>
<td>3,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Snelling, Fort, Minn.


Cost of hospital construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $497,000. See p. 264.

Area—About 2,381 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

10th Division: 41st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 14th Division: 40th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 34th Division: 135th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 42d Division: 151st F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Sparta Target Range, Wis. (also known as Camp McCoy)


Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS


Taylor, Camp Zachary, Ky.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for services during the War with Mexico; twelfth President of the United States. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 84th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–June 1918. Construction started June 22, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and
other sources: Ala., 1,994; Ill., 16,225; Ind., 36,127; Ky., 33,490; La., 2,879; N. C., 1,000; Ohio, 14,210; Tenn., 1,000; Wis., 5,200; other States, 600; other camps, 11,061.


Cantonment of 1,563 buildings. Troop capacity—45,424. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $8,489,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,600 acres; entire tract, 23,621 acres.

Command Status: Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Field Artillery from June 25, 1918. Commanding officer re-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>14,150</td>
<td>14,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>22,301</td>
<td>22,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>22,174</td>
<td>22,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>2,027</td>
<td>21,230</td>
<td>21,264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>21,634</td>
<td>21,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2,029</td>
<td>20,665</td>
<td>20,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,990</td>
<td>23,276</td>
<td>23,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>17,516</td>
<td>20,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>22,065</td>
<td>24,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>24,809</td>
<td>27,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>30,339</td>
<td>36,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,262</td>
<td>34,592</td>
<td>42,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,796</td>
<td>50,344</td>
<td>55,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,890</td>
<td>41,590</td>
<td>46,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,970</td>
<td>38,075</td>
<td>43,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,570</td>
<td>23,137</td>
<td>26,738</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


_Troops_

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


_Thomas, Fort, Ky._

Permanent post, located adjacent to city of Fort Thomas, Campbell County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas, U. S. A., a veteran of Mexican War, who performed outstanding services as a corps and army commander during Civil War. Orig-

Area, including rifle range—About 285 acres.

**Toledo, Ohio, Establishments at**


   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $4,959,000. Area—About 1,158 acres.


   Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$20,000.

3. **UNITED STATES NITRATE PLANT No. 3.**—Temporary installation, located near Toledo. Under construction 1918; about one-third completed, Nov. 11, 1918. Planned annual capacity—55,000 tons of ammonium nitrate. Turned over to Salvage Board for disposition.

   Cost of construction—About $5,761,785. Area—About 376 acres.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

37th Division: 112th Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 42d Division: 116th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**Topeka, Kans., National Guard Mobilization Point at**

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

35th Division: 110th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

**University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Military Activities at**

1. **RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.**—See pp. 555, 591.

2. **SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.**—A ground school for flyers, which opened May 21, 1917; 12-week course; student capacity—900.

3. **SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.**—See pp. 480, 489.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within C. Dept.


Wayne, Fort, Mich.
Area—About 65 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units
Air Service: 607th Aer. Sq.; 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th Cons. Cos.

West Baden, Ind., General Hospital No. 35
Cost of construction and alterations during period of occupancy—About $124,000. Area—About 620 acres. See p. 264.

Wright Field, Wilbur, Ohio
Permanent flying field, located at Fairfield, Ohio, 5 miles east of Dayton. Named in honor of Wilbur Wright, pioneer of aviation, who, with his brother Orville, constructed the first practical airplane, which was flown at Kitty Hawk, N. C., Dec. 17, 1903. Construction of field started May 27, 1917; flying began, July 14, 1917 and continued to Dec. 15, 1917; resumed Apr. 15, 1918. Placed under Technical Section, Department of Military Aeronautics, 1918. Armorer's School: Established, Mar. 18, 1918 by transfer from Ellington Field, for the training of enlisted armorers and armament officers; student capacity—900. Aerial Gunnery Course. Aviation General Supply Depot: Established Jan. 1918; supplied matériel to flying fields; in particular to Chanute Field, Scott Field, Selfridge Field, Wilbur Wright Field, and Aviation Repair Depot at Indianapolis, Ind. Temporary Storage Depot.
Field, school, and depot consolidated Jan. 4, 1919 and designated Wilbur Wright Air Service Depot.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Youngstown, Ohio, Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 31.

SECTION 5
POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT

Apache, Fort, Ariz.

Permanent post, located in townships 4 and 5, north, range 23, east, Navajo County. First occupied, as a temporary camp, 1870, and successively known as Camp Ord, Camp Mogollon, Camp Apache, and Camp Thomas, until 1879 when present designation was made. Reservation set apart from public domain, 1877.

Area—About 7,579 acres.

Baker, Camp Newton D., Tex.

See El Paso.

Barron Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Everman, about 5 miles south of Fort Worth, Tarrant County. Initially known as Taliaferro Field No. 2. Redesignated in honor of Flying Cadet R. J. Barron, who was killed in an aviation accident Aug. 22, 1917. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began Nov. 20, 1917. Primary Flying School: 8-week course; student capacity—300. Pursuit School: Consisted of one unit. Temporary Storage Depot.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Air Service:* 77th (II), 207th (II), 273d, 351st, 352d Aer. Sqqs.; A, B, C, D Sqqs.

**Bayard, Fort, N. Mex.**

Permanent post, located 9 miles from Silver Springs. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. George D. Bayard, U. S. V. (Capt. 4th Cav.), who was mortally wounded in battle during Civil War. Post established, 1866; reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes, 1869. Discontinued as garrison post and turned over to Medical Department for general hospital purposes, 1900. *United States Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard:* Assumed this title at close of War with Spain. Used primarily for treatment of Army personnel suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Expanded during World War to accommodate three times the number of peace-time patients. Turned over to United States Public Health Service, 1920. See p. 263.

Costs of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $630,000. Area—About 22 sq. miles

**Beaumont, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at**

*Troops*

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**


**Beirne, Camp Owen, Tex.**

See El Paso.

**Bliss, Camp Fort, Tex.**

See El Paso.

**Bliss, Fort, Tex.**

See El Paso.

**Bliss, Fort, Target Range, N. Mex.**

Permanent installation, located in Dona Ana County, 27 miles northwest of Fort Bliss, Tex., of which it is a subpost. Reserved in 1911 and 1915 as a target range for Fort Bliss.

Area—About 46,000 acres.

**Bowie, Camp, Tex.**

*History:* Named in honor of Col. James Bowie, Republic of Texas, who was killed in the defense of the Alamo, 1836. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 36th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Con-
Construction started July 25, 1917 and continued through 1918.

About 17,000 National Guard troops from Tex. and Okla. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ark., 500; C. Z., 103; Calif., 500; La., 500; Okla., 3,900; Tex., 6,669; other States, 200; other camps, 13,710.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,316 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—41,879. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $3,777,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,410 acres; entire tract, 2,186 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Aug. 15, 1919.


1918—Sept. 11, Col. George O. Cress (ad interim); Sept. 28, Col. Cortlandt Parker (ad interim); Oct. 9, Maj. Lewis W. Tibbits (ad interim); Oct. 18, Brig. Gen. Harold P. Howard; Nov. 1, Brig. Gen. William B. Cochran; Nov. 27, Col. William L. Reed (ad interim).

### Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

**Average Strength 1917–18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1917</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>14,142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>29,901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>24,474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>23,193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1918</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>24,880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>24,492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>24,565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>23,846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>29,524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>27,584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>9,266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>3,912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>7,912</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>7,219</td>
<td>2,808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>6,527</td>
<td>1,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>5,007</td>
<td>1,354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

Boyd, Camp, Tex.
See El Paso.

Brooks Field, Tex.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,358,090; cost of real estate—$140,445. Area—About 951 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 29th, 67th (II), 118th (II), 134th, 179th, 234th (II), 461st Aer. Sq.; A, B, C, D, E, F Sq.; 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 16th, 40th, 42d, 67th, 68th, 72d, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th Bln. Cos.

Brown, Fort, Tex.

Area—About 397 acres.

Troops
DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Cavalry: 13th Regt.

Bullis, Camp, Tex.
See Leon Springs.

Call Field, Tex.
Temporary flying field, located in Wichita County, near Wichita
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


Cost of improvements to Jan. 1919—$1,183,000. Area—About 643 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Carruthers Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Benbrook, about 10 miles southwest of Fort Worth. Initially known as Taliaferro Field No. 3; redesignated in honor of Flying Cadet W. K. Carruthers, who was killed in an aviation accident, June 18, 1917. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began, Nov. 1917. Primary Flying School: 8-week course; student capacity—300. Pursuit School: Consisted of one unit. Temporary Storage Depot.


Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Clark, Fort, Tex.


Area—About 3,963 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 3d Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 12th Division: 36th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 13th, 306th Regts.
Cody, Camp, N. Mex.


About 12,000 National Guard troops from Minn., Iowa, Nebr., N. Dak., and S. Dak. arrived Sept. 1-30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1-15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1-15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Colo., 3,579; Kans., 1,000; Minn., 963; Nebr., 243; N. Mex., 1,820; Okla., 4,422; Tex., 2,226; other camps, 14,256.

Camp abandoned June 25, 1919; ordered salvaged Dec. same year.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,299 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—44,959. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,210,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,837 acres; entire tract, 13,757 acres.

_Command Status:_ Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till June 10, 1919.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>10,558</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>20,995</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,126</td>
<td>20,181</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>20,603</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>23,668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>22,246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>21,912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>21,322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,018</td>
<td>22,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>26,615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>23,899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>11,235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>4,081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>5,111</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>8,494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>2,430</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Columbus, N. Mex.

See Furlong.

Corpus Christi, Tex., Establishments at

1. CAMP U. S. TROOPS.—Semi-permanent camp, located at Cor-
pus Christi, Nueces County. While serving as mobilization camp for Tex. N.G., referred to as Camp Scurry, in honor of Brig. Gen. Thomas Scurry who served with distinction with Texas guard units.


Cost of construction and alterations—About $3,000. Area—About 17 acres. See p. 263.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

7th Division: 5th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Field Artillery: 4th Regt.

Courchesne, Camp, Tex.

See El Paso.

Crockett, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located in Galveston, Galveston County. Named in honor of David Crockett, famous hunter and legislator, who was killed at the Alamo, 1836. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1897; buildings in course of construction destroyed in the flood of 1900. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Galveston (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 92 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 15th, 20th Regts.; 2d C.D. Co. Ft. Crockett; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 13th, 14th Cos. C. D. Galveston; 3d T. M. Bn.

Dallas, Tex., Establishments at

1. AVIATION REPAIR DEPOT.—Temporary facility, located about 5 miles northwest of the courthouse in the city of Dallas, adjoining Love Field, Dallas County. Construction started on leased land, Sept. 8, 1917. In operation, Mar. 21, 1918—Mar. 28, 1921, when buildings and installations were turned over to Love Field. Activities consisted in repairing and overhauling airplanes and engines for Barron Field, Brooks Field, Call Field, Carruthers Field, Ellington Field, Gerstner Field, Kelly Field, Love Field,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

Cost of construction to Jan. 1919—About $797,460. Area—Land included in joint lease with Love Field, 650 acres.

2. CAMP DICK.—See Dick.


4. LOVE FIELD.—See Love.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 865th, 867th, 868th, 873d, 877th, 878th Aer. Sqs.

Del Rio, Tex., Camp U. S. Troops


Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

11th Division: 70th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. 15th Cavalry Division: 14th Cav., border duty. 95th Division: 69th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. 98th Division: 26th T.M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 307th, 313th Regts.

Dick, Camp, Tex.

Temporary aviation facility, located on State Fair Grounds, Dallas, Tex. Named in honor of Flying Cadet James F. Dick, Jr., who was killed, Jan. 6, 1918 at Dallas, Tex. Operated as a concentration camp to which graduates of ground schools were sent to await admittance to primary flying schools, and for graduate reserve military aviators awaiting admittance to advanced schools.

Cost of improvements—$17,500.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Doniphan, Camp, Okla.

See Sill.
Douglas, Ariz., Camp U. S. Troops (also known as Camp Harry J. Jones) at

Consisted of semi-permanent camps and installations, located in, and on the outskirts of, Douglas, Cochise County. Established incidental to the concentration of American forces along the border during Mexican Revolution, 1911-20. Used in 1917-18, for the organization and training of new regiments. Headquarters, Arizona District, Mexican Border Patrol.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

Cavalry: 302d, 408th Regts.

**Eagle Pass, Tex., Camp U. S. Troops**


**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

1st Provisional Infantry Division: 3d Inf. Brig., border duty. 3rd Division: 30th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Ellington Field, Tex.**

Permanent flying field, located near Olcott, 17 miles southeast of Houston, in Harris County. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Eric L. Ellington, Cav., U. S. A., who was killed in an airplane accident, Nov. 23, 1913. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began, Dec. 15, 1917. Armormers' School: Established Jan. 1918, subseq-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

sequently transferred to Wilbur Wright Field. **Bombing School:** 8-week course for bombers, 11-week course for pilots; student capacity—600. **Aerial Gunnery School for Bombing Graduates:** At San Leon, 3-week course; student capacity—108. **Radio School:** For training advanced radio operators; student capacity—150.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$2,328,991; cost of real estate—$126,828. Area—1,815 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondi visional Units**

**Air Service:** 20th (I), 43d, 46th (II), 48th (II), 51st (II), 52d (II), 69th (II), 70th (II), 96th, 113 (II), 120th, 166th, 175th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 194th, 232d (II), 233d (II), 250th, 252d, 271st, 272d, 285th, 286th, 303d (Prov.), 303d (Serv.), 461st, 850th, 851st Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, O Sqs.; 2d Air Park.

El Paso, Tex., Establishments at

1. **Finance Zone 12, Office of.—** See p. 215.

2. **Fort Bliss—** Permanent post, located about 3 miles northeast of El Paso, El Paso County. Known as Post of El Paso until 1854, when renamed in honor of Bvt. Lt. Col. William W. S. Bliss, distinguished Mexican War veteran. Established 1848, relocated, 1868, and again, 1890, when reservation was acquired by purchase. During 1916-19, Fort Bliss and auxiliary camps were center of Mexican Border military activity. **Auxiliary Camps:** (a) **Camp Boyd—** Temporary motor transport camp, located on Fort Bliss reservation. Named in honor of Capt. Charles T. Boyd, 10th Cav., U. S. A. **Mechanical Repair Shop Unit No. 315:** See p. 319. **Motor Transport District “G,” Office of:** See p. 319. **Motor Transport General Depot:** Established May 12, 1919. (b) **Camp Courchesne—** Engineer camp. (c) **Camp Fort Bliss—** Cavalry camp. (d) **Camp Newton D. Baker—** Signal Corps camp. (e) **Camp Stewart—** Pa. N. G. camp. (f) **Camp Owen Beirne—** Cavalry camp. **Department Base Hospital:** Organized, 1916, as Base Hospital No. 2; designation changed to United States Base Hospital, Apr. 15, 1918. Treated all cases arising at post, and medical, surgical, tuberculosis, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 266. **Officers’ Training Schools:** Fourth Series—In operation, May 15—Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84.

Area—About 1,271 acres.


5. HEADQUARTERS, EL PASO DISTRICT, MEXICAN BORDER PATROL.
—See p. 609.

6. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT—See p. 251.

7. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 11).—See p. 543.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

**EL PASO**—1st Provisional Cavalry Division: DHQ., border patrol. 2d Division: 23d Inf., 2d Engrs., 2d Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 2d Provisional Infantry Division: DHQ., 1st Inf. Brig., 2d Inf. Brig., border duty.


Courchesne, Camp.—15th Cavalry Division: 9th Engrs. (Mtd.), 9th Engr. Tn., border duty.


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


Beirne, Camp Owen—Air Service: 8th Bln. Co.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


COURCHESNE, CAMP—Engineers: 8th, 9th Bns.

Freeport, Tex., Coast Defense Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Funston, Camp, Tex.
See Leon Springs.

Furlong, Camp, N. Mex.
Semi-permanent camp, located at Columbus, Luna County. Formerly known as Camp U. S. Troops; named in honor of Maj. John W. Furlong, 13th Cav., U.S.A. Established on leased ground, incidental to border patrol activities during Mexican Revolution, 1911-20. A raid by Mexican forces on this camp, Mar. 8, 1916, precipitated the Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with Columbus as base of operations. Outpost station of El Paso District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 609.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

2d Provisional Infantry Division: 3d Inf. Brig., border duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Galveston, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Globe, Ariz., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Harlingen, Tex., Mobilization Point at

912
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

*1st Division*: 26th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**Houston, Tex., Establishments at**

1. **AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.**—Temporary aviation facility, located in Houston, Harris County, on the Ship Channel, about 6 miles from center of city. Established under lease, June 1918. Its activity consisted in storing obsolete matériel and providing additional storage space for planes, spares, and engines in excess of the storage facilities at nearby Ellington Field. Depot embraced premises known as City Wharf No. 4, including two adjoining warehouses and a municipal tract of land. Certain portions of the Ford Motor Company Building were also occupied. In operation through 1919.

   Area—Originally 380,000 sq. ft. of storage space, reduced upon lease renewals to suit requirements.

2. **CAMP LOGAN.**—See Logan.

3. **ELLINGTON FIELD.**—See Ellington.


5. **PARK PLACE, FLYING FIELD AT.**—See Park Place.

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNITS**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Houston, Fort Sam, Tex., Establishments at**

1. **ARMY POST PROPER.**—Permanent post, located in San Antonio, Bexar County. Named in honor of Gen. Sam Houston, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Republic of Texas; first President of the Republic and first Governor of Texas. Post established, 1865; occupied, 1879.

   Area—About 1,245 acres.

2. **CAMP BULLIS.**—See Leon Springs.

3. **CAMP NORMOYLE.**—See Normoyle.

4. **CAMP STANLEY.**—See Stanley.

5. **DEPARTMENT BASE HOSPITAL.**—Formerly Base Hospital No. 1. Expanded, 1916–17 to provide increased capacity necessitated by mobilization of troops on Mexican border. See p. 266.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

6. ENGINEER DEPOT—See pp. 185, 192.
8. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.—See p. 602.
10. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 10).—See p. 543.

Troops

STATION COMPLIMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 7th F.A., mobilizing for overseas; 2d F. Sig. Bn., border duty. 2d Division: 2d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 3d Division: 3d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 5th Division: 13th M.G. Bn., 19th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. 6th Division: Hq. 6th F.A. Brig., 3d F.A., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. 9th Division: 27th M.G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 10th Division: 29th M.G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 15th Cavalry Division: Hq. 1st Cav. Brig., 6th Cav., 14th Cav., border duty. 18th Division: 19th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Huachuca, Fort, Ariz.

Permanent post, located about 22 miles southwest of Tombstone, Cochise County, in the Huachuca Mountains, from which the name was derived. First occupied as a camp, Mar. 1877. Original reservation set apart from public domain, Oct. 29, 1881; post constructed 1881-84. Post of Arizona District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 610.

Area—About 44,760 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Cavalry: 10th Regt.
John Wise, Camp, Tex.
See Wise.

Jones, Camp Harry J., Ariz.
See Douglas.

Kelly, Camp, Tex.
See Kelly Field.

Kelly Field, Tex.
Permanent flying field, under lease 1917-19, located 5 miles south of San Antonio, Bexar County. Originally an aviation camp consisting of four separate fields, established near San Antonio, May 1917; named Camp Kelly June 11, 1917, and Kelly Field, July 30, 1917, in honor of 2d Lt. George E. M. Kelly, 30th Inf., who was killed in an airplane accident May 10, 1917. Construction started July 24, 1917; flying began Aug. 11, 1917. Served initially as principal aviation concentration camp, at which most of the new aviation units were organized. As finally constituted, the field embraced Kelly Field No. 1, and Kelly Field No. 2. Aviation General Supply Depot: Located at Kelly Field. Main office, initially located at 114 W. Commerce St., and branch warehouse situated at 1903 S. Flores St., were moved to depot warehouse, Kelly Field in May and June 1918. Established Sept. 25, 1917; garrisoned May 1918. The depot operated as an equipment station, supplying in particular, Kelly Field, Brooks Field, Ellington Field and Gerstner Field. In operation through 1919. Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—About $76,000. Aviation Mechanics' School: In operation Nov. 1917 at Field No. 1 as a temporary institution; put on permanent basis Mar. 3, 1918; 3-month course; student capacity—1,300. Concentration Camp: Located on Field No. 1, under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. Ground School for Adjutants, Supply Officers, and Engineers: In operation at Field No. 1, Sept. 1917–Jan. 17, 1918, when students were distributed to supply officers' school at Georgia School of Technology, to engineer officers' school at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and to school for adjutants at Ohio State University. Primary Flying School: 8-week course; student capacity—600.

Cost of improvements to Jan. 1919—About $4,820,000. Area—About 2,355 acres.

**Troops**

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

Air Service: 2d (I), 3d (I), 5th (I), 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th (II), 16th (II), 17th, 17th Prov., 18th, 19th, 20th (I), 20th (II), 21st (I), 21st (II), 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th (I), 46th (II), 47th, 48th (I), 48th (II), 49th, 50th, 51st (I), 51st (II), 52d (I), 52d (II), 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d (I), 63d (II), 64th (I), 64th (II), 65th (I), 65th (II), 66th (I), 66th (II), 67th (I), 67th (II), 68th (I), 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 83d, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102d, 103d, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th (I), 115th (II), 116th (I), 116th (II), 117th (I), 117th (II), 118th (I), 118th (II), 120th, 121st (I), 121st (II), 122d (I), 122d (II), 123d (I), 123d (II), 124th (I), 124th (II), 125th (I), 125th (II), 126th (I), 126th (II), 127th (I), 127th (II), 128th (I), 128th (II), 129th (I), 129th (II), 130th, 131st, 132d, 133d, 134th (I), 134th (II), 136th (I), 136th (II), 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 144th, 145th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152d, 153d, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162d, 163d, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 170th, 171st, 172d, 173d, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182d, 183d, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 192d, 195th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 199th, 209th, 212th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 223d, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st (I), 231st (II), 232d (I), 232d (II), 233d (I), 233d (II), 234th (I), 234th (II), 235th (I), 235th (II), 236th (I), 237th (I), 237th (II), 238th (I), 238th (II), 239th (I), 239th (II), 240th (I), 240th (II), 241st (I), 241st (II), 242d (I), 242d (II), 243d (I), 243d (II), 244th (I), 244th (II), 245th (I), 245th (II), 246th (I), 246th (II), 249th, 250th, 253d, 287th, 288th, 313th, 322d, 323d, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 332d, 333d, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352d, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 461st, 464th, 502d, 507th, 508th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622d, 623d, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 632d, 633d, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662d, 663d, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 678th, 681st, 682d, 684th, 685th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 819th,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


Leon Springs, Camp, Tex.
See Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range.

Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Bexar County, Tex., Establishments at


2. **Camp Funston.**—See par. 5, below.


4. **Camp Samuel F. B. Morse.**—Regular Army camp, located 3 miles north of Leon Springs. Used as signal corps training camp May 1917–Aug. 1918; thereafter, instructor personnel transferred to Camps Meade and Vail. See p. 478.


Cost of construction of all establishments to June 30, 1919—$1,350,000. Area of Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, including all establishments—Government-owned, about 17,274 acres; under lease, about 15,427 acres; total, about 32,701 acres.

**Troops**

LEON SPRINGS.—5th Division: 9th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.
STANLEY, CAMP.—3d Division: Hq. 3d F. A. Brig., 3d T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas. 5th Division: Hq. 5th F. A. Brig., 5th T. M. Btry., 19th F. A., 20th F. A., 21st F. A., mobilizing for overseas. 6th Division: 3d F. A., mobilizing for overseas. 7th Division: 5th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. 15th Division: 15th F. A. Brig., 15th Am. Tn., organizing and demobilizing. 18th Division: 18th F. A. Brig. (less Hq.), mobilizing for overseas. 100th Division: 25th T. M. Btry., organizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

MORSE, CAMP SAMUEL F. B.—Signal Corps: 323d F. Sig. Bn.; 410th, 412th Tg. Bns.


Little, Camp Stephen, Ariz.

Semi-permanent camp, located at Nogales, Santa Cruz County. Formerly known as Camp U. S. Troops; named in honor of Pvt. Stephen Little, who was killed in action at Nogales, Nov. 26, 1915. Established incidental to concentration of American forces along the border during Mexican Revolution, 1911–20. Outpost station of Arizona District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 610.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Provisional Infantry Division: 1st Inf. Brig., border duty. 8th Division: 12th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 18th Division: 35th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 25th Regt.

Logan, Camp, Tex.


About 20,000 Ill. National Guard troops arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ill., 260; La., 982; N. Y., 248; Okla., 4,000; Pa., 123; other camps, 32,292.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Camp closed Mar. 20, 1919; turned over to U. S. Public Health Service same
Description: Temporary training camp, located 1/2 mile west of Houston, in Harris County. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Located 5 miles southwest from the center of Houston. Opened Sept. 15, 1917, while construction was still in progress; closed Mar. 12, 1919. See p. 265. Demobilization Center: Number processed—About 14,800. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,329 buildings. Troop capacity—44,899. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,002 acres; entire tract 9,560 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 19, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southern Department.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>13,741</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>20,531</td>
<td>1,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>28,104</td>
<td>2,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,148</td>
<td>32,198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>28,771</td>
<td>2,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>27,663</td>
<td>2,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>27,721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,111</td>
<td>31,596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>21,262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>3,443</td>
<td>3,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>9,945</td>
<td>9,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>9,050</td>
<td>9,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>9,353</td>
<td>9,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>12,987</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>16,023</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>14,229</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Love Field, Tex.


Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$1,264,402. Area—710 acres including landing field of 60 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Lowell, Ariz., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


MacArthur, Camp, Tex.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Gen. Arthur MacArthur, U. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the Civil War, who performed

About 18,000 National Guard troops from Mich. and Wis. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ark., 500; Mo., 5,600; N. Mex., 400; Tex., 2,006; Wis., 6,000; other camps, 51,462.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,284 buildings. Troop capacity—45,074. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,377 acres; entire tract, 10,699 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 7, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southern Department.


Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

**Average Strength 1917-18**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>5,308</td>
<td>5,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>26,442</td>
<td>26,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>24,237</td>
<td>24,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>24,047</td>
<td>24,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>24,310</td>
<td>24,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,083</td>
<td>20,164</td>
<td>20,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>10,240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>9,084</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>8,965</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>9,936</td>
<td>1,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1,079</td>
<td>19,778</td>
<td>1,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>18,046</td>
<td>2,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>18,358</td>
<td>1,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,297</td>
<td>20,485</td>
<td>1,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,060</td>
<td>15,347</td>
<td>959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>12,473</td>
<td>1,095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troops**

**Station Complement**


**Divisional Units**

5th Division: 5th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. 7th Division: Div. (less Hq. 7th F. A. Brig., 8th F. A., 79th F. A., 7th T. M. Btry., 5th Engrs., 10th F. Sig. Bn., 5th Engr. Tn., 7th Sn. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas. 32d Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas.

**NonDivisional Units**


McAllen, Tex., Airdrome at


**Troops**

**NonDivisional Units**

Air Service: 8th, 464th Aer. Sq.
McIntosh, Fort, Tex.


Area—About 208 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional unit

Infantry: 37th Regt.

Marfa, Tex., Camp U. S. Troops


Troops

Divisional units

7th Division: 34th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 15th Cavalry Division: 5th Cav., 6th Cav., 8th Cav., border duty.

Nondivisional units


Morse, Camp Samuel F. B., Tex.

See Leon Springs.

Normoyle, Camp, Tex.


Cost of construction to June 30, 1919, including land—About $1,779,000. Area—About 88 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional units

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

Orange, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Park Place, Tex., Flying Field at
Temporary flying field, located at Park Place, Harris County, near Houston. Construction started during summer, 1918. Known as Ream Field, Sept. 23–Oct. 5, 1918. Used by 2d Provisional Wing under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. Abandoned, Mar. 4, 1919.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Air Service: 190th, 191st Aer. Sqs.

Penn Field, Tex.
See University of Texas.

Port Arthur, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Post Field, Okla.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $2,000,000. See p. 203.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Reno, Fort, Remount Depot, Okla.
Permanent installation, located 3 miles west of El Reno, Cana-

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $7,800. Area—About 9,493 acres.

**Rich Field, Tex.**

Temporary flying field, located at Waco, McLennon County. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Percy C. Rich, Philippine Scouts, who was killed in an airplane accident, Nov. 14, 1913. Construction started Sept. 11, 1917; flying began, Dec. 1, 1917. **Primary Flying School:** 8-week course; student capacity—300. **Temporary Storage Depot.**

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$1,161,792. Area—About 690 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


**Ringgold, Fort, Tex.**


Area—About 350 acres.

**TROOPS**

**Divisional Unit**

1st Division: 28th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**Nondivisional Units**

*Cavalry:* 4th, 13th Regts.

**Sam Houston, Fort, Tex.**

See Houston.

**San Antonio, Tex., Establishments at**

1. **Aviation General Supply Depot.**—See Kelly.
2. **Camp John Wise.**—See Wise.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

3. CAMP NORMOYLE.—See Normoyle.
4. CAMP TRAVIS.—See Travis.
5. FINANCE ZONE 10, OFFICE OF.—See p. 215.
6. FORT SAM HOUSTON.—See Houston.
7. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—See pp. 424, 441, 452.
9. KELLY FIELD.—See Kelly.
10. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—See p. 251.

SAN ANTONIO AND VICINITY
(INSET - K)

MAP No. 33.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—$165,000. Area—About 19 acres. See p. 337.


13. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SOUTHERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE).—See p. 543.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 337th, 662d, 675th Aer. Sqs.

San Antonio Arsenal, Tex.

See San Antonio.

Sanderson, Tex., Airdrome at

Temporary flying field, located near Sanderson, Terrell County. Established, Nov. 1919, in connection with activities of Big Bend District, Mexican Border Patrol.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


San Jacinto, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located on the N.E. end of Galveston Island, Galveston County. Named in commemoration of the battle of San Jacinto, which resulted in Texan independence. Original military reservation established by the Republic of Texas, 1836; claimed by the United States, 1887. Station of the Coast Defenses of Galveston (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,540 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Crockett; 1st, 2d, 3d, 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th Cos. C. D. Galveston.

San Leon, Tex.

See Ellington Field.

Scurry, Camp, Tex.

See Corpus Christi.
Sill, Fort, Okla., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—History: Original camp on this site was called Camp Wichita. Renamed Fort Sill, 1869, in honor of Brig. Gen. Joshua W. Sill, U. S. V. Reservation of 36 sq. miles set apart for military purposes from the Kiowa and Comanche Indian Reserve, 1871.

Description: Permanent post, located in Comanche County, Okla., 6 miles north of Lawton.

Cost of construction to June 1919, exclusive of Camp Doniphan—$1,562,000. Area—About 67,713 acres.

2. CAMP DONIPHAN—History: Named in honor of Col. A. W. Doniphan, 1st Mo. Cav., who commanded the expedition to Chihuahua during the War with Mexico. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 35th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918, when a field artillery brigade firing center was organized. Construction started July 23, 1917 and continued into 1918. Camp taken over by and incorporated with the command of Fort Sill, Okla., July 7, 1918.

About 21,000 National Guard troops from Kans. and Mo. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. A draft of 3,000, the majority from Kans. and Mo., joined Oct. 22, 1917. Total number of inducted men forwarded by other camps—30,263.


Tent camp, supplemented by 1,267 buildings. Troop capacity—46,183. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $2,913,000. Area—Camp site proper, 2,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department.


## Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>10,893</td>
<td>10,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>21,919</td>
<td>21,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>21,885</td>
<td>21,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,129</td>
<td>25,660</td>
<td>25,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>24,658</td>
<td>24,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>24,425</td>
<td>24,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>20,838</td>
<td>20,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>19,421</td>
<td>19,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>7,383</td>
<td>7,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>5,758</td>
<td>5,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1,232</td>
<td>1,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1,820</td>
<td>1,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1,765</td>
<td>1,765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center.—See pp. 199, 204.

4. Field Artillery School of Fire.—In operation 1911–16 and since July 1917. See pp. 198, 203.

5. Infantry School of Arms.—Established as School of Musketry, Feb. 1913. Enlarged during summer of 1917; became Infantry School of Arms. Machine-gun school transferred to Camp Hancock, June 1918. Infantry School of Arms, less machine-gun school, transferred to Camp Benning, Sept. 12, 1918.

6. Post Field.—See Post.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; assumed command of Camp Doniphan, July 7, 1918; and exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Oct. 22, 1919.


**Troops**

STATION COMPLEMENT

Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


DIVISIONAL UNITS

SILL, FORT.—8th Division: 8th F. A. Brig. (less 8th T. M. Btry.), mobilizing for overseas. 17th Division: 17th F. A. Brig., 17th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. 19th Division: 19th F. A. Brig., 19th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. 34th Division: 59th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas.

DONIPHAN, CAMP.—6th Division: 6th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. 8th Division: 8th T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas. 35th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


DONIPHAN, CAMP.—60th Dep. Brig.

Stanley, Camp, Tex.

See Leon Springs.

Stephen Little, Camp, Ariz.

See Little.

Stewart, Camp, Tex.

See El Paso.

Taliaferro Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Hicks, about 12 miles northwest of Fort Worth, in Tarrant County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Walter R. Taliaferro, Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in an aviation accident, Oct. 11, 1915. Construction started, Aug. 31, 1917; flying began, Nov. 20, 1917. Known until Apr. 30, 1918, as Taliaferro Field No. 1. The field was operated until Apr. 30, 1918, in conjunction with Taliaferro Field No. 2 (later redesignated Barron Field) and Taliaferro Field No. 3 (later redesignated Carruthers Field), with central headquarters at Fort Worth, Tex. On May 1, 1918, each field was given independent status. See Barron and Carruthers. Aerial Gunnery School for Army Corps Pilots: 3-week course; student capacity—180. Temporary Storage Depot.

Construction cost to Jan. 1919—About $1,427,500. Area—About 688 acres.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Travis, Camp, Tex.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate number received from States and other sources: Ark., 1,500; Colo., 1,100; La., 1,975; N. Mex., 748; Okla., 19,816; Tex., 93,792; other States, 593; other camps, 4,827.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation; combined with Fort Sam Houston, 1922, to be known as Fort Sam Houston, Tex.


Cantonment of 1,449 buildings. Troop capacity—42,809. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $8,384,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—5,730 acres; entire reservation—18,290 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>12,438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,102</td>
<td>25,559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,188</td>
<td>24,775</td>
<td>7,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,248</td>
<td>24,415</td>
<td>7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>25,352</td>
<td>3,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,122</td>
<td>23,949</td>
<td>1,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>26,558</td>
<td>1,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,408</td>
<td>20,547</td>
<td>5,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,402</td>
<td>20,857</td>
<td>5,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>22,246</td>
<td>5,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>25,183</td>
<td>8,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>22,716</td>
<td>7,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>28,203</td>
<td>7,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,208</td>
<td>29,518</td>
<td>7,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,268</td>
<td>23,128</td>
<td>2,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,297</td>
<td>22,698</td>
<td>3,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: Div. (less 2d T. M. Btry., 1st F. Sig. Bn.), garrison duty. 3d Division: Hq. 3d F. A. Brig., 3d T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas. 9th Division: 27th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. 15th Division: 43d Inf., garrison duty. 15th Cavalry Division: 14th Cav., border duty. 18th Division: Div. (less 218th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 19th Inf., 35th Inf.), mobilizing; 19th Inf., garrison duty. 36th Division: 131st F. A., 111th T. M. Btry., mobilizing. 90th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas; 360th Inf., mobilizing.

NON DIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 507th, 509th, 513th, 531st, 537th Bns. Infantry: 815th Pjon. Medical Department: Base Hosps. 81, 150. Motor
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


Travis, Fort, Tex.
Permanent post, located at Bolivar Point, Galveston, Galveston County. Named in honor of Lt. Col. William B. Travis, Republic of Texas, who commanded the Texan forces in the Alamo and was killed in its defense, 1836. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1898. Station of the Coast Defenses of Galveston (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).
Area—About 96 Acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 9th Co. C. D. Galveston.

University of Texas, Austin, Tex., Military Activities at
1. Radio School at Penn Field.—A school for Air Service enlisted personnel to be trained as radio operators with student capacity—500. Opened Mar. 18, 1918; closed Aug. 8, 1919.
2. School of Military Aeronautics.—A ground school for flyers, which opened May 21, 1917; 12-week course; student capacity—1,440.

Waco, Tex., Aviation Concentration Camp at
Temporary aviation facility, located ½ mile northwest of Waco, at Camp MacArthur. Established, Dec. 29, 1917 to relieve congestion at Kelly Field. Camp and facilities of depot brigade at Camp MacArthur, turned over to Air Service. Troop capacity—16,000.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 129th, 209th, 223d, 247th, 248th, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 332d, 333d, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 371st, 372d, 373d, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 505th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 616th, 619th, 623d, 627th, 680th, 822d, 823d, 824th, 825th, 826th, 833d, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 840th, 841st, 852d Aer. Sqzs.; 21st, 22d, 23d, 27th, 28th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within S. Dept.


Whipple Barracks, Ariz.


Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $1,610,000. Area—About 1,731 acres.

Wilson, Camp, Tex.

National guard mobilization camp, located adjacent to Fort Sam Houston. Site occupied by Camp Travis, July 1917.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS


Wingate, Fort, N. Mex.


Area—About 115 sq. miles.

Wise, Camp John, Tex.

Temporary aviation camp, located about 4 miles north of San Antonio, in Bexar County. Named in honor of John Wise, an early American aeronaut, who constructed a balloon which established a world record, 1859. Army Balloon School, opened Jan. 20, 1918, which included following activities: School for enlisted specialists to be assigned to balloon companies; organization of oversea and
depot companies; course in maneuvering for officers of balloon companies. Student capacity—1,550.

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$270,955. Area—About 261 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Air Service:* 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 58th, 61st, 67th, 68th, 72d, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th BIn. Cos.

**Yuma, Ariz., Camp U. S. Troops at**

**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

*19th Division:* 14th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**SECTION 6**

**POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN WESTERN DEPARTMENT**

**Alaskan Telegraph and Cable Lines Reservations**

Authorized in 1900 for the purpose of connecting Headquarters, Department of Alaska, at St. Michael, by military telegraph and cable lines with other stations in Alaska. Various parcels were reserved from the public domain in Territory of Alaska, mainly during period 1905–13, for right of way and maintenance of military telegraph and cable lines. The Alaskan telegraph system embraced the following: (a) *Land Lines*—A total of 848 miles was in operation. Right of way consisted of a strip of land 100 feet wide (50 ft. on each side of center of telegraph line) along the United States military telegraph lines from Valdez to Ft. Egbert; from Ft. Egbert to boundary; from Gulkana Station to Ft. Gibbon; from Baker to Rampart; from Ft. Gibbon to St. Michael; and from Safety Harbor to Fort Davis; with an aggregate length of right of way of over 1,400 miles. For stations and telegraph lines in operation, Nov. 1919, see map of Alaska. (b) *Cable Lines*—A total of 2,626.8 miles of submarine cable connected Seattle, Wash., with stations in Alaska. The principal cable lines were those extending from Seattle to Seward; Sitka to Skagway; Sitka to Japonski Island; and Cape Fanshaw to Ketchikan. For stations and lines in operation, Nov. 1919, see map of Alaska. (c) *Radio Stations*—The following stations were in operation, Nov. 1919: Brooks, Circle, Craig, Fairbanks, Ft.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

Egbert, Ft. Gibbon, Ft. Yukon, Holy Cross, Iditarod, Kotlik, McGrath, Nome, Nulato, St. Michael, and Wrangell. See map of Alaska. (d) Administration Sections—Seattle-Sitka Cable Section (headquarters at Seattle, Wash.); 1st Section, extending from Valdez to and including Fairbanks city office and radio station, and cable stations at Seward and Cordova (headquarters at Valdez); 2d Section, including remainder of land lines and all other radio stations in interior of Alaska (headquarters at Fort Gibbon).

Alcatraz Island, Calif.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $24,000. Area—Entire island, about 12 acres.

Anaconda, Mont., Military Station at
Temporary station, located in Deerlodge County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mines operated in that area.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Angel Island, Calif.
See McDowell.

Arcadia, Calif., Army Balloon School at
See Ross.

Astoria, Oreg., Military Station at
Temporary station, located in Clatsop County. Established 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding shipyards, lumber mills, and docks in that area.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Baker, Fort, Calif.
936

Area—About 1,464 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Barry, Fort, Calif.


Area—About 1,344 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d (Hq.) C. D. Cos. Ft. Barry; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Baker; 1st, 2d, 6th, 10th (II), 14th (I), 14th (III), 15th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 50th Cos. C. D. San Francisco.

Beacom, Camp John H., Calif.


Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

Permanent installation, located in Benicia, Solano County. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1849, 1854, and 1855. Site occupied by U. S. troops, 1849. Depot for Quartermaster, Division of the Pacific, established, 1849; arsenal established, 1851, to be principal depot for ordnance and ordnance stores on
west coast. Arsenal: Manufactured cast-iron projectiles and cartridge bags for coast artillery target practice; also repaired rifles and personal equipment and maintained ordnance for Western Armament District. General Supply Ordnance Depot, District: See pp. 336, 337.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $100,000. Area—About 351 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 21st Co. C. D. San Francisco.

Berkeley, Calif., Establishments at

1. MILITARY STATION.—Located in West Berkeley, Alameda County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for headquarters and part of detachments guarding public utilities within Second National Guard District, Western Department.

2. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, MILITARY ACTIVITIES AT.—(a) Reserve Officers' Training Corps—See pp. 555, 617. (b) School of Military Aeronautics—Established, May 21, 1917, as a ground school for flyers, 12-week course; student capacity—1,020. (c) Signal Corps Training—See pp. 480, 489. (d) U. S. Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps—See pp. 556, 618.

Boise Barracks, Idaho

Permanent post, located in Ada County, adjoining Boise. Occupied as camp, 1863. Main reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes, 1873. N. G. mobilization point, 1917.

Area—Post proper, about 528 acres; water supply tract, about 6,357 acres.

Bremerton, Wash., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Butte, Mont., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Silverbow County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mining district of Butte.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

California, University of
See Berkeley.

Canby, Fort, Wash.
Permanent post, located 2 miles south of Ilwaco on Cape Disappointment (also known as Cape Hancock), Pacific County. Known as Fort Cape Disappointment until 1875, when named in honor of Brig. Gen. Edward R. S. Canby, U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), a distinguished veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars, who was killed by hostile Indians, 1873, while commanding the Department of the Pacific. Reservation set apart for military purposes, 1852; post constructed and first garrisoned, 1863. Sub-post of Fort Stevens.
Area—About 540 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional units
Coast Artillery: 5th, 12th, 20th, 21st Cos. C. D. Columbia.

Casey, Fort, Wash.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

fenses of Puget Sound (North Pacific Coast Artillery District). Area—About 481 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Casey; 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 18th, 25th, 28th, 29th, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th Cos. C. D. Puget Sound.

**Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg.**


**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Air Service:* 8th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 23d Prov. Sqs.; 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 106th, 114th, 129th, 134th, 135th, 137th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th Spruce Sqs.; 424th, 428th, 433d, 434th, 437th, 447th, 452d, 456th, 457th, 458th Aer. Sqs.

**Columbia, Fort, Wash.**

Permanent post, located on the north bank of the Columbia River at Chinook Point, Pacific County, 4 miles from Fort Stevens, Oreg. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1864. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Columbia (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 729 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery:* 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Columbia; 4th, 7th (I), 10th, 22d Cos. C. D. Columbia.

**Columbia River Area, Establishments in**

1. **Fort Canby, Wash.**—Subpost of Fort Stevens. See Stevens.
2. **Fort Columbia, Wash.**—See Columbia.
3. **Fort Stevens, Oreg.**—See Stevens.
4. **Headquarters, Coast Defenses of the Columbia.**—See Stevens.
5. **Headquarters, Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division.**—See Vancouver Barracks.
6. **Portland, Oreg., Establishments at.**—(a) Headquarters, Spruce Production Division and U. S. Spruce Production Corpora-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.:

Located in Yeon Building till Mar. 1919. (b) Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps: Subdepot of San Francisco General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps, located at 3d and Oak Streets. (c) Zone Supply Office: In operation after Nov. 11, 1918.

7. VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.—See Vancouver Barracks.

MAP NO. 37.

Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 142d Aer. Sq.; 35th Prov. Sq.; 99th, 102d, 103d, 139th, 142d Spruce Sqs.
D. A. Russell, Fort, Wyo.
See Russell.

Davis, Fort, Alaska
Area—About 148 acres.

Douglas, Fort, Utah

Troops
DIVISIONAL UNITS

10th Division: 20th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 12th Division: 42d Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 15th Division: 43d Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 40th Division: 145th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Duchesne, Fort, Utah (Inactive)
See p. 619.

East Field, Calif.
Temporary flying field, located on leased site on Otay Mesa, Otay, San Diego County. Named in honor of Maj. W. J. East.
Included gunnery range. Subpost of Rockwell Field.
Area—About 650 acres.

**Egbert, Fort, Alaska** (Inactive)
See p. 619.

**Flagler, Fort, Wash.**
Area—About 910 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**


**Fremont, Camp, Calif.**


Some National Guard troops were first mustered in but soon transferred. The first inducted men reported Dec. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: N. Mex., 53; other camps, 25,140.

Ordered salvaged, Dec. 1918, except base hospital which was turned over to Public Health Service. Abandoned, Sept. 1919.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,124 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—30,000. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $2,546,600. Area—Camp site proper, 1,203 acres; entire tract, 7,203 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till July 17, 1919.


### Average Strength 1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>6,744</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>9,942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>13,424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>13,586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>19,786</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td>23,041</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>19,366</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>22,361</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>22,607</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>18,835</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>6,118</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>4,273</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

DIVISIONAL UNITS
8th Division: Div. (less 62d Inf., 8th Sup. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas. 19th Division: 2d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Funston, Fort, Calif.
Area—About 207 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Garfield, Utah, Military Station at
Temporary station, located in Salt Lake County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mines and smelters operated in that area. Abandoned, Nov. 1918.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT
Coast Artillery: 25th Co. C. D. San Francisco.

George Wright, Fort, Wash.
See Wright.

Gibbon, Fort, Alaska
Area—About 38,170 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT
U. S. Guards: Co. D 30th Bn.
GRAYS HARBOR AND WILLAPA BAY DISTRICT
SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION

MAP No. 38.
Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production Division, Wash.


**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Air Service:* 7th, 9th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th Prov. Sqs.; 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 107th, 108th, 116th, 133d Spruce Sqs.; 413th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 423d, 427th, 429th, 431st, 432d, 435th (1), 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 451st, 454th, 459th Aer. Sqs.

**Great Falls, Mont., Military Station at**

Temporary station, located in Cascade County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mines operated in that area.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Unit**

*Coast Artillery:* 19th Co. C. D. Puget Sound.

**Harrison, Fort William Henry, Mont.**

Permanent post, located in Lewis and Clarke County, 6 miles west of Helena. Original reservation acquired by donation and post established, 1892, under name of Fort Harrison, in compliment to President Benjamin Harrison, who was then in office. Renamed in honor of William Henry Harrison, ninth President of the United States, 1906.

Area—About 1,799 acres, of which about 1,040 acres comprised main reservation; remainder used for water supply.

**Hearn, Camp Lawrence J., Calif.**


**Kearny, Camp, Calif.**

*History:* Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Stephen W. Kearny,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

U. S. A., who commanded an expedition to California during the War with Mexico which established possession of much of this territory for the United States. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 40th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Construction started July 24, 1917 and continued through 1918.

About 5,000 National Guard troops from Ariz., Calif., Colo., N. Mex., and Utah arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–5, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ariz., 3,261; Calif., 5,915; Colo., 808; Nebr., 6,000; Utah, 2,139; other camps, 44,226.


Description: Temporary training camp, located near Linda Vista, San Diego County, 11½ miles north of the city of San Diego. Facilities—Camp Base Hospital: Temporary tent hospital organized Sept. 1, 1917; frame buildings occupied Nov.–Dec. 1917. Treated all cases arising in camp; also medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 265. Officers' Training Schools: Third Series—In operation Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918; students then transferred to Camp. Fremont, Calif. See pp. 83, 84. Demobilization Center: Number processed—About 16,600. Other Facilities: See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 848 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—32,066. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,253,000. Area—Camp site proper, 8,000 acres; entire tract, 12,721 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


## Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

### Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>4,074</td>
<td>4,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>14,939</td>
<td>23,239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>22,228</td>
<td>22,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>22,228</td>
<td>22,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,082</td>
<td>25,159</td>
<td>23,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,071</td>
<td>21,002</td>
<td>21,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,029</td>
<td>20,588</td>
<td>20,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,072</td>
<td>20,064</td>
<td>20,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td>19,671</td>
<td>19,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>18,778</td>
<td>18,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>22,265</td>
<td>22,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>6,134</td>
<td>6,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>13,430</td>
<td>13,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,174</td>
<td>15,206</td>
<td>15,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>14,999</td>
<td>14,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>13,860</td>
<td>13,860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Troops

**STATION COMPLEMENT**


**DIVISIONAL UNITS**

- **16th Division**: Div. (less 46th M. G. Bn., 216th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 21st Inf., 32d Inf., 46th M. G. Bn., 216th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing; 21st Inf., 32d Inf., garrison duty.

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Keogh, Fort, Remount Depot, Mont.**

Permanent installation, located 2 miles south of Miles City. Named in honor of Capt. Myles Keogh, 7th Cav., U. S. A., killed
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

at Little Big Horn, Mont. Established on land set aside from public domain as a base of operations against hostile Indians, 1876. Transferred to Department of the Interior, 1908; returned to War Department, 1909, for use by Quartermaster Corps as a general supply depot; designated Fort Keogh Remount Depot. Used for purchasing, breeding, training, mobilizing, and distributing public animals. Seat of headquarters, Remount Purchase Division, Northern Zone.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $64,000. Area—About 90 sq. miles.

Laguna Merced Military Reservation
See Funston, Fort, and p. 621.

Lawrence J. Hearn, Camp
See Hearn.

Lawton, Fort, Wash.

Area—About 640 acres, exclusive of tide lands and harbor areas.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT
19th Division: 14th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Letterman General Hospital
See Presidio of San Francisco.

Lewis, Camp, Wash.


The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Oct. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Calif., 35,295; Colo., 1,070; Ga., 1,000; Idaho, 7,499; Minn., 4,714; Mont., 19,668; N. Dak., 2,230; Nev., 479; N. Y., 1,283; Oreg., 7,373; S. Dak., 1,848; Utah, 5,621; Wash., 21,054;
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

Wyo., 3,291; other States, 3,318; other camps, 2,419.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation. Known as Fort Lewis since 1927.


Cantonment of 1,667 buildings. Troop capacity—46,232. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $8,809,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,000 acres; entire reservation, 60,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.


Average Strength 1917–18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Officers</th>
<th>Enlisted men</th>
<th>Aggregate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Colored</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>17,925</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>36,248</td>
<td>36,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,337</td>
<td>65,731</td>
<td>36,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,943</td>
<td>94,857</td>
<td>35,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>34,098</td>
<td>34,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>30,104</td>
<td>30,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>27,011</td>
<td>27,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1,476</td>
<td>29,771</td>
<td>29,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1,674</td>
<td>38,155</td>
<td>38,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1,474</td>
<td>42,466</td>
<td>42,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>24,609</td>
<td>24,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>28,744</td>
<td>28,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>33,819</td>
<td>34,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1,728</td>
<td>33,184</td>
<td>33,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1,783</td>
<td>31,925</td>
<td>32,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>28,185</td>
<td>28,433</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS

4th Division: 4th Sn. Tn., garrison duty. 13th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 1st Inf., 44th Inf.), demobilizing; 1st Inf., 44th Inf., garrison duty. 18th Division: 35th Inf., mobilizing for overseas and garrison duty. 41st Division: Hq. 66th F. A. Brig., demobilizing. 91st Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas; 347th M. G. Bn., Hq. 182d Inf. Brig., 346th F. A., 316th T. M. Btry., 316th Sn. Tn., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Lime Point Military Reservation

See Baker.

Liscum, Fort, Alaska

Permanent post, located on an arm of Prince William Sound, 3 miles south of Valdez. Named in honor of Col. Emerson H. Liscum, 9th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at Tientsin, China, July 13, 1900. Set apart from public domain, 1900.

Area—About 659 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Liscum, Fort, Target Range, Alaska

Permanent facility, located north of Valdez, lying on glacial flats of Valdez Glacier and mountain side to west. Subpost of Fort Liscum.

Area—About 1700 acres.

Logan, Utah, Demobilization Point at
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

**Troops**

DIVISIONAL UNIT

40th Division: 145th F. A., demobilizing.

Longbeach, Calif., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Los Angeles County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding shipyards in that area.

**Troops**

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Los Angeles, Calif., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located at 200-208 South Central Ave., Los Angeles. Established under lease, Sept. 1918; in operation till June 30, 1920. Supplied March Field, Mather Field, Rockwell Field, and Army Balloon School at Arcadia (Ross Field).

2. FORT MACARTHUR.—See MacArthur (Fort).

3. HEADQUARTERS OF COAST DEFENSES OF LOS ANGELES.—See MacArthur (Fort).

4. MARCH FIELD.—See March.

5. ROSS FIELD.—See Ross.


7. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—In operation after Nov. 11, 1918. See par. 6, above.

**Troops**

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 35.

MacArthur, Fort, Calif.


Area—About 226 acres, of which 37 acres are submerged lands.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Artillery:* Second Army Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. MacArthur; 4th (I) C. D. Co. Ft. Winfield Scott; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d (I), 3d (II), 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th (I), 5th (II), 5th (III), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (I), 7th (II), 7th (III), 8th (I), 8th (II), 8th (III), 9th (I), 9th (II), 9th (III), 10th (I), 10th (II), 10th (III), 11th (I), 11th (II), 11th (III), 12th (I), 12th (II), 12th (III), 13th (I), 13th (II), 14th (I), 14th (II), 15th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th Cos. C. D. Los Angeles.

**MacKenzie, Fort, Wyo.**


Area—About 6,480 Acres.

**March Field, Calif.**

Permanent flying field, located in Riverside County, about 10 miles southeast of Riverside. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Peyton C. March, A. S. Sig. O. R. C., who died Feb. 13, 1918, as a result of an aviation accident at Taliaferro Field. Construction started, Mar. 23, 1918; flying began, June 15, 1918. Acquired by purchase, 1919, having been leased prior thereto. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$894,071; cost of real estate—$64,000. Area—640 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Mason, Fort, Calif.**

Permanent post, located at Point San Jose, also known as Black Point, about 1 mile from Presidio of San Francisco. Named in honor of Col. Richard B. Mason (Bvt. Brig. Gen.), 1st Dragoons, U. S. A., veteran of Indian campaigns and War with Mexico. Original reservation set apart from public domain, 1850. Post established, 1863, and known as Point San Jose until 1882. *Base Salvage Plant:* Operated in connection with General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps. See p. 453. *Finance Zone 13, Of-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.


Area—About 68 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Mather Field, Calif.

Permanent flying field, located at Mills, Sacramento County, about 13 miles from Sacramento. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Carl Mather, A. S. Sig. O. R. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, Jan. 30, 1918. Construction authorized Mar. 3, 1918; flying began June 17, 1918. Acquired by purchase, 1920, having been leased prior thereto. Primary Flying School: 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$750,562; cost of real estate—$78,673. Area—About 786 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Mervine, Camp, Calif.

See Presidio of Monterey.

McDowell, Fort, Calif.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

Original reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes 1850. Construction of quarters and coast defenses began 1864. Occupied 1865, when a temporary camp, known as Camp Reynolds was established. Recruit depot established 1866 and used as such during the war.

Area—About 640 acres.

Miley, Fort, Calif.

Area—About 54 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Missoula, Fort, Mont.
Permanent post, located on right bank of Bitter Root River, 4 miles southwest of Missoula. Named 1877. Original reservation set apart from public domain and post established 1877.

Area—Post proper, 1,520 acres; wood and timber reserve, 1,577 acres.

Murray, Camp, Wash., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

Divisional Units

13th Division: 1st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 41st Division: 161st Inf., 116th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas.

Ord Barracks, Calif.
See Presidio of Monterey.

Otay Mesa, Gunnery Range and Flying Field, Calif.
See East Field.

Pio Pico, Fort, Calif.
(Inactive)—See p. 619.

Portland, Oreg., Establishments at

1. Bureau of Aircraft Production, District Office (also known as District Aircraft Office).—Located in Yeon Bldg.,
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

Portland. Established to expedite the production and inspection of safe and serviceable aircraft equipment.


3. QUARTERMASTER DEPOT.—Subdepot of San Francisco General Supply Depot; located at 3d and Oak Sts., Portland, on leased property.

Storage space—63,000 sq. ft. at Docks Nos. 1, 2, and 3.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Medical Department: Base Hosp. 46.


Presidio of Monterey, Calif.


Area—About 398 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

4th Division: 8th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 11th, 301st Regts.

Signal Corps: 411th Tg. Bn.

Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Establishments at

Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.


Area—About 1,480 acres.

2. FORT WINFIELD SCOTT.—See Scott.

3. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.—Permanent medical establishment, located on Presidio of San Francisco military reservation. Organized Dec. 1, 1898 as General Hospital, San Francisco, to care for sick and wounded from the Philippines; later, patients from Hawaiian Islands, Alaska, and vicinity of hospital also included. Renamed 1911, in honor of Jonathan Letterman, Surgeon U. S. A., medical director, Army of the Potomac, during Civil War. See p. 263.

Cost of additional construction to June 30, 1919—$115,000.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT


DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Puget Sound Area, Establishments in

1. CAMP LEWIS, WASH.—See Lewis.

2. FORT CASEY, WASH.—See Casey.
3. Fort Flagler, Wash.—See Flagler.
4. Fort Lawton, Wash.—See Lawton.
5. Fort Ward, Wash.—See Ward.
6. Fort Worden, Wash.—See Worden.
7. Fort Whitman, Wash.—See Whitman.
8. Headquarters, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound.—See Worden.

Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division, Wash.

Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

MAP NO. 40.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 41st, 43d Prov. Sqs.; 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 85th, 87th, 96th, 100th, 104th, 115th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122d, 123d, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 130th, 132d, 136th, 137th, 138th, 140th, 141st, 143d, 144th, Spruce Sqs.; 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 422d, 430th, 432d, 445th, 446th, 450th, 455th Aer. Sqs.

Ream Field, Calif.

Rockwell Field, Calif.
Temporary flying field, located on North Island, 1 mile west northwest of Coronado, San Diego County. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Lewis G. Rockwell, 10th Inf., U. S. A., pioneer flyer, who was killed in an aviation accident, Sept. 28, 1912. Established, 1913; training started, Aug. 1914. Inactive, 1920. Aerial Gunnery School: Consisted of one unit. Primary Flying School: 8-week course; student capacity—300. Pursuit School: 6-week course; student
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

capacity—400. Subposts: East Field, Otay, Calif.; Ream Field, Oneonta, Calif.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$460,654.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Air Service*: 2d, 9th, 14th, 18th, 68th, 91st, 132d, 133d, 135th, 141st, 142d, 204th, 215th, 283d, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292d Aer. Sq.s.; A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H Sq.s.; 1st Avn. Sch. Sq.

**Rosecrans, Fort, Calif.**


Area—About 1,033 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Coast Artillery*: 54th Am. Tn.; 25th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (Hq.) C. D. Cos. Ft. Rosecrans; 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th Cos. C.D. San Diego.

**Ross Field, Calif.**


Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$403,500; cost of real estate—$55,655. Area—About 185 acres.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Air Service*: 1st, 2d, 3d, 13th, 15th, 21st, 23d, 25th, 37th, 38th, 51st, 52d, 64th, 65th, 66th Bln. Cos.

**Russell, Fort, D. A., Wyo.**
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.


Area—About 5,385 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS


NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Russell, Fort D. A., Target Range, Wyo.

Permanent reservation, located in Albany County, 30 miles west of Cheyenne. Originally known as Crow Creek Forest Reserve. Designated Fort D. A. Russell Target and Maneuver Range 1904.

Area—About 67,915 acres.

St. Michael, Fort, Alaska

Permanent post, located on St. Michael Island, Norton Sound. Set apart from public domain, 1897.

Area—About 6 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Sacramento, Calif., Aviation General Supply Depot

See San Francisco.

San Diego, Calif., Establishments at

1. AVIATION SCHOOL—See San Diego Barracks, par. 12, below.
2. CAMP KEARNY, LINDA VISTA—See Kearny.
3. CAMP LAWRENCE J. HEARN, PALM CITY—See Hearn.
4. CAMP WALTER R. TALIAFERRO—Semi-permanent camp, lo-

5. EAST FIELD—See East.
7. FORT ROSECRANS—See Rosecrans.
8. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF SAN DIEGO.—See Rosecrans.
9. OTAY MESA GUNNERY RANGE AND FLYING FIELD.—See East.
10. REAM FIELD—See Ream.
11. ROCKWELL FIELD.—See Rockwell.
12. SAN DIEGO BARRACKS—Permanent post, located in San Diego. Established as military post under Spanish rule, date uncertain. Garrisoned by U. S. troops during occupation of California, when post was referred to as New San Diego. Acquired by
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

purchase, 1850. Name changed to San Diego Barracks, 1879. 
Aviation School: Conducted by Signal Corps, 1916-17. 
Area—About 1,375 acres. 

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

16th Division: 21st Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


San Diego Barracks, Calif. 
See San Diego.

San Francisco, Calif., and Vicinity, Establishments at 

1. Alcatraz Island.—See Alcatraz. 
2. Angel Island.—See McDowell. 
3. Aviation General Supply Depot, Sacramento—Temporary aviation facility, consisting of 2 leased warehouses, one at the foot of "P" Street, and one at 34th and "R" Streets. Estab-
lished May 15, 1918; in operation through Dec. 31, 1918. Used for storage of airplanes and aviation supplies.

Storage space—About 33,500 sq. ft.

4. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SAN FRANCISCO—Temporary aviation facility, located at 21st and Harrison Streets. Established as Aircraft Production Depot, Oct. 14, 1918. Transferred to Department of Military Aeronautics, Nov. 18, 1918, and referred to as Aviation General Supply Depot. Discontinued, Dec. 4, 1918. Used for storage of aviation supplies.

Storage space—About 28,000 sq. ft.

5. BENICIA ARSENAL.—See Benicia.

6. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE)—Located in Postal Telegraph Building, San Francisco. See pp. 111, 112.

7. CAMP FREMONT—See Fremont.

8. CAMP MERIVNE—See Presidio of Monterey.

9. EMBARKATION POINT AND DEPOT—See Mason.

10. FINANCE ZONE 13, OFFICE OF—See Mason.

11. FORT BARRY—See Barry.

12. FORT BAKER—See Baker.

13. FORT FUNSTON—See Funston.

14. FORT MCDOWELL.—See McDowell.

15. FORT MASON—See Mason.

16. FORT MILEY—See Miley.

17. FORT WINFIELD SCOTT—See Scott.

18. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS—See Mason and Presidio of San Francisco.

19. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS—See Mason.

20. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS—See Mason.

21. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF SAN FRANCISCO.—See Scott.

22. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT.—See Miley and p. 616.

23. HEADQUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.—See Presidio of San Francisco.

24. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.—See Presidio of San Francisco.

25. MATHER FIELD.—See Mather.

26. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—See Mason.


28. MOTOR TRANSPORT OVERHAUL PARK.—See Mason.

29. ORD BARRACKS.—See Presidio of Monterey.

30. PACIFIC BRANCH, U. S. DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS.—See Alca-
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

traz.
31. PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY.—See Presidio of Monterey.
32. PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO.—See Presidio of San Francisco.
33. RECRUIT DEPOT.—See McDowell.
34. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See Mason.
35. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (WESTERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE AND SUBZONE 13).—See Mason.

Troops
Nondivisional Units


San Luis Obispo, Calif., Military Station at
Temporary station, located in San Luis Obispo County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding tank farm and oil piers in that vicinity.

Troops
Nondivisional Unit

Coast Artillery: 11th (I) Co. C. D. Los Angeles.

San Pedro, Calif., Military Station at
Temporary station, located in Los Angeles County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding shipyards and plane factories in that area.

Troops
Nondivisional Unit

Coast Artillery: 10th Co. C. D. Los Angeles.

Scott, Fort Winfield, Calif.

Area—About 1,480 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units

(San Francisco); 31st Brig. Hv. Art., 33d Brig.; 18th, 40th, 55th, 57th, 59th, 62d, 67th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th C. D. Cos. Ft. Winfield Scott; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th, 7th (I), 7th (II), 8th, 9th, 10th (I), 10th (II), 11th, 12th, 14th (I), 14th (III), 15th, 16th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th Cos. C. D. San Francisco.

Seattle, Wash., Establishments at

1. CARGO PORT, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—See par. 6, below. Port Storage Office, see pp. 522, 523.

2. FORT LAWTON.—See Lawton.

3. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—See p. 478.

4. HEADQUARTERS, NORTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT.—See p. 615.

5. HEADQUARTERS, PUGET SOUND DISTRICT, SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION.—Located in Pioneer Building, Seattle. See Puget Sound District.

6. SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS (also referred to as SEATTLE ARMY SUPPLY BASE).—Located on East Waterway, Elliott Bay; consisting of Pier 11-B and 4 warehouses. Subdepot of San Francisco General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps. See p. 426.

7. WASHINGTON-ALASKA MILITARY CABLE AND TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.—Administrative headquarters of Seattle-Sitka cable section at Seattle. See Alaskan Telegraph and Cable Lines Reservations.

8. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—In operation after Nov. 11, 1918. See paragraph 6, above.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**


**Seward, Fort William H., Alaska**

Permanent post, located at Haines, near Dyea, on Chilkat Inlet. Named in honor of William H. Seward, Secretary of State, who negotiated the purchase of Alaska. Set apart from public domain, 1898.

Area—About 4,410 acres.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Spokane, Fort, Wash.

(Inactive).—See p. 619.

Stevens, Fort, Oreg.

Permanent post, located 2 1/2 miles north of Warrenton at Point Adams, Clatsop County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Isaac Ingalls Stevens, U. S. V., a distinguished veteran of the Mexican War, who was killed in action at Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862. Original reservation set apart from the public domain for military purposes, 1852. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of The Columbia (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 3,515 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 27th, 65th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Stevens; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Columbia; 1st, 2d, 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (II), 8th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d Cos. C. D. Columbia.

Tacoma, Wash., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Taliaferro, Camp Walter R., Calif.

See San Diego.

Townsend, Fort, Wash.

(Inactive).—See p. 619.

University of California

See Berkeley.

Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—Permanent post, located in Vancouver, Clark County. When established 1848, known as Columbia Barracks; later as Fort Vancouver, in honor of Capt. Vancouver, of the British ship Discovery, who entered the mouth of the Columbia River, 1792. Designated Vancouver Barracks, 1879. Under Spruce Production Division, 1917–19. Engineer Depot: Used for purchase, storage, repair, and issue of engineer equip-
ment and materials until Aug. 1918, when moved to Fort Douglas. See p. 185. Engineer Officers' Training Camp: In operation, June-Nov. 1917. See p. 186.

Area—About 640 acres.

2. Spruce Production Installations.—(a) Vancouver Barracks: Cut-up Plant.—Located on polo grounds; built and operated by soldier labor. Rated monthly capacity—9,000,000 board ft.; produced over 28,000,000 board ft., Oct. 1918. Special Officers' Training School—Established Aug. 1918, to impart special training to new arrivals. (b) Cantonment: Supply and repair base; served as receiving and shipping depot for personnel and lumber. (e) Headquarters, Spruce Production Division: Originally at Yeon Building, Portland, Oreg., moved to Cantonment, Vancouver Barracks, Mar. 24, 1919, for demobilization. (d) Headquarters, Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division: See Vancouver District. (e) Demobilization Center for Spruce Production Division: Jan.-Mar. 1919.

Troops

Divisional Units


Nondivisional Units

Air Service: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th Prov. Sqs.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74d, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 83d, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 100th, 101st, 102d, 103d, 104th, 105th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122d, 123d, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132d, 133d, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142d, 143d, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th Spruce Sqs.; 401st, 402d, 403d, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th,
Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg. and Wash.


Walla Walla, Fort, Wash.

(Inactive).—See p. 619.

Walter R. Taliaferro, Camp, Calif.

See Taliaferro.
Ward, Fort, Wash.
Area—About 320 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Whitman, Fort, Wash.
Permanent post, located on Goat Island, Skagit County. Reservation acquired by purchase, 1908; named in honor of Marcus Whitman, a distinguished American pioneer. Subpost of Fort Worden.
Area—About 129 acres.

William Henry Harrison, Fort, Mont.
See Harrison.

William H. Seward, Fort, Alaska
See Seward.

Worden, Fort, Wash.
Area—About 497 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Coast Artillery: 39th, 63d, 69th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th C. D. Cos. Ft. Worden; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 17th (I), 17th (II), 19th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 26th, 30th, 40th, 41st Cos. C. D. Puget Sound.

Wright, Fort George, Wash.
Permanent post, located 4 miles west of Spokane, Spokane County. Named in honor of Col. George Wright, 9th Inf., U. S. A.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within W. Dept.

(Brig. Gen. U. S. V.), who, despite inferior forces, defeated the combined tribes of Spokanes, Coeur d’ Alenes, Palouses, and Pend d’ Oreilles. Acquired by donation, 1895. Station of the Coast Defenses of Puget Sound (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,022 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

16th Division: 21st Inf., garrison duty. 19th Division: 14th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Map No. 44.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within P.C. Dept.

**Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg.**

Organized, summer 1918, with headquarters at Newport. Embraced Lane, Lincoln, and Polk Counties. Principal camps: Agate Beach, Dallas, Falls City, Newport, Southbeach, Toledo, Waldport, Wendling, and Yaquina. District discontinued Feb. 28, 1919.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Air Service:* 16th, 18th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 33d, 34th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 42d Prov. Sqs.; 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 83d, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 109th, 110th, 111th, 131st Spruce Sqs.; 437th, 453d, 455th Aer. Sqs.

**Yellowstone, Fort, Wyo.**

Permanent post, located in Yellowstone National Park, 8 miles from Cinnabar. Initially known as Camp Sheridan. Reservation set aside by Secretary of Interior for military purposes Feb. 27, 1891; abandoned Oct. 31, 1918.

Area—About 43 acres.

**SECTION 7**

**POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT**

**Amador, Fort, C. Z.**

Permanent post, located on Bay of Panama. Named in honor of Dr. Manuel Amador Guerrero, first President of Republic of Panama. Original reservation set apart, 1919; constructed, 1914 on land reclaimed from Panama Bay. Station of the Coast Defenses of Balboa.

Area—About 70 acres, including Fort Grant.

**Troops**

**Nondivisional Units**

*Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th Cos. C. D. Balboa.

**Ancon, C. Z., Establishments at**

1. **Ancon Hospital.**—Facility owned and operated by the Panama Canal Commission. Military personnel were cared for at $1.50 per day, chargeable to the War Department.

3. HEADQUARTERS, PANAMA COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT.—See p. 625.

Balboa, C. Z., Establishments at

1. FORT AMADOR.—See Amador.
2. FORT GRANT.—See Grant, Fort.
3. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF BALBOA.—See Grant, Fort.

4. SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Located in Balboa, 1 mile from Ancon. Storage facilities—Warehouses on old French pier, at La Boca, and on Panama Canal Pier No. 18, totaling about 100,000 sq. ft. of storage space.

Coco Solo, C. Z.
See France Field.

Coco Walk, C. Z.
See France Field.

Corozal, C. Z., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST.—Permanent post, located 2 miles from Balboa. Included in the Corundu Military Reservation which has an area of about 9,130 acres. Established, May 1915.

2. ENGINEER DEPOT.—Served as a depot for the receipt, storage, care, repair, and issue of engineer property for Canal Zone, and, in addition, formed a base of supplies for materials used by field mapping parties. Two permanent storehouses completed in 1918.


4. PANAMA ARSENAL.—Permanent installation, established Oct. 10, 1916 as Panama Ordnance Depot; redesignated Panama Arsenal, Oct. 1, 1918. Construction began after Apr. 1917; completed 1919. Used for storage, repair, and maintenance of armament and distribution of ordnance property for all troops in Canal Zone.

Cost of construction—About $500,000. Storage space—About 38,500 sq. ft.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cristobal, C. Z., Establishments at

1. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Permanent post, located in Cristobal, across the street from the ancient Spanish Port of Colon. Established Jan. 1918 as a medical supply depot for Canal Zone troops. Maintained 6 month’s reserve supply.

2. FORT DE LESSEPS.—See De Lesseps.

3. FORT RANDOLPH.—See Randolph.

4. FORT SHERMAN.—See Sherman.

5. FRANCE FIELD.—See France.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 7th Aer. Sq.

Davis, Fort William D.

See Gatun.

De Lesseps, Fort, C. Z.


Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Empire, C. Z., Camp at

Temporary camp, located near Empire, about 15 miles from Panama City. Occupied by United States Troops, Nov. 27, 1914. See Otis.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

17th Division: 5th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 7th Aer. Sq.

France Field, C. Z.

Permanent flying field, located near Fort Randolph and Coco Solo, on Manzanillo Bay, 4 miles from Colon, Republic of Panama; used for aerial coast defense. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Howard J. France, who lost his life in a burning hydroplane, Apr. 24, 1918. Construction of post, initially known as Coco Walk, began early in 1918.
Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—$50,400. Area—About 1,102 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*Air Service*: 7th Aer. Sq.

**Gaillard, Camp, C. Z.**


**Troops**

**DIVISIONAL UNIT**

*17th Division*: 29th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

**Gatun, C. Z., Camp at**


Area—About 1,502 acres.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNIT**

*Infantry*: 33d Regt.

**Grant, Fort, C. Z.**

Permanent post, located on Bay of Panama. Named in honor of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, U. S. A., President of U. S., 1869–77 (See Amador). In 1917, included the islands of Flamenco, Perico, Naos, and Culebra. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Balboa.

Area—About 70 acres, including Fort Amador.

**Troops**

**NONDIVISIONAL UNITS**

*Coast Artillery*: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th C. D. Cos. Ft. Grant; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th Cos. C. D. Balboa.
Otis, Camp E. S., C. Z.
Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $110,000.

Troops
DIVISIONAL UNIT
14th Division: 10th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT
Infantry: P. R. Regt.

Panama Arsenal
See Corozal.

Quarry Heights, C. Z.
Permanent post, located 1 mile from Ancon and Balboa, on Bay of Panama. Established about 1915 as Camp for Balboa Provost Guard. Set apart for military purposes, 1919. Headquarters, Panama Canal Department, established, Apr. 1920.
Area—About 124 acres.

Randolph, Fort, C. Z.
Area—About 2,893 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Randolph; 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th Cos. C. D. Cristobal.

Sherman, Fort, C. Z.
Permanent post, located on Toro Point, 3 1/2 miles northwest of Cristobal. Named in honor of Gen. William T. Sherman, who received thanks of Congress for his conduct of the Atlanta Campaign, 1864; Commanding General of the Army, 1869–83. Original reservation set apart for military purposes, 1918. Old Fort Lorenzo stands within the limits of the reservation.
Area—About 11,756 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS
SECTION 8
POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS
WITHIN
HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT

Armstrong, Fort, T. H.
Permanent post, located on Kaakaukukui Reef, Honolulu Har­
bor. Named in honor of Col. Samuel G. Armstrong, 8th U. S. Col­
ored Inf. (Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. V.), who served with distinction
during Civil War. Reservation acquired by transfer from Navy
Department 1909–11. Station of the Coast Defenses of Oahu.
Area—About 64 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Armstrong; 4th, 6th, 8th, 11th

De Russy, Fort, T. H.
Permanent post, located 4 miles southeast of Honolulu at Kalia,
Island of Oahu. Named in honor of Col. René E. De Russy, C. E.,
U. S. A., (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), who served with distinction during
tion of the Coast Defenses of Oahu.
Area—About 72 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. De Russy; 9th, 10th Cos.
C. D. Oahu.

Hawaii Arsenal
See Honolulu.

Honolulu, T. H., Establishments at
1. CAMP LILIUOKALANI.—Recreation camp.
2. CAMP MCCARTHY.—National Guard camp, located on Capitol
Grounds.
3. ENGINEER DEPOT.—See p. 186.
4. FORT ARMSTRONG.—See Armstrong.
5. FORT DE RUSSY.—See De Russy.
6. FORT KAMEHAMEHA.—See Kamehameha.
7. FORT RUGER.—See Ruger.
8. FORT SHAFTER.—See Shafter.

Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—Ordnance Depot: $223,680; Arsenal: $9,800. Area—About 83 acres.

11. HEADQUARTERS, HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT.—See p. 628.
12. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.

Kamehameha, Fort, T. H.


Area—About 411 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Luke Field, T. H.


Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$62,500. Area—About 6 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT


Pearl Harbor, T. H., Military Station at

Temporary station, located on naval reservation. Established, 1918, to provide shelter for detachments guarding United States Naval Station.
Posts, Camps and Stations within H. Dept.

Troops

Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 1st, 3d, 5th Cos. C. D. Oahu.

Ruger, Fort, T. H.

Area—About 754 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Ruger; 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th Cos. C. D. Oahu.

Schofield Barracks, T. H.

Area—About 14,614 acres.

Troops

Divisional Units

13th Division: 1st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 16th Division: 32d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

Nondivisional Units


Shafter, Fort, T. H.

Area—About 1,344 acres.

Troops

Station Complement

DIVISIONAL UNIT

19th Division: 2d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


SECTION 9

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS

WITHIN

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Asturias Barracks, P. I.

See Augur Barracks.

Augur Barracks, P. I.


Area—About 535 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS


Bumpus, Camp, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 633.

Claudio, Camp Tomas, P. I.

See McKinley.

Connell, Camp, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 633.

Cotabato, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 634.

Cuartel De Espana, P. I.

See Manila.

Cuartel De Infanteria, P. I.

See Manila.

Cuartel De Infanteria, P. I.

See Warwick Barracks.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within P. Dept.

MAP No. 47.
Cuartel Meisic, P. I.  
Inactive.—See p. 634.

Downes, Camp, P. I.  
Inactive.—See p. 633.

Drum, Fort, P. I.  
Area—About 4/5 acre.

Troops  
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS  
Coast Artillery: 2d, 18th Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays.

Eldridge, Camp, P. I.  
Permanent post, located in Los Baños, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Capt. Bogardus Eldridge, 14th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed during the Philippine Insurrection. Set apart for military purposes, 1903.  
Area—About 576 Acres.

Troops  
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT  
Infantry: 7th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Estado Mayor, P. I.  
See Manila.

Frank, Fort, P. I.  
Area—About 44 acres.

Troops  
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS  

Gregg, Camp, P. I.  
Inactive.—See p. 633.
Hay, Camp John, P. I.
Area—About 1,718 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Unit
Infantry: 2d Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Hughes, Fort, P. I.
Area—About 75 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units
Coast Artillery: 2d, 17th (II), 18th C. D. Cos. Ft. Mills; 9th, 10th, 11th, 17th, 18th Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays.

John Hay, Camp, P. I.
See Hay.

Keithley, Camp, P. I.
Area—About 17,020 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Unit
Infantry: 12th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Ludlow Barracks, P. I.
Area—About 6,011 acres.

Troops
Nondivisional Units
Infantry: 6th, 8th Regts.
McGrath, Camp, P. I.


Area—About 175 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional units

Infantry: 3d Philippine Inf. (Prov.); 3d Bn. Philippine Scouts.

McKinley, Fort William, P. I.


Area—About 8,115 acres.

Troops

Station complement


Divisional units

1st Division Philippine National Guard: 1st, 2d, 3d Inf. Brigades. 8th Division: 8th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

Nondivisional units


Malate Barracks (Military Plaza), P. I.

See Manila.

Manila, P. I., Establishments at

1. Camp Nichols.—See Nichols.
2. Camp Tomas Claudio.—See McKinley.
3. Cuartel de España.—Permanent Army post (former Spanish barracks), located in southernmost portion of Intramuros, Manila. Reserved for military purposes, 1911.

Area—About 10 acres.
4. CUARTEL DE INFANTERIA.—See Estado Mayor.

5. DEPARTMENTAL HOSPITAL (also known as STERNBERG GENERAL HOSPITAL).—Permanent medical establishment, located on Calle Arroceros and Calle Concepcion, near Pasig River. Site reserved for military purposes, 1911.

   Area—About 7 acres.

6. ENGINEER DEPOT.—See p. 186.

7. ESTADO MAYOR AND CUARTEL DE INFANTERIA.—Permanent Army post (former Spanish military properties), located on Calle Arroceros, north of Departmental Hospital. Reserved for military purposes, 1905 and 1911.

   Area—About 5 acres.


9. FORT SANTIAGO.—Permanent Army post (former Spanish fortification, rebuilt in 1731), located in northwest corner of Intramuros, fronting Pasig River. Reserved for military purposes, 1904. Headquarters, Philippine Department.

   Area (including land reserved for adjoining Manila Arsenal).—About 15 acres.

10. FORT WILLIAM MCKINLEY.—See McKinley.

11. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—See p. 478.


14. MILITARY PLAZA (also known as MALATE BARRACKS).—Originally Spanish military property, located at intersection of Calle M H. del Pilar and Calle Herran, fronting Manila Harbor. Reserved for military purposes, 1905. Quarters of department commander and his staff located on reservation.

   Area—About 8 acres.

15. MANILA ARSENAL.—Permanent ordnance depot (former Spanish military property known as Maestranza), contiguous to Fort Santiago and embracing land and buildings situated between Calle Santa Clara, Calle Hospital, Almacen Gate and Fort Santiago. Used for the repair, installation, and maintenance of sea-coast armament; and for the reception, storage, and issue of ordnance and ordnance stores in Philippine Department.

   Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$12,000. Area—Included in that of Fort Santiago.

16. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located between Departmental Hospital and Pasig River. Reserved for military purposes, 1911; to be continued at that location pending completion of storehouses, etc., on Port Reservation.

988
18. Nozaleda Reservation.—Reserved for military purposes, 1911, subject to transfer to local government upon proper request therefor.
   Area—About 5 acres.
19. Port Reservation.—Reclaimed harbor lands, situated between 7th and 11th Streets, southwest of Fort Santiago. Quartermaster depot, warehouses, shops, stables, and Army Pier 1, located on reservation.
   Area—About 17 acres.

Troops

Nondivisional Units


Manila Arsenal
   See Manila.

Marahui, Camp
   See Keithley.

Mills, Fort, P. I.
   Area—About 1,734 acres.

Troops

Divisional Unit

8th Division: 13th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

Nondivisional Units

Air Service: 2d (I), 2d (II) Aer. Sqxs. Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st C. D. Ft. Mills; 1st, 2d, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays. Infantry: 5th, 8th, 9th, 11th Bns. Philippine Scouts; 4th Philippine Inf. (Prov.).

Nichols, Camp, P. I.
   Military station, located at Maricaban, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Capt. Taylor A. Nichols, Philippine Scouts. Recognized as a military station since 1913.
Overton, Camp, P. I.
Semi-permanent camp, located in Iligan, Island of Mindanao. Named in honor of Capt. Clough Overton, 15th Cav., U. S. A., who was killed by Moros, 1903. Set apart for military purposes, 1903.
Area—About 3,230 acres.

Pettit Barracks, P. I.
Permanent post, located in district of Zamboanga, Island of Mindanao. Known as Zamboanga reservation until 1909, when renamed in honor of Lt. Col. James S. Pettit, 8th Inf., U. S. A.
Area—About 130 acres, excluding nearby target range of 106 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Philippine Department Hospital
See Manila.

Pikit, Fort, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 634.

Regan Barracks, P. I.
Area—About 300 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT
Infantry: 7th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Reina Regente, Fort, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 634.

San Pedro, Fort, Cebu, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 634.

San Pedro, Fort, P. I.
Permanent post, located in Iloilo, Island of Panay. Set apart as military reservation, 1903; abandoned Nov. 1917.
Area—About 79 acres.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT
Infantry: 10th Bn. Philippine Scouts.
Santiago, Fort, P. I.
See Manila.

Stotsenburg, Camp, P. I.

Troops
DIVISIONAL UNIT
8th Division: 2d F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Tientsin, China, Establishments at
1. AMERICAN FORCES IN CHINA.—Military Station, located in the American Compound, Tientsin. Initially known as Liscum Barracks; also as China Expedition. Established about 1900.
2. CHINGWAN TAO.—Summer training camp for troops at Tientsin.
3. LEICHNANG.—Target range for troops at Tientsin.
4. TONGSHAN.—Company station, located about 85 miles southeast of Tientsin, guarding the railroad shops of the Peking-Mukden Railroad.

Troops
NONDIVISIONAL UNIT
Infantry: 15th Regt.

Torrey Barracks, P. I.
Inactive).—See p. 634.

Wallace, Camp, P. I.
Inactive).—See p. 634.

Warwick Barracks, P. I.
Permanent post, located in Cebu, Island of Cebu. Originally known as Cuartel De Infanteria until 1904, when renamed in honor of Capt. Oliver B. Warwick, 18th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed during Philippine Insurrection, 1899. Set apart as a military reservation, 1903; abandoned, Nov. 26, 1917.
Area—About 4 acres.
Posts, Camps, and Stations within P. Dept.

**Troops**

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

*Infantry:* 9th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

**William McKinley, Fort, P. I.**

See McKinley.

**Wint, Fort, P. I.**


Area—About 100 acres.

**Troops**

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

*Coast Artillery:* 5th, 13th C. D. Cos. Ft. Mills; 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 13th Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays.
Appendix—Posts, Camps, and Stations Index

Aberdeen Proving Ground, 107, 710
Abraham Eustis, Camp. See Monroe, Fort, Establishments at.
Adams, Fort, 689
Akron, Airship Training and Construction Stations at, 859, 861
Alaskan Telegraph and Cable Lines Reservations, 935-36
Albany, Medical Mobilization Point at, 710
Alcatraz, 71, 936
Alexander, Camp, 187, 520, 711
Allen, Fort Ethan, 71, 690
Allston, U.S. Guards Station at, 690
Amador, Fort, Canal Zone, 973
Amaknak Island Reservation, 620
Amatol Arsenal, 712
Americus, Establishments at, 803
Anaconda, Military Station at, 986
Anastasis Island Military Reservation, 584
Ancon, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 973-74
Ancor, U.S. Nitrate Plant no. 4. See Cincinnati Establishments at.
Andrew, Fort, 660
Andrews, Fort, 690
Angel Island. See McDowell, Fort.
Animal Embarkation Depot 301, 520
Apache, Fort, 898
Arcadia, Army Balloon School at, p. 107.
See also Ross Field.
Arcadia Target Range, 861
Armistead, Fort, 712
Armstrong, Fort, 979
Army and Navy General Hospital, 808-9
Army Laboratory School, 273
Army Medical School, 272
Army School of Nursing, 273
Army Supply Base, Norfolk, 521
Army War College, 61, 802
Artillery Park. See San Juan, Establishments at.
Astoria, Military Station at, 936
Asturias Barracks, P.I. See Augur Barracks.
Atlanta, Establishments at, 809
Atlanta General Supply Depot, 421
Atlantic Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, 71
Augur Barracks, P.I., 983
Augusta Arsenal, 810
Azelea General Hospital no. 19. See Oteen (Azelea) General Hospital no. 19.
Baker, Camp Newton D. See El Paso, Establishments at.
Baker, Fort, 936-37
Baker's Field, 107, 712
Balboa, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 975
Balcolm, Camp, See Denver, Establishments at.
Baldwin, Fort, 691
Bally-McElroy, Camp. See Humphreys, Camp A. A.
Baltimore, Establishments at, 713
Baltimore General Supply Depot, 420, 421
Baltimore Ordnance District, 346
Banks, Fort, 691
Barrancas, Fort, 810
Barron Field, 107, 892-900
Barry, Fort, 937
Bartlett, Camp, 691
Bataan Reservation, 635
Bath, U.S. Guards Station at, 692
Baton Rouge, U.S. Guards Station at, 811
Battery Bienvenue Reservation, 584
Bay Point Reservation, 584
Bayard, Fort, 900
Bayonne, Military Station at, 716
Bayside Reservation, 572
Beacon, Camp John H., 937
Beacon Island Reservation, 584
Beaumont, U.S. Guards Station at, 900
Beauregard, Camp, 83, 85, 811-13
Bedloe's Island. See Wood, Fort.
Beirne, Camp Owen. See El Paso, Establishments at.
Benicis Arsenal, 937-38
Benjamin Harrison, Fort. See Indianapolis, Establishments at.
Benning, Camp, 813
Berkeley, Establishments at, 938
Big Point (General Supply Ordnance Depot), 521
Biltmore General Hospital no. 12, 813
Bliss, Fort, 62, 71, 83, 84. See also El Paso, Establishments at.
Bliss, Fort, Target Range, 900
Boise Barracks, 938
Bolling Field, 107, 716
Boston, Establishments at, 692
Boston Ordnance District, 346
Bowie, Camp, 82-83, 85, 900-902
Boyd, Camp. See El Paso, Establishments at.
Brady, Fort, 861
Brady, Fort, Target Range, 861
Bragg, Camp, 107, 814
Bremerton, U.S. Guards Station at, 938
Bridgeport Ordnance District, 335, 347, 365
Brindley Field, 107, 716
Bristol, U.S. Guards Station at, 717
Brooks Field, 107, 903
Brown, Fort, 903
Brunswick, Fort, Transportation Service, 814-15
Buffalo, Establishments at, 717
Bullis, Camp. See Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Bumpus, Camp, 633
Butte, Military Station at, 938
California, University of. See Berkeley, Establishments at.
Call Field, 107, 903-04
Calumpan Point Reservation, 635
Camp base hospitals, 264-66
Canby, Fort, 939
Cance Island Reservation, 620
Cape Henry Reservation, 572
Cape May, Establishments at, 718
Carlisle Barracks, 718
Carlstrom Field, 107, 815
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Military Activities at, 718
Carroll, Fort, 719
Carruthers Field, 107, 904
Casa Blanca. See San Juan, Establishments at.
Casey, Fort, 939-40
Casino, Camp. See Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Caswell, Fort, 815
Cayo Costa Reservation, 584
Cedar Keys Reservation, 584
Cemeteries, 564, 573-75, 586-88, 599-601, 614, 624
Center, Camp. See Riley Fort, Establishments at.
Challam Point Reservation, 620
Chandler Field, 107, 719-20
Chanute Field, 107, 861
Chapman Field, Fla., 107, 815
Chapman Field, N.Y., 107. See also Brindley Field.
Charleston and Vicinity, Establishments at, 816
Charlottesville, Medical Mobilization Point at, 720
Chester, U.S. Guards Station at, 720
Chicago, Establishments at, 862-63
Chicago General Supply Depot, 422
Chicago Ordnance District, 347
Cincinnati, Establishments at, 863
Cincinnati Ordnance District, 348
Clark, Fort, 904
Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division, 940
Claudio, Camp Tomas, P.I. See McKinley, Fort William.
Clear Spring Proving Ground, 720
Cleveland, Establishments at, 864
Cleveland Ordnance District, 348
Clinch, Fort, 582
Coco Solo, Canal Zone. See France Field.
Coco Walk, Canal Zone. See France Field.
Cody, Camp, 83-84, 905-06
Colonia General Hospital no. 3. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Colt, Camp, 720
Columbia, Fort, Wash., 940
Columbia River Area, Establishments in, 940-41
Columbia University, Military Activities at, 721
Columbus Arsenal. See Columbus, Establishments at.
Columbus Barracks, 71. See also Columbus, Establishments at.
Columbus Ordnance District, 348
Columbus, Ohio, Establishments at, 864
Columbus, N.Mex. See Furlong, Camp.
Connell, Camp, 633
Constitution, Fort, 695
Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division, 941
Coos Bay Reservation, 620
Cordova and Orca Bays (Lands on and Islands in) Reservation, 620
Cornell University, Military Activities at, 721
Corozal, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 975
Corpus Christie, Establishments at, 906-07
Cotabato, 634
Courchesne, Camp. See EI Paso, Establishments at.
Craney Island Reservation, 572
Cristobal, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 976
Crockett, Fort, 907
Crock, Fort, 107, 865
Crow Island Reservation, 620
Cristobal, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 976
Crockett, Fort, 907
Craney Island Reservation, 572
Curtis Bay General Supply Ordnance Depot. See Baltimore, Establishments at.
Custer Camp, 82-83, 85, 865-67
Dade, Fort, 817-18
Dallas, Establishments at, 907-08
Damm Field, Henry J., 107, 722
Dansville General Hospital no. 13, 722
Davis, Fort William D. See Gatun, Camp at.
Davis, Fort, Alaska, 942
Dayton, Establishments at, 867
Dead Man's Island Reservation, 620
Deception Pass Reservation, 620
Deer Island Reservation, 695
Delaware, Fort, 723
Delaware General Supply Ordnance Depot, 723
De Lesseps, Fort, Canal Zone, 976
Del Rio, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 908
Denver, Establishments at, 868
De Russy, Fort, 979
Des Moines, Establishments at, 868-69
Des Moines, Fort, 81, 271. See also Des Moines, Establishments at.
Des Moines Target Range. See Des Moines, Establishments at.
Detention Camp, 71, 828
Detroit, Establishments at, 869-70
Detroit Ordnance District, 348
Devens, Camp, 82-83, 85, 695-98
Dick, Camp, 107, 908
Dix, Camp, 82, 723
Dodge, Camp, 82-83, 85, 870-72
Dodge, Iowa, 84
Doniphan, Camp, 82. See also Sill, Fort, Establishments at.
Dorr Field, 107, 818
Double Bluff Reservation, 620
Douglas, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 872
Douglas, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 909
Douglas, Fort, 71, 185, 942
Dover, U.S. Guards Station at, 726
Downes, Camp, 633
Drum, Fort, P.I., 985
Duchesne, Fort, 619
Dupont, Fort, 726
Dyea Reservation, 620
Eagle Pass, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 909
Eagle Pass Reservation, 613
East Deering, U.S. Guards Station at, 698
East Field, Calif., 942-43
East Norfolk General Hospital no. 34, 698
Eastview General Hospital, 727
Eberts Field, 107, 818
Edge, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 727
Edgecomb, Fort, 560
Edgewood Arsenal, 727
Egbert, Fort, 619
Eldridge, Camp, P.I., 985
Elizabeth Acceptance Park, 727
Elizabethport Proving Ground. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Ellington Field, 107, 909-10
Ellis Island Debarkation Hospital no. 1. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
El Morro, Fort. See San Juan, Establishments at.
El Paso, Establishments at, 910-12
El Paso General Supply Depot, 425
Embarkation Depot (Lamberts Point Engineer Depot), 184
Embarkation Depot (New York Engineer Depot), 184
Emerson Field, 107, 818-19
Empire, Canal Zone, Camp at, 976
Erie Proving Ground. See Toledo, Establishments at.
Estado Mayor, P.I. See Manila, Establishments at.
Eustis, Camp Abraham. See Monroe, Fort, Establishments at.
Fajardó Reservation, 572
Ferry Point Reservation, 572
Fire Island Reservation, 620
Fisherman's Island, 728
Flag Island Reservation, 584
Flagler, Fort, 943
Florence Field, 107. See also Omaha, Fort.
Foote, Fort, 728
Forrest, Camp, 819–20
Foster, Fort, 698
Foulweather Point Reservation, 620
Fox Hills Debarkation Hospital no. 2. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Framingham, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 698
Franco Field, Canal Zone, 107, 976–77
Frank, Fort, P.I. 985
Frankford Arsenal, 351, 728
Franklin, Cantonment [Benjamin]. See Meade, Camp.
Fremont, Camp, 83–84, 943–45
Fremont, Fort, 820
Front Royal Remount Depot, 729
Funston, Camp, Kans., 82–83, 85. See also Riley, Fort, Establishments at.
Funston, Camp, Tex. See Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Funston, Fort, 945
Furlong, Camp, 912
Gaillard, Camp, Canal Zone, 82, 977
Gaillard, Camp, Mo., 873
Gaines, Fort, 820
Galveston, U.S. Guards Station at, 912
Garden City, Establishments at, 729
Garfield, Military Station at, 945
Gasparilla Island Reservation, 584
Gatun, Canal Zone, Camp at, 977
General Hospitals, 264–66, 278–79
General Supply Depots, 441
George Wright, Fort. See Wright, Fort George.
Gerstner Field, 107, 820–21
Getty, Fort, R.I., 699
Getty, Fort, S.C. See Moultrie, Fort.
Gibbon, Fort, 945
Gig Harbor Reservation, 620
Glenburnie, Camp. See Baltimore, Establishments at.
Globe, U.S. Guards Station at, 912
Gloucester Gun House, 563
Gloucester, U.S. Guards Station at, 730
Godman Field, 107, 873
Goose Island Reservation, 620
Gordon, Camp, 82, 85, 87, 821–23
Gorges, Fort, 560
Governors Island, Establishments at, 730
Grant, Camp, 82–84, 87, 873–75
Grant, Fort, Canal Zone, 977
Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production Division, 947
Great Falls, Military Station at, 947
Greble, Fort, 699
Greene, Camp, 107, 823–24
Greene, Fort, 560
Greenleaf, Camp, 269–70, 825–26
Gregg, Camp, 633
Griswold, Fort, 560
Groton, U.S. Guards Station at, 699
Guantanamo Bay, Military Property at, 731
Guild, Camp, 699
Halo, Fort, 561
Hamilton, Fort, 731
Hampton General Hospital no. 43. See Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Hancock, Camp, 81, 85–87, 826–28
Hancock, Fort, Establishments at, 731
Harlingen, Mobilization Point at, 912–13
Harrison, Fort Benjamin, 80, 187, 271. See also Indianapolis, Establishments at.
Harrison, Fort William Henry, Mont., 947
Hawaii Arsenal. See Honolulu, Establishments at.
Hawkins Island Reservation, 621
Hay, Camp John, P.I., 986
Hazelhurst Field, 107, 733–34
Hearn, Camp Lawrence J., 947
Heath, Fort, 700
Henlopen, Camp, 718
Henry Barracks, 734
Herring, Camp. See Peoria, Establishments at.
Hiestand Field, 107, 828
Hill, Camp, 520, 734
Hill, Fort, 700
Hilton Head Reservation, 584
Hoboken. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Hoffman Island Embarkation Hospital no. 3, 736
Holabird, Camp, 736
Honolulu, Establishments at, 979–81
Honolulu Reservation, 630
Hoods Head Reservation, 621
Hoods, Va., Fort at, 570
Hope Island Reservation, 621
Hospitals, 264–66, 278–79
Hot Springs, N.C., 71–72, 828
Hot Springs, N.C., Establishments at, 828
Houston, Establishments at, 913
Houston, Fort Sam, 71, 185
Houston, Fort Sam, Establishments at, 913-14
Houston, Fort Sam, General Supply Depot, 424
Howard, Fort, Fla., 584
Howard, Fort, Md., 737
Huachuca, Fort, 71, 914
Hughes, Fort, P.I., 986
Humphreys, Camp A. A., 187, 737-39
Hunt, Fort, 739
Independence, Fort, 561
Indianapolis, Establishments at, 876
Interior Depot, Wash., D.C., 184
Interior Storage Depot (New Cumberland, Pa.), 765
Interior Storage Depot (Schenectady, N.Y.), 789
Internment Camp, Canal Zone, 72, 626
Iona Island, Military Station at, 739
Isabela de Basilan Reservation, 635
Jackson Barracks, La., 71, 828-29
Jackson, Camp, 82-83, 86, 829-31
Jackson, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 829
Jackson, Fort, 582
Jacksonville, Establishments at, 831
Japonski Island Reservation, 621
Jay, Fort, 71. See also Governors Island, Establishments at.
Jefferson Barracks, 71, 877
Jeffersonville, Establishments at, 877
Jeffersonville, General Supply Depot, 422
Jesup, Camp, 832
John Wise, Camp. See Wise, Camp John.
Johnston, Camp Joseph E., 832
Jones, Camp Harry J., 909. See also Douglas, Camp.
Kamehameha, Fort, 981
Kansas City, Mo., Establishments at, 877
Keaahala Reservation, 630
Kearny, Camp, 82-83, 947-49
Kearny, Establishments at, 739-40
Kearny, Fort Philip, 700
Keithley, Camp, P.I., 986
Kelly, Camp. See Kelly Field.
Kelly Field, 108, 915-17
Kendrick, Camp, 740
Kennebec Arsenal Reservation, 562
Kenosha. See Chicago, Establishments at.
Keogh, Fort, Remount Depot, 949-50
Key West Barracks, 833
Knox, Camp, 878-79
Knox, Fort, 561
Lafayette, Fort, 570
Lago Point Reservation, 621
Laguna Merced Military Reservation, 621. See also Funston, Fort.
Lakewood General Hospital no. 9, 740
Lambert's Point (U.S. Engineer Depot), 521
Le Monja Reservation, 635
Langley Field, 108, 740-41
Las Casas, Camp, 82, 85. See also San Juan, Establishments at.
Laurel, Camp. See Baltimore, Establishments at.
Lawrence J. Hearn, Camp. See Hearn, Camp Lawrence J.
Lawton, Fort, 71, 950
Leach, Camp. See Washington, D.C., Establishments at, 802
Leavenworth, Fort, 71, 185
Leavenworth, Fort, Establishments at, 879-80
Lee, Camp, Va., 82, 85, 87, 271-72, 741-43
Lee, Fort, Mass., 561
Lee Hall, Army Balloon School at, 743
Leon Springs, Camp, 62, 80. See also Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range.
Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at, 917-18
Letterman General Hospital. See Presidio of San Francisco, Establishments at.
Levett, Fort, 701
Lewis, Camp, 82-84, 950-52
Lexington, Medical Mobilization Point at, 880
Lighthouse Point Reservation, 563
Lime Point Military Reservation. See Baker, Fort.
Lincoln, Fort, N.Dak., 880
Liscomb, Fort, 952
Liscomb, Fort, Target Range, 952
Little, Camp Stephen, 918
Little Rock, Establishments at, 833
Livingstone, Fort, 582
Logan, Camp, 918-20
Logan, Demobilization Point at, 952-53
Logan, Fort, 71, 880-81
Logan, Fort, Target Range, 881
Long Island, Maine, Reservation, 563
Long Island Sound, Establishments on, 701
Longbeach, Military Station at, 953
Lopez Island Reservation, 621
Los Angeles, Establishments at, 953
Louisville. See Jeffersonville, Establishments at.
Love Field, 108, 920
Lowell, Ariz., U.S. Guards Station at, 920
Ludlow Barracks, P.I., 986
Lufberry Field, 103, 744
Luke Field, 103, 981
Lyon, Fort, 701

McAllen, Airdrome at, 922
MacArthur, Camp, 83, 85, 87, 920-22
MacArthur, Fort, 953-54
McClyrlay, Fort, 561
McCllollan, Camp, 82-83, 85, 834-36
McCook Field, 108, 881
McCoy, Camp. See Sparta Target Range.
McDowell, Fort, 71, 955-56
McGrath, Camp, P.I., 987
McHenry, Fort, 744
McIntosh, Fort, 923
MacKenzie, Fort, 954
McKinley, Fort, Maine, 703
McKinley Fort William, P.I., 82-83, 987
McPherson, Fort, 71, 80, 836-37
McPherson, Fort, Rifle Range, 837
McRae, Fort, 837
Machias, Fort, 561
Mackinac, Fort, 957
Macomb, Fort, 582
Macon, Fort, 583

Madison Barracks, 80. See also Sacketts Harbor, Establishments at.
Madison Barracks Target Range. See Sacketts Harbor, Establishments at.
Madison, Fort, 561
Madison, Fort, Reservation, 622

Malate Barracks (Military Plaza), P.I. See Manila, Establishments at.
Manila Arsenal. See Manila, Establishments at.
Manila, P.I., Establishments at, 987-89
Mansfield, Fort, 703
Marabui, Camp. See Keithley, Camp.
March Field, 108, 954
Marfa, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 923
Marion, Fort, 583
Mariveles Reservation, 635
Marklelon General Hospital no. 17, 744
Martello Tower No. 1 Reservation, 584
Martello Tower No. 2 Reservation, 584
Martin, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 881
Mason, Fort, 954-55
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Military Activities of, 703

Matenzas Inlet Reservation, 584
Mather Field, 108, 955
Mayaguez, Fort, 571
Mayport, Military Station at, 837
Meade, Camp, Md., 82-83, 85, 745-47
Meade, Fort, S.D., 881-82
Meigs, Camp, 747
Memphis, Aviation School at, 837
Merritt, Camp, 748-52
Mervine, Camp. See Presidio of Monterey.
Metuchen, U.S. Guards Station at, 752
Merrit, Fort, 752
Middle Grounds Reservation, 572
Middle Point Reservation, 621
Middletown, Establishments at, 753
Mifflin, Fort, 571
Miley, Fort, 956
Mills, Camp Albert, 753-58
Mills, Fort, P.I., 989
Milwaukee, Medical Mobilization Point at, 882
Mineola, Establishments at, 758
Missoula, Fort, 956
Mitchel Field, 108, 758-59
Mobile Bay (Islands in) Reservation, 585
Mobile, Establishments at, 888
Molate Island Reservation, 621
Momungren Reservation, 635
Monroe, Fort, 108, 147
Monroe, Fort, Establishments at, 759-62
Montgomery, Establishments at, 888
Montgomery, Fort, 571
Moreno Point Reservation, 585
Morgan, Camp, U.S. Guards Station at, 762
Morgan, Fort, 838
Morrison, Camp, 108, 520, 762-63
Morrow Field, 108. See also Detroit, Establishments at.
Morse, Camp Samuel F. B. See Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Mott, Fort, 764
Moultrie, Fort, 839
Mount Gretna, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 764
Murray, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 956
Myer, Fort, 80, 764

Nahant Military Reservation, 704
Narragansett Bay, Establishments on, 704
Narrows Island Reservation, 363
Nashville, Establishments at, 839
Nee-ah Harbor Reservation, 621
Nelson, Fort, 571

Nahant Military Reservation, 704
Narragansett Bay, Establishments on, 704
Narrows Island Reservation, 363
Nashville, Establishments at, 839
Nee-ah Harbor Reservation, 621
Nelson, Fort, 571
New Cumberland, Army Reserve Depot at, 765
New Dungeness Harbor Reservation, 622
New Haven, Mobilization Point at, 704
New Orleans and Vicinity, Establishments at, 839
New Orleans General Supply Depot, 424
New York Arsenal. See Governors Island, Establishments at.
New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at, 765-74
New York Ordnance District, 349
Newark. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Newburgh, U.S. Guards Station at, 765
Newcastle Reservation, 563
Newdorp Aero Coast Defense Station, 765
Newport News. See Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Newport News Depot, 420-21
Newport News General Quartermaster Supply Depot, 521
Newton, Fort, 571
Niagara, Fort, 80, 774-75
Niantic National Guard Mobilization Point at, 704
Nicholls, Camp, 840
Nichols, Camp, P.I., 989
Nitro, Establishments at, 882
Nodule Point Reservation, 622
Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at, 776-78
Norfolk Army Supply Base, 521
Norfolk, Fort, 571
Normoyle, Camp, 923

Oakmont, Engineer Mobilization Point at, 778
Oglethorpe, Fort, 71, 80, 82, 841-42
Old Hickory Proving Ground and Explosives Plant, 841
Omaha, Establishments at, 882
Omaha, Fort, 103, 883
Omaha General Supply Depot, 425
Ontario, Fort, 778
Orange, Tex., U.S. Guards Station at, 924
Orchard Point Reservation, 621
Ord Barracks. See Presidio of Monterey. Ordnance Depots, General Supply, 337
Ordway, Camp. See Meigs, Camp.
Oota Mesa Gunnery Range and Flying Field. See East Field.
Oteen (Azalea) General Hospital no. 19, 842

Otis, Camp E. S., Canal Zone, 978
Otisville General Hospital no. 8, 778
Outer Brewster Reservation, 563
Overtown, Camp, P.I., 990

Pacific Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, 71
Panama Arsenal. See Corozal, Canal Zone, Establishments at.
Park Field, 842
Park Place, Flying Field at, 924
Parkview Station General Hospital no. 24, 778
Patterson General Supply Ordnance Depot. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Payne Field, 108, 842
Peaks Island Reservation, 563
Pearl Harbor, Military Station at, 981-82
Pelican Spit Reservation, 613
Penn Field, 108. See also University of Texas, Military Activities at.
Penniman, Establishments at, 779
Pensacola Military Reservation, 585
Pensacola, U.S. Guards Station at, 842
Peoria, Establishments at, 883-84
Perdido Bay Reservation, 585
Perry, Camp, 86. See also Toledo, Establishments at.
Pettit Barracks, P.I., 990
Philadelphia, Establishments at, 779-81
Philadelphia General Supply Depot, 420
Philadelphia Ordnance District, 349
 Philippine Department Hospital. See Manila, Establishments at.
Phoenix, Fort, 561
Picatinny Arsenal, 551, 782
Pickens, Fort, 843
Pickering, Fort, 561
Pig Point Ordnance Depot. See Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Pigeon Point, Military Station at, 782
Pike, Camp, Ar., 82-83, 85, 87, 843-45
Pike, Fort, La., 583
Pikit, Fort, P.I., 634
Pinckney, Castle, 583
Pine Camp, 782
Pio Pico, Fort, 619
Pittsburgh, Establishments at, 783
Pittsburgh Ordnance District, 349
Plattsburg Barracks, 80, 85, 783-84
Plumb Island Reservation, 572
Point Campbell Reservation, 622
Point Defiance Reservation, 622
Point Hudson Reservation, 622
Point Mackenzie Reservation, 622
Point Peter Reservation, 585
Point Pleasant, U.S. Coast Guards Station at, 884
Point Possession Reservation, 622
Point Spencer Reservation, 622
Polk, Camp, 845
Polloc Reservation, 635
Pope Field, 108, 845-46
Popham, Fort, 924
Port Arthur, U.S. Guards Station at, 924
Port Madison Reservation, 622
Portsmouth, Establishments at, 705
Portsmouth (Reservation at), 563
Portsmouth Gun House, 563
Post Field, 108, 924
Preble, Fort, 706
Presidio of Monterey, 957
Presidio of San Francisco, 80, 85
Presidio of San Francisco, Establishments at, 957-58
Presque Isle, 571
Princeton University, Military Activities at, 784
Protection Island Reservation, 622
Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division, 959-60
Pulaski, Fort, 583
Punchbowl Hill Reservation, 630
Purnell, Camp. See McHenry, Fort.
Puuloa Reservation, 630
Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, 978
Randolph, Fort, Canal Zone, 978
Raritan Arsenal, 784
Ream Field, 108, 960
Red Hill-Salt Lake-Makalaps Reservation, 630
Regan Barracks, P.I., 990
Reilly Field, 108, 846
Reina Regente, Fort, P.I., 634
Reno, Fort, Remount Depot, 924-25
Revere, Fort, 706
Rich Field, 108, 925
Richmond, Establishments at, 785
Riley, Fort, 80, 270
Riley, Fort, Establishments at, 884-86
Ringgold, Fort, 925
Robinson, Camp. See Sparta Target Range.
Robinson, Fort, 886-87
Rochester, Establishments at, 785-86
Rochester Ordnance District, 350
Rockaway Beach. See Tilden, Fort.
Rockingham, Camp, 706
Rock in Manila Bay Reservation, 635
Rock Island Arsenal, 351, 887
Rockwell Field, 108, 960-61
Rodman, Fort, 706
Roosevelt Field, 108, 786
Roots, Fort Logan H., 80, 846
Rosecrans, Fort, 961
Rose Island Reservation, 563
Ross Field, 108, 961
Round Top Reservation, 630
Ruger, Fort, 982
Russell, Fort D. A., 961-62
Russell, Fort D. A., Target Range, 962
Sacketts Harbor, Establishments at, 786-87
Sacramento Aviation General Supply Depot. See San Francisco and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Sag Harbor Reservation, 572
St. Andrew's Sound Reservation, 585
St. Georges Reservation, 563
St. John's Bluff Reservation, 585
St. Joseph's Bay Reservation, 585
St. Louis, Mo., Establishments at, 887-88
St. Louis General Supply Depot, 423
St. Louis Military Reservation, Minn., 598
St. Louis Ordnance District, 350
St. Michael, Fort, 962
St. Paul, Establishment at, 888
St. Paul Quartermaster and Commissary Depot, 598
St. Petersburg, Military Station at, 846
St. Philip, Fort, 847
Salisbury Beach Reservation, 563
Sam Houston, Fort. See Houston, Fort
Sam, Establishments at.
San Antonio Arsenal. See San Antonio, Establishments at.
San Antonio, Establishments at, 925-27
San Cristobal. See San Juan, Establishments at.
Sanderson, Airdrome at, 927
San Diego Barracks. See San Diego, Establishments at.
San Diego, Establishments at, 962-64
Sand Island Reservation, 623
Sandy Hook Proving Ground. See Hancock, Fort, Establishments at.
Sandy Hook, U.S. Guards Station at, 787
San Francisco and Vicinity, Establishments at, 961-66
San Francisco General Supply Depot, 426
San Geronimo. See San Juan, Establishments at.
San Jacinto, Fort, 927
San Juan, Establishments at, 787-89
San Juan Harbor Reservation, 572
San Juan Island Reservation, 622
San Leon. See Ellington Field.
San Luis Obispo, Military Station at, 966
San Pedro, Fort (Cebu), P.I., 634, 990
San Pedro, Military Station at, 966
Santiago, Fort, P.I. See Manila, Establishments at.
Saulsbury, Fort, 789
Savanna Proving Ground, 889
Savannah, U.S. Guards Station at, 847
Saybrook Proving Ground. See Long Island Sound, Establishments on.
Scammel, Fort, 562
Schenactady, Army Reserve Depot at, 789
Schofield Barracks, 82, 83, 982
Schuyler, Fort, 789
Scituate Proving Ground, 707
Scott Field, 108, 889
Scott, Fort Winfield, 966-67
Screven, Fort, 71, 847
Scurry, Camp. See Corpus Christie, Establishments at.
Seattle, Establishments at, 967
Secaucus Embarkation Hospital No.2. See New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Selfridge Field, 108, 889
Sellers Point, U.S. Guards Station at, 789
Seven Pines, Establishments at, 790
Sevier, Camp, 83, 85, 847
Sewall, Fort, 562
Seward, Fort William H., 967-68
Shafer, Fort, 982-83
Shaw Island Reservation, 623
Sheffield, U.S. Nitrate Plant No. 1, 849-50
Shelby, Camp, 83-84, 850-52
Sheridan, Camp, Ala., 83, 85, 852-54
Sheridan, Fort, Ill., 80, 85, 889-90
Sherman, Fort, Canal Zone, 978
Sherman, Camp, Ohio, 82-84, 890-92
Ship Island Reservation, 585
Siassi Reservation, 635
Sill, Fort, Establishments at, 928-30
Skagit Island Reservation, 621
Skagway Reservation, 623
Slocum, Fort, 71, 790
Smallwood, Fort, 790
Snelling, Fort, 80, 892-93
South Amboy, Establishments at, 790
Souther Field, 108
Spartows Point, U.S. Guards Station at, 790
Sparta Target Range, 893
Spokane, Fort, 619
Springfield Armory, 351-52, 707
Sta. Amalia Reservation, 635
Standish, Fort, 707
Standish, (Old) Fort, 562
Stanley, Camp, 82, 87. See also Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Stark, Fort, 708
Stephen Little, Camp. See Little, Camp Stephen.
Stevens, Fort, 968
Stewart, Camp. See El Paso, Establishments at.
Story, Fort, 791
Stotsenberg, Camp, P.I., 991
Strong, Fort, 708
Stuart, Camp, 520, 791-93
Sucia Islands Reservation, 623
Sugar Loaf Island Reservation, 563
Sugar Loaf Reservation, 630
Summerall, Camp. See Tobyhanna, Camp.
Sunter, Fort, 854
Supply Depots, 441
Sylva, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 854
Syracuse, Establishments at, 793
Taboga Island, Canal Zone, 72, 626
Tacoma, U.S. Guards Station at, 968
Tagabiran, 635
Tala Point Reservation, 623
Taliaferro, Camp Walter R. See San Diego, Establishments at.
Taliaferro Field, 109, 930-31
Taliaferro Field No. 2, 109
Taliaferro, Field No. 3, 109
Tampa, U.S. Guards Station at, 854
Taylor, Camp Zachary, 82, 87, 893-95
Taylor Field, 109, 854
Taylor, Fort, 583
Terry, Fort, 794
Thomas, Fort, 71, 895-96
Three Tree Point Reservation, 623
Tientsin, China, Establishments at, 991
Tilden, Fort, 794
Tobyhanna, Camp, 794
Toledo, Establishments at, 896
Tompkins, Fort, 572
Tompkinsville, Military Station at, 795
Topeka, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 896
Toronto Ordnance District, 351
Torrey Barracks, P.I., 634
Totten, Fort, 795
Townsend, Fort, 619
Travis, Camp, Tex., 82-83, 85, 931-33
Travis, Fort, Tex., 933
Trumbull, Fort, 562
Tyler, Fort, 572

United States Disciplinary Barracks, 71
United States Military Academy, 795-96
University of California. See Berkeley, Establishments at.
University of Illinois, Military Activities at, 896-97
University of Texas, Military Activities at, 933
Upton, Camp, 82, 796-99

Vail, Camp Alfred, 109, 799-800
Valdez-Fairbanks Military Road Timber Reserve Reservation, 623
Valentine Field, 109, 855
Vancouver Barracks, 71, 185-86
Vancouver Barracks, Establishments at, 968-70
Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division, 970
Vancouver Point Reservation, 623
Vashon Island Reservation, 623
Veterinary Laboratory, 273
Veterinary School of Meat and Dairy Hygiene, 273
Virginia Key Reservation, 585

Waadah Island Reservation, 623
Waco, Aviation Concentration Camp at, 933-34
Waco, U.S. Guards Station at, 855
Wadsworth, Camp, S.C., 81, 855-57
Wadsworth, Fort, N.Y., 800
Walla Walla, Fort, 619
Wallace, Camp, Va., 760
Wallace, Camp, P.I., 634
Walter R. Taliaferro, Camp. See San Diego, Establishments at.
Walter Reed General Hospital, 805
War Prison Barracks No. 1, Fort McPherson, Ga., 71, 836
War Prison Barracks No. 2, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., 71, 841
War Prison Barracks No. 3, Fort Douglas, Utah, 71, 942
Ward, Fort, 971
Warren, Fort, 708
Warwick Barracks, P.I., 991
Washington Barracks, 187, 805

Washington, D.C., Establishments at, 800-806
Washington Depot, 420
Washington, Fort, 806
Washington Harbor Reservation, 623-24
Watertown Arsenal, 352, 709
Watervliet Arsenal, 352, 806-07
Wayne, Fort, 109, 897
Waynesville General Hospital No. 18, 857
Weehawken, Military Station at, 807
West Baden General Hospital No. 35, 897
West Point. See United States Military Academy.
Westbury Plateau. See Roosevelt Field.
Westwego, U.S. Guards Station at, 857
Wetherill, Fort, 709
Wheeler, Camp, 83-84, 857-59
Whidbey Island Reservation, 624
Whipple Barracks, 934
Whitman, Fort, 971
William H. Seward, Fort. See Seward, Fort William H.
William Henry Harrison, Fort. See Harrison, Fort William Henry.
William McKinley, Fort, P.I., See McKinley, Fort William.
Williams, Fort, 709
Williamsbridge General Hospital No. 1, 772
Willoughby Spit Reservation, 572
Wilmington, Del., U.S. Guards Station at, 807
Wilmington, N.C., U.S. Guards Station at, 859
Wilson, Camp, 934
Wingate, Fort, 934
Wint, Fort, P.I., 992
Winyaw, Fort, 584
Wise, Camp John, 109, 934-35
Wolcott, Fort, 562
Wood, Fort, 807
Woodbury, Establishments at, 807
Wool, Fort. See Monroe, Fort, Establishments at.
Worden, Fort, 971
Wright Field, Wilbur, 109, 897-98
Wright, Fort George, 71, 971-72
Wright, Fort H.G., 808

Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division, 973
Yellowstone, Fort, 973
Yerba Buena Island Reservation, 624
Youngstown, Medical Mobilization Point at, 898
Yuma, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 935

Zambales Reservation, 636